WAVETEK

SIGNAL GENERATOR
MODEL 2500A
SERVICE MANUAL

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY TO WAVETEK AND IS PROVIDED SOLELY FOR INSTRUMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE. THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT MAY NOT BE DUPLICATED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL IN WRITING FROM WAVETEK.

WAVETEK® RF PRODUCTS, INC. • 5808 CHURCHMAN BY-PASS • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46203-6109

317/788-9351 • (TOLL FREE OUTSIDE INDIANA) 1-800-428-4424

5/88

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/manualsplus_11440

USE OF THIS MANUAL

The documentation package for the Wavetek Model 2500A Signal Generator consists of an Operating Manual and a Service Manual. This is the Service Manual. It contains three sections.

Section 1 Contains a detailed Theory of Operation for the instrument.

Section 2 Provides Troubleshooting information for the instrument.

Section 3 Contains the Replaceable Parts Lists, Schematics, Parts Layouts, and Assembly reference drawings. Schematics and their associated Parts Layout drawings are bound together. Parts lists are located with their associated reference drawing.

Changes that must be made to this manual are supplied as separate inserts. Change may occur for various reasons. Wavetek's product improvement program incorporates the most current technology into these instruments as rapidly as development and testing will permit. Due to the time required to document and print instruction manuals it is not always possible to include information about product improvements in the original printing for a manual.

Note that each of the figures in the text and each reference drawing in Section 3 has a ten digit identification number (xxxx-xx-xxxx). These numbers are for internal use by Wavetek. For example, Figure 1-2 carries Wavetek identification number 6510-01-0036.

The Operating Manual supplied with the instrument contains six sections.

Section 1 Provides general information about the unit, including specifications.

Section 2 Contains detailed installation instructions.

Section 3 Provides operating instructions for the unit.

Section 4 Contains the performance tests used to verify the unit works properly.

Section 5 Contains the maintenance instructions for the unit, including calibration procedures.

Section 6 Provides GPIB documentation.

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - THEORY OF OPERATION
1.1 INTRODUCTION
1.2 OVERVIEW - INTERNAL/EXTERNAL REFERENCES AND MODULATION
1.3 OVERVIEW - FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS
1.4 OVERVIEW - FREQUENCY CONVERSION
1.5 DETAILED THEORY OF OPERATION
1.5.1 MAIN BOARD, MOD SOURCE/REF FREQ
1.5.2 MAIN BOARD, MOD/CARRIER LEVEL
1.5.3 MAIN BOARD, FREQ DIV/CONTROL
1.5.4 MAIN BOARD, DIRECT DIGITAL SYNTHESIS
1.5.5 POWER SUPPLY
1.5.6 MICROPROCESSOR BOARD
1.5.7 OSCILLATOR BOARD, MAIN LOCK AND VCO
1.5.8 OSCILLATOR BOARD, LEVELER AND LOCAL OSCILLATOR LOCK
1.5.9 LOCAL OSCILLATOR BOARD
1.5.10 AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY, FREQUENCY CONVERSION SECTION
1.5.11 AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY, LEVELER SECTION
1.5.12 DISPLAY BOARD, LCD AND DECODE LOGIC CIRCUITRY
1.5.13 DISPLAY BOARD, SPIN KNOB
1.5.14 KEYBOARD CIRCUITRY
1.5.15 PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATOR

SECTION 2 - TROUBLESHOOTING
2.1 1NTRODUCTION
2.1.1 INITIAL PREPARATION
2.1.2 METHODOLOGY
2.1.3 FACTORY REPAIR
2.1.4 FACTORY ACCESS HOLES
2.1.5 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT
2.2 PERSONNEL SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS
2.3 INSTRUMENT SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS
2.4 INITIAL INSPECTION
2.5 GENERAL TROUBLESHOOTING NOTES
2.5.1 POWER UP TESTS/DIAGNOSTICS
2.5.2 TEST HOOK-UPS
2.6 REPAIR WORK CAUTIONS
2.7 POWER SUPPLY, DPS2F
2.8 ON-BOARD REGULATORS
2.9 MICROPROCESSOR BOARD
2.10 MAIN BOARD
2.11 AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY
2.12 OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY

SECTION 3 - REFERENCE DRAWINGS AND REPLACEABLE PARTS
3.1 INTRODUCTION
3.2 REFERENCE DRAWINGS
3.3 SCHEMATIC NOTES
3.4 MANUFACTURER CODES
3.5 ORDER OF REFERENCE DRAWINGS
3.6 MANUFACTURERS REFERENCE LIST BY ABBREVIATION

REFERENCE DRAWINGS FOLLOW SECTION 3.6

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1 Block Diagram, Signal Generator (0013-30-0009)
Figure 1-2 Top View, 2500A
Figure 1-3 Front Panel Key/Display Board Relationship
Figure 1-4 Bottom View, 2500A
Figure 1-5 Block Diagram, VCO Main Phase Locked Loop (PLL)
Figure 1-6 Block Diagram, DDS Circuit
Figure 1-7 Sine Wave Phase Angle/Address/Level Representation
Figure 1-8 Block Diagram, RF Amplifier Assembly and I/O
Figure 1-9 Block Diagram, RF Amplifier Assembly Frequency Conversion Pathways
Figure 1-10 Block Diagram, RF Amplifier Assembly Leveler Circuitry
Figure 1-11 Spin Knob Clock/Direction Signals
Figure 1-12 Schematic, Programmable Attenuator

Figure 2-1 100 kHz Sampled Sine Waves
Figure 2-2 DDS Quadrature Outputs
Figure 2-3 199.99 kHz Sampled Sine Waves
Figure 2-4 L.O. Divider Output, 50 MHz and 5 MHz Outputs
Figure 2-5 L.O. Divider 1 MHz
Figure 2-6 Pulse Stretch Output and ECL/TTL Translator Drive Pulse
Figure 2-7 Divide-by-10/11 Output Signal (top trace) and Modulus Control Line
Figure 2-8 "Fraction Control Clock" (top trace) and "N/N+1 Control" Line

Figure 3-1 Schematic, Chassis Wiring (0014-30-0413)
Figure 3-2 Schematic, Mod Source/Ref Freq (Main Board; Sheet 1 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Figure 3-2A Parts Layout (Top Assembly Dwg), Main Board, 2500A (0012-30-0088)
Figure 3-3 Schematic, Mod/Carrier Level (Main Board; Sheet 2 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Figure 3-4 Schematic, Freq Div/Control (Main Board; Sheet 3 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Figure 3-5 Schematic, Digital Synthesis (Main Board; Sheet 4 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Figure 3-6 Schematic, Power Supply (0014-30-0414)
Figure 3-6A1 Parts Layout, DPS-2F (0012-30-0027; Sheet 1 of 2)
Figure 3-6A2 Parts Layout, DPS-2F (0012-30-0027; Sheet 2 of 2)
Figure 3-6B Parts Layout, 2500A Power Supply Bd (0012-20-0083)
Figure 3-6C Parts Layout, Heatsink Assy (0012-20-0039)
Figure 3-7 Schematic, Microprocessor Board (0014-30-0383)
Figure 3-7A Parts Layout (Top Assy Dwg) Microprocessor Bd (0012-30-0047)
Figure 3-8 Schematic, Oscillator Board Main Lock and VCO Section (Sheet 1 of 2) (0014-30-0355)
Figure 3-8A1 Parts Layout, Oscillator Board (0012-20-0052; side 1)
Figure 3-8A2 Parts Layout, Oscillator Board (0012-20-0052; side 2)
Figure 3-9 Schematic, Oscillator Board Leveler & L.O. Lock Section (Sheet 2 of 2) (0014-30-0355)
Figure 3-10 Schematic, Local Oscillator Board (0014-30-0371)
Figure 3-10A Parts Layout (Top Assy Dwg) Local Oscillator Bd (0012-20-0051)
Figure 3-11 Schematic, Amp Board Freq. Conv. Section (Sheet 1 of 2) (0014-30-0363)

LIST OF FIGURES (Con't)

Figure 3-11A	Parts Layout, Amp Bd (0012-30-0035)
Figure 3-12	Schematic,Amp Board Leveler Section (Sheet 2 of 2) (0014-30-0363)
Figure 3-13	Schematic, Display Bd, (Sheet 6 of 8) (0014-30-0405)
Figure 3-13A	Parts Layout (Top Assembly Dwg), Display Bd (0012-30-0085)
Figure 3-14	Schematic, Display Bd, (Sheet 7 of 8) (0014-30-0405)
Figure 3-15	Schematic, Keyboard (0014-30-0352)
Figure 3-15A	Parts Layout (Top Assembly Dwg), Keyboard (0012-30-0019)
Figures 3-16A/B	Assembly Dwgs - Wrap Up Kit (0012-30-0033) (2 Sheets)
Figure 3-17	Assembly Dwg - Final Assy (0012-30-0022)
Figure 3-18	Assembly Dwg - Chassis Assy (0012-30-0026)
Figure 3-19	Assembly Dwg - Front Panel Mechanical Assy (0012-30-0030)
Figure 3-20	Assembly Dwg - Front Panel Assy (0012-30-0029)
Figures 3-21A/B	Assembly Dwgs - Mid-Section Assy (0012-30-0023) (2 Sheets)
Figure 3-22	Assembly Dwg - Oscillator Assy (0012-30-0024)
Figure 3-23	Assembly Dwg - Amplifier Assy (0012-30-0025)

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1	Internal Modulation Source Select Truth Table
Table 1-2	Modulation Mode Select Truth Table
Table 1-3	Deviation Range Select Truth Table
Table 1-4	Band Switching Signal Truth Table
Table 1-5	Band Switching Signal/Diode Relationship
Table 1-6	Modulation Depth/Power Out/Voltage Relationships
Table 2-1	Recommended Test Equipment
Table 2-2	Visual/Mechanical Checklist
Table 2-3	Data Clocks
Table 2-4	Data Clock Test Points
Table 2-5	Binary Correction Number
Table 2-6	Amplifier Assembly Transistor Biasing
Table 2-7	Band Switch/Diode Relationships

SECTION 1

THEORY OF OPERATION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The block diagram showing signal generation in the Model 2500A Synthesized Signal Generator is shown in Figure 1-1. The unit will be broken into the basic circuitry groups shown. An overview of each group and the power supply (not shown in Figure 1-1) will be presented, followed by more detailed circuit descriptions where appropriate. The schematics in Section 3 of this Service Manual will be referred to extensively in the following discussions.

System frequency references (internal and external) are shown in the lower left hand section of Figure 1-1. Modulation circuitry (internal and external) is shown at the bottom of Figure 1-1. The basic frequency synthesis circuitry includes the Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) section, the Single Side Band (SSB) Mixer, the Main Loop Frequency Divider, and the components shown in the Oscillator Assembly.The Amplifier Assembly contains the frequency conversion circuitry, an Output Amplifier, and Leveler circuitry. Finally, the Programmable Attenuator and Reverse Power Protection are shown.

1.2 OVERVIEW - INTERNAL/EXTERNAL REFERENCES AND MODULATION

1.2.1 The internal/external reference switching circuitry is select logic that determines whether the internal 10 MHz Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillator (TCXO) source will be used as the frequency reference or an external 1 MHz, 5 MHz, or 10 MHz source will be substituted.

The 10 MHz internal reference is applied to a jack on the rear panel, as shown in Figure 3-2 of the Operating Manual.

1.2.2 The selected reference signal (internal or external) is applied to the reference divider and modulation source circuitry. This circuitry provides internal 400 Hz and 1000 Hz modulation sources. It also provides the 1 MHz reference signal to the phase detec tors in the Oscillator Assembly and the Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) section.

1.2.2.1 The internal modulation sources are fed through a low pass filter section into the internal modulation level control circuitry.

1.2.3 External Modulation is amplified/ buffered and then applied to the External Modulation Level Control circuitry.

1.2.4 The Modulation Routing Section receives inputs from both internal and external level control circuits and selects the Modulation Mode or combination of Modulation Modes used.

1.2.4.1 The Modulation Routing Section sends Amplitude Modulation (AM) information to the Carrier Level and % Modulation Control circuitry for further processing. This processed signal provides the reference for the Leveler circuitry in the Amplifier Assembly.

1.2.4.2 The Modulation Routing Section also sends Frequency Modulation (FM) information to the FM Deviation Correction and Range Switching circuitry. Processed information is sent to the FM control section of the Oscillator Assembly.

1.3 OVERVIEW - FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS

1.3.1 The Oscillator Assembly contains two phase detectors (Ø) each of which receives a 1 MHz reference signal from the Reference Divider and Modulation Source Circuitry.

1.3.2 The Local Oscillator Loop in the Oscillator Assembly provides a 500 MHz output to the Mixer in the Amplifier Assembly.

1.3.2.1 The 500 MHz output from this loop also is fed to a divide-by-500 (÷ 500) circuit.

1.3.2.2 The resultant 1 MHz signal (500 MHz ÷ 500 = 1 MHz) is applied to the phase detector to provide an error voltage, as appropriate, to lock the loop output at 500 MHz.

1.3.3 The Main Loop in the Oscillator Assembly contains four VCOs that provide outputs from 275 - 550 MHz (in 4 ranges as shown) to the associated Amplifier Assembly frequency conversion circuitry.

1.3.3.1 Main loop output frequency is the product of several operations. Software selects the appropriate VCO from the VCO group. Software also provides the appropriate word (10 bits) to the Coarse Tuning circuitry to generate an output frequency within tracking (lock-in) range of the loop.

1.3.3.2 Frequency lock-in is controlled by the feedback circuit from the Main Loop output to the phase detector in the Main Loop.

1.3.3.3 The output from the Main Loop in the Oscillator Assembly is fed to the Single Side Band (SSB) Mixer and then to the Main Loop Frequency Divider.

1.3.3.4 The SSB Mixer also receives inputs from its associated DDS section and controls frequency output/changes of the 10 Hz to 10 kHz digits. (For example, the "37" part of the frequency 301.937 MHz is locked by the SSB Mixer/ DDS circuitry.)

1.3.3.5 The Main Loop Frequency Divider controls frequency output/changes of the 100 kHz to 100 MHz digits. (In the above example, the "301.9" part of the frequency 301.937 MHz is locked by the Main Loop Frequency Divider circuitry.)

1.3.3.6 Each loop in the Oscillator Assembly contains filter circuitry as shown.

1.3.3.7 The Main Loop also contains Error Indicating circuitry (Unlock/ Overdeviation Detection) and Automatic Phase Control (APC) Comparator circuitry. (The APC Comparator circuitry is used during the AutoCal® procedure.)

1.4 OVERVIEW - FREQUENCY CONVERSION

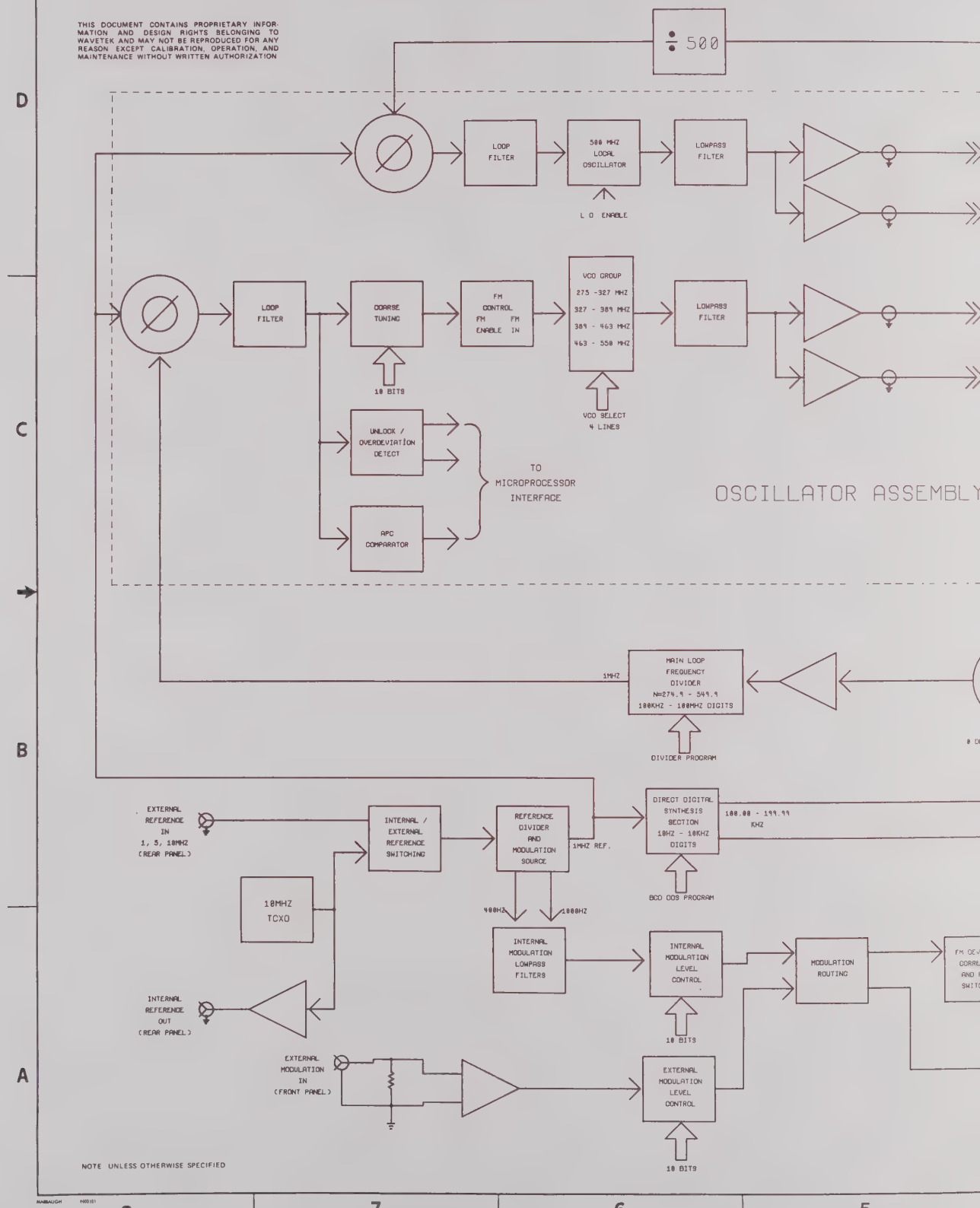
1.4.1 The 500 MHz output from the Local Oscillator loop of the Oscillator Assembly and the basic frequency output synthesized in the Main Loop of the Oscillator Assembly are fed to frequency conversion circuitry in the Amplifier Assembly. Oscillator Assembly outputs are processed in the Amplifier Assembly according to the setting of its switch as shown.

1.4.2 If the Amplifier Assembly switch is at the topmost position shown on Figure 1-1, the main loop VCO output will be heterodyned with the Local Oscillator VCO output to produce a 200 kHz - 137.5 MHz signal to be applied to the Output Amplifier.

1.4.3 If the Amplifier Assembly switch is connected to the divide by two (÷ 2) circuitry, the main loop VCO output will be divided by two, applying 137.5 - 275 MHz to the Output Amplifier.

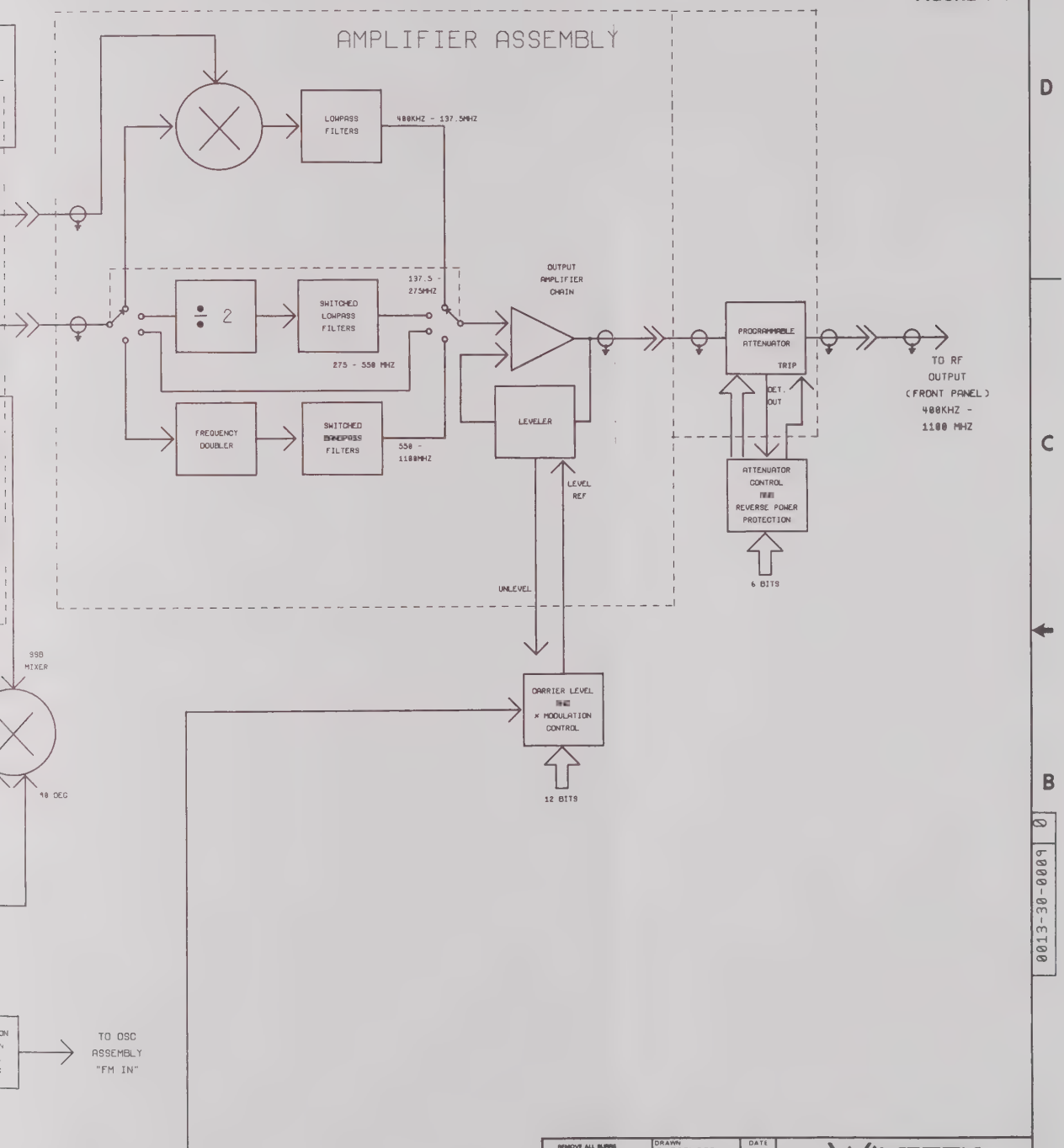
1.4.4 The third switch position (in a clockwise direction from the topmost position shown) provides direct coupling of the main loop VCO output to the Output Amplifier (275 - 500 MHz).

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION



REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 1-1



REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN P FIELDER	DATE 13:36	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR D CAMPBELL	14 APR 1988	TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D CAMPBELL		BLOCK DIAGRAM
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500A	DWG NO 0013-30-0009 REV 0
	SCALE N/A		
	TM.FLOWC R1 /V7 FAB	CODE IDENT 34280	C11A SHEET 1 OF 1

0013-30-0009 0

1.4.5 The last position on the Amplifier Assembly switch connects the main loop VCO output to a frequency doubler circuit to provide a 550 - 1100 MHz input to the Output Amplifier.

1.4.6 The signal pathways in the Amplifier Assembly contain switched lowpass and switched bandpass filters as shown.

1.5 DETAILED THEORY OF OPERATION

The following circuit descriptions make extensive references to the schematic diagrams bound in Section 3 of this Service Manual. Schematics and their associated parts layout diagrams and parts lists are located together in Section 3. Relative locations of the circuit boards, modules, and programmable attenuator are shown in Figures 1-2 through 1-4.

Chassis wiring for the Model 2500A Signal Generator is shown in Figure 3-1. This reference drawing and the block diagram of Figure 1-1 provide a clear picture of the relationship between the major circuitry sections of the Model 2500A.

Each circuit board or module will have a separate section of text. The text describes each board/module in terms of the schematic(s) associated with the assembly. Some have more than one schematic. The Main Board, for example, has four schematics (see schematic drawing 0014-30-0408, 4 sheets; Figures 3-2 through 3-5). These contain the internal/external reference circuitry, internal/external modulation circuitry, and the frequency synthesis circuitry.

1.5.1 MAIN BOARD, MOD SOURCE/REF FREQ

The Main Board internal/external reference circuitry is shown on the Mod Source/Ref Freq schematic, Figure 3-2.

1.5.1.1 Switching between the internal 10 MHz reference (X01, a temperature compensated crystal oscillator) and external 1 MHz, 5 MHz, or 10 MHz signals is provided by the EXTERNAL/INTERNAL reference switch on the rear panel of the 2500A and IC108, IC110, IC111, and their associated circuitry. The internal signal is always present at pin 12 of IC108. When the reference select switch on the rear panel is placed in the INT position, +5 volts is applied to pin 13 of inverter IC110. The output at pin 11 of IC110 goes from high to low, producing a high at pin 8 of IC108 and pin 13 of IC108. The high at pin 13 allows the 10 MHz internal reference at pin 12 to pass through, inverted, to pin 11. The low at pin 11 of IC110 is also applied to pin 5 of IC108, holding IC108 pins 6 and 1 high. When pin 1 of IC108 is high the oscillator signal at pin 2 is gated through, inverted, to pin 3 into the divider network of IC101 (pin 1). When the rear panel reference switch is in the INT position, the 10 MHz internal reference is gated through the two sections of IC108 to pin 1 of IC101, as described above. The reference is inverted in each section of IC108.

Note that the internal reference also passes through a buffer network in IC142 and resistors R169 and R170 to J105, the internal standard output jack on the rear panel. The resistors provide 50Ω output impedance for the signal. IC136 and its associated circuitry form a +5 volt regulator for X01, the reference oscillator.

1.5.1.2 An external standard (1 MHz, 5 MHz, or 10 MHz) is applied at J104 on the rear panel. Diode clippers CR102 and CR103, capacitors C109 and C110, and resistors R105 and R106 provide a 50Ω input impedance network. Comparator IC104 and its associated circuitry convert the input into a TTL signal at pin 9 which is applied to pin 2 of IC110, buffered, and applied at pins 13, 5, and 9 of IC111. The particular gate selected is determined by the position of the reference select switch on the rear panel of the 2500A. The reference select switch supplies only one 5 volt signal; the other positions

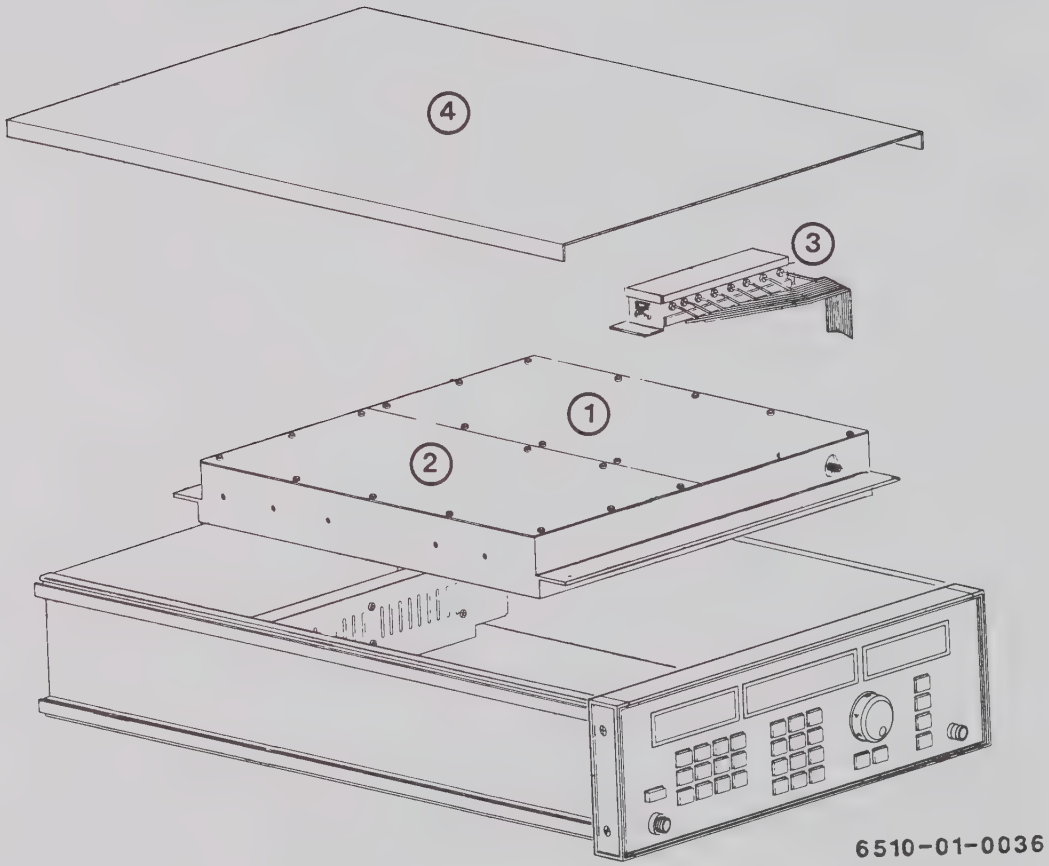


Figure 1-2. Top View, 2500A/2505

Key: 1. Oscillator Assembly
2. Amplifier Assembly
3. Attenuator Assembly
4. Top Cover

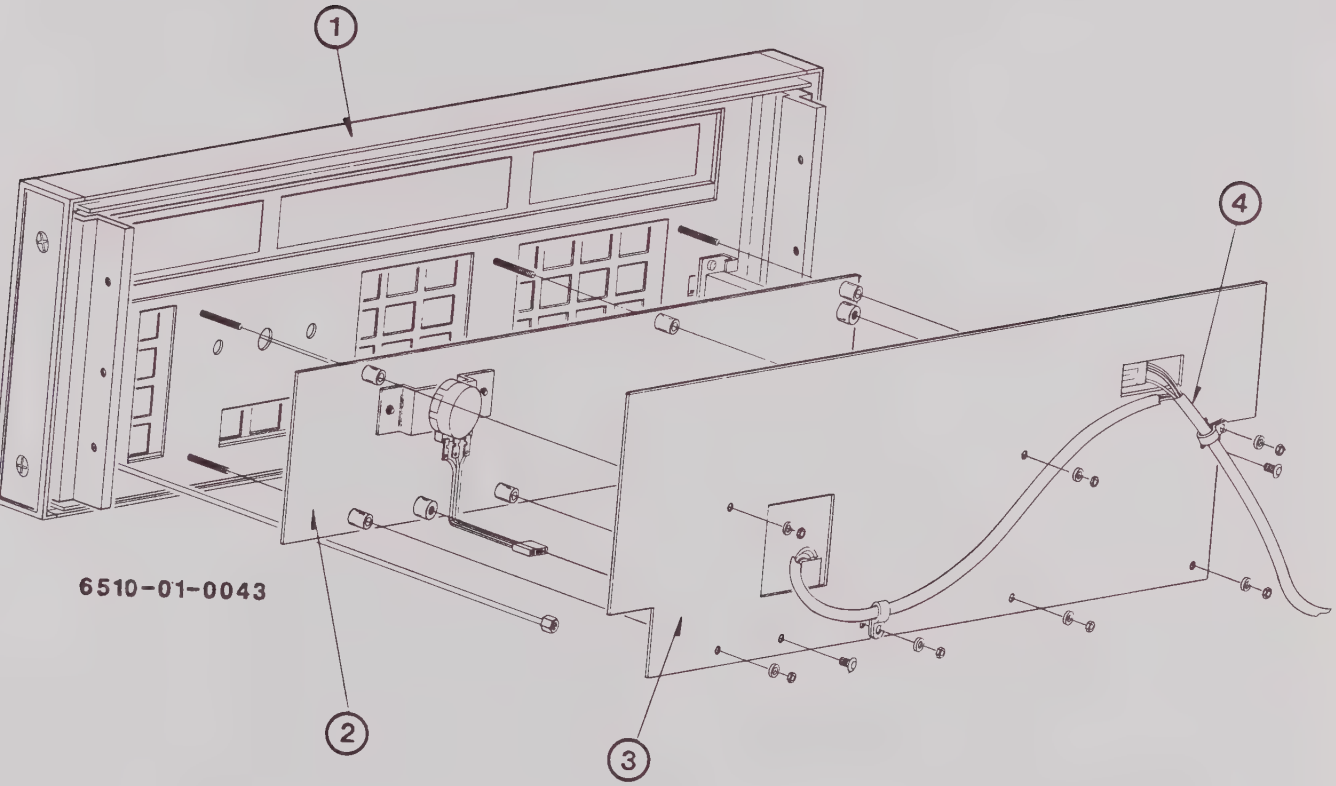


Figure 1-3. Front Panel Key/Display Board Relationship

Key: 1. Front Panel
2. Keyboard
3. Display Board
4. Backlight Cable

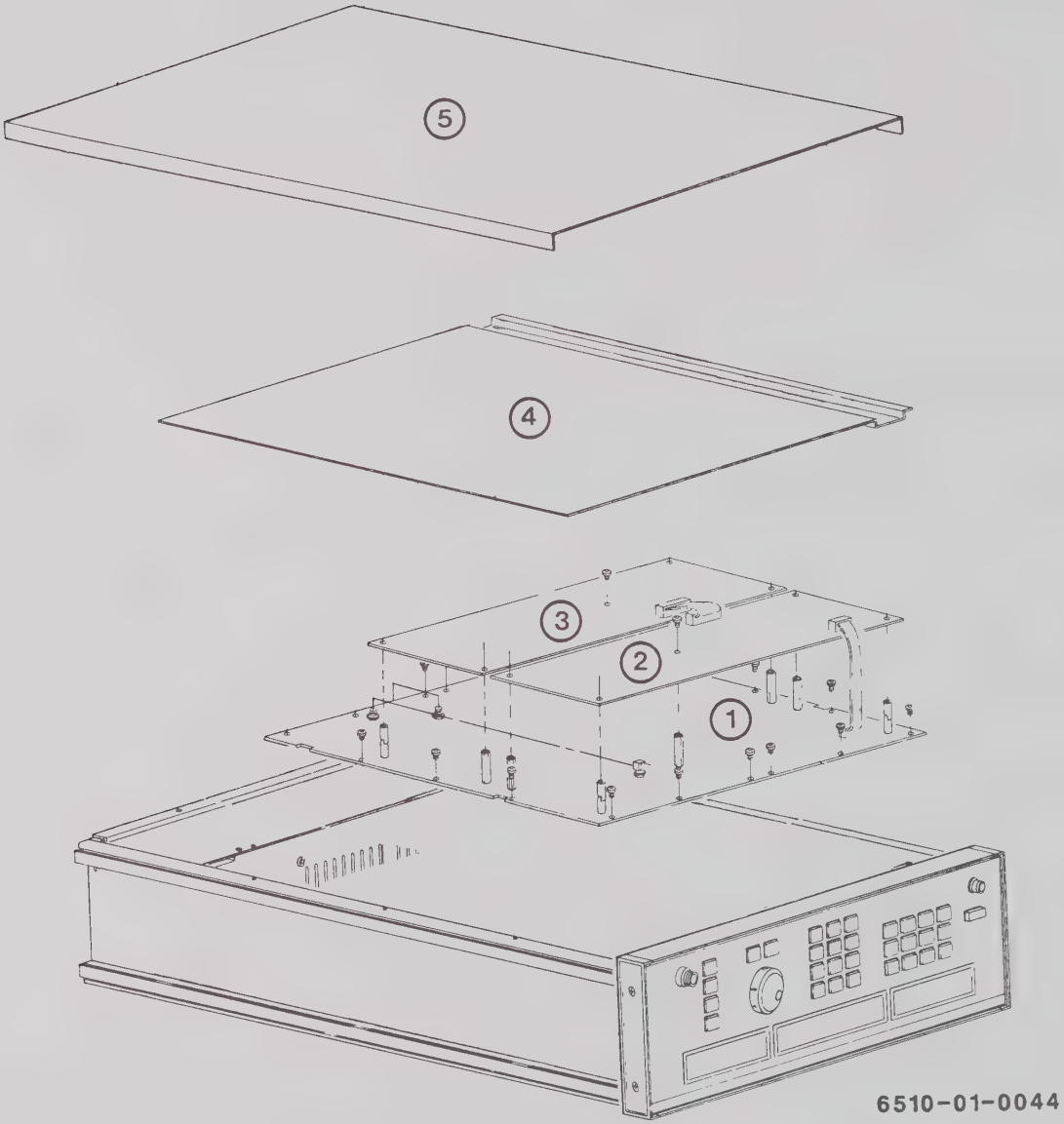


Figure 1-4. Bottom View, 2500A

Key: 1. Main Board
2. Microprocessor Board
3. GPIB Board
4. Bottom Shield
5. Bottom Cover

on the switch are held low. If the switch is placed in the EXT 10 MHz position, +5 volts is applied through pin 2 of P102 to pin 2 of IC111.

Pins 1, 4, and 10 of IC111 are held high anytime the reference switch is not in the INT position because they are tied to pin 11 of IC110. (The low at pin 6 of P102 when the switch is not in the INT position produces a high at pin 11 of IC110.)

When pins 2 and 1 of IC111 are high, the input at pin 13 is gated through to pin 12 and applied at pin 4 of IC108. Pin 5 of IC108 is held high because it is tied to pin 11 of IC110 (see immediately above), therefore the 10 MHz, signal at pin 4 of IC108 is passed through to pin 6 to pin 1 and then to pin 3 of IC108 (because pin 2 of IC108 is tied to pin 11, which is high when the reference select switch is not in the INT position). The EXT 10 MHz signal is then applied to pin 1 of divider network IC101.

1.5.1.3 External 5 MHz and 1 MHz signals are selected in basically the same manner. Placing the reference select switch in the EXT 5 MHz position places a high (+5 V) on pin 11 of IC111. With a high at pins 11 and 10, the 5 MHz signal at pin 9 is gated through to pin 8 and then applied through pins 4 and 6 of IC110 to pin 4 of the divider network in IC101. The 1 MHz external signal is applied through pins 5 and 6 of IC111 and pins 10 and 8 of IC110 to pin 15 of IC101. The 1 MHz signal at pin 8 of IC110 also is the 1 MHz reference for the DDS circuitry, Main Loop Oscillator Assembly circuitry, and Local Oscillator Loop Oscillator Assembly. The 1 MHz external reference signal at pin 10 of IC110 may be gated directly to pin 8. The signal at pin 9 of IC110 may be gated directly to pin 8 (from pin 7 of divider network IC101 after it processes the 10 MHz internal or external reference or the 5 MHz external reference See immediately below).

1.5.1.4 IC101, IC102, and IC103 are dual binary frequency counters that divide the 10 MHz or 5 MHz or 1 MHz input into IC101 down to provide 1 kHz and 400 Hz internal modulating signals and a 1 MHz reference to the DDS and Oscillator Assembly circuitry. IC101 takes whatever input it receives (10 MHz, internal or external at pin 1; 5 MHz external at pin 4; 1 MHz external at pin 15) and counts the signal down to a 100 kHz output at pin 9 and a 1 MHz output at pin 7 (as necessary). IC101 contains divide by 2 (÷ 2) and divide by 5 (÷ 5) circuits that are wired together to produce the required count down. A 10 MHz input, for example, will be divided by 2 to produce the 5 MHz output shown at pin 3 of IC101. This 5 MHz output will be reapplied through pins 5 and 6 of IC110 to pin 4 of IC101. The 5 MHz will divide by 5 to yield the 1 MHz output at pin 7 of IC101. The 1 MHz output will be reapplied through pins 9 and 8 of IC110 to pin 15 of IC101 (and also to the DDS and Oscillator Assembly circuitry). The 1 MHz at pin 15 of IC101 will be divided by 2 to produce the 500 kHz output signal shown at pin 13, reapplied to IC101 at pin 12. The 500 kHz signal will go through a divide by 5 network and output at pin 9 as the 100 kHz signal applied to pin 4 of IC102. IC102 divides the 100 kHz input into a 1 kHz output (modulation source) at pin 13 and a 20 kHz output at pin 7. The 20 kHz is fed to pin 4 of IC103 and counted down to provide the 400 Hz modulation output at pin 13. The 1 kHz and 400 Hz modulation signals at pin 13 of IC102 and IC103, respectively, are each a square wave with a 50% duty cycle.

1.5.1.5 IC109 contains gate circuitry to select which modulation source, if either, is enabled. The 1 kHz signal is normally present at pin 4 of IC109 but must receive a select (enable) at pin 5 to pass through to pin 6. The same enable signal (from IC122, pin 4, on the Mod/Carrier Level schematic; Figure 3-3) gates the signal from pin 1 to pin 3 of IC109. IC106 and its associated

circuitry form a low pass filter and the output level adjustment for the 1 kHz signal, with R114 controlling output level. The 400 Hz signal is normally present at pin 13 of IC109. It is selected by an enabling signal at pin 12 of IC109 (from pin 5 of IC122; Mod/Carrier Level schematic 3-3) and gated through to pin 11 and from pins 10 to 8 as described above. IC107 and associated circuitry provide a low pass filter and output level adjustment for the 400 Hz signal, with R115 controlling the output level.

The selected output, 1 kHz or 400 Hz, is applied to pin 2 of IC141, buffered, and fed from pin 6 of IC141 as output E to the Mod/Carrier Level circuitry shown on Figure 3-3 (see Section 1.5.2) where it provides the reference voltage for the Internal Modulation circuitry shown (on Figure 3-3).

The 400 Hz signal from pin 13 of IC103 also is fed as output A to the Mod/Carrier Level circuitry shown on Figure 3-3 where it provides a test signal fed back to the microprocessor to verify the 400 Hz circuitry (part of the power-up test procedure described in Section 5.5 of the Operating Manual).

1.5.1.6 An external modulation signal may be connected to J103. The signal will be applied to differential amplifier IC105 and sent as output D on the Mod/Carrier Level circuitry shown in Figure 3-3 for use as the voltage reference for the external modulation circuitry shown on Figure 3-3. Note that J103 has a floating ground.

1.5.1.7 IC137, IC138, and IC139 provide on-card regulation for the -18 V, +18 V, and +8 volt power sources, respectively, at P101.

1.5.2 MAIN BOARD, MOD/CARRIER LEVEL

The Main Board microprocessor interface to the carrier level and modulation control circuitry, the error interrupt requests, the carrier level and modulation control circuitry, and the reverse power protection circuitry are shown on the Mod/Carrier Level schematic (Figure 3-3).

1.5.2.1 IC113, IC114, and IC115 and their associated components form the microprocessor interface to modulation and carrier level control circuitry. Decoder IC113 processes the clock signals (clock, clock selects 0 - 2, and clock enable) from the microprocessor (P104, pins 9, and 1 - 4, respectively) to generate control clocks 0 - 4, the output at pin 10 (Y5), and the strobe signal to the various shift registers shown on the schematic. Control data from the microprocessor (P104, pin 8) is fed simultaneously to each of the shift registers (IC114, IC118, IC119, IC121, IC122, IC124, IC125, and IC127) and clocked bit by bit into a particular register(s) at each pulse of the appropriate clock. The serial data input is transferred into parallel data at the shift register outputs and is latched by the strobe signal.

1.5.2.2 IC115 is an 8 input Nor gate that receives error signals from the Oscillator Assembly circuitry (Main Loop Unlock, LO Loop Unlock, Over Deviation; J101) and Amplifier Assembly (Unlevel; J102) as shown and generates an interrupt request (FDB IRQ) to the microprocessor if an error occurs. The output at pin 13 of IC115 is high (logic 1) during normal operation. Input lines to IC115 are low (logic 0). A +5 volt error signal input causes the output (FDB IRQ) to go low. Error signals are discussed in the Oscillator Assembly theory of operation (Sections 1.5.7 and 1.5.8). Error signals are also stored in shift register IC114 so that the microprocessor can interrogate the register to determine exactly which error generated the interrupt request (FDB Data line; pin 3 of IC114 to pin 5 of P104). The 400 Hz test signal input A from the Mod Source/Ref Freq circuitry (Figure 3-2) to pin 1 of IC114 (on Figure 3-3) provides a test signal that also is fed back to the

microprocessor (to verify the 400 Hz circuitry as part of the power-up test procedure described in Section 5.5 of the Operating Manual).

1.5.2.3 The carrier level reference voltage is provided by IC116, a +10 volt reference. This DC level reference is applied to pin 6 of summing amplifier IC132. The AM signal used to amplitude modulate the carrier comes from pin 7 (internal AM) or pin 2 (external AM) of IC130 and is also applied to pin 6 of IC132. The summed reference voltage output at pin 7 of IC132 is applied to pin 15 of carrier level control DAC IC117. Carrier level control data (a 10 bit control word) from the microprocessor is clocked into and strobed through shift registers IC118 and IC119 onto pins 4 - 13 of DAC IC117. The reference input at pin 15 is multiplied by the control word to generate the required carrier level output from the DAC. Note that because the AM signal is mixed with the DC level reference at pin 6 of the summing amplifier (IC132) before both reference level components are sent to the control DAC, the AM component is automatically decreased or increased proportionally to any DC level change required to convert the reference voltage input at DAC pin 15 (of IC117) to the appropriate output level at pin 1 of IC132.

The carrier level output voltage at pin 1 of IC132 provides feedback to the DAC and is applied to AM level drive output buffer IC140. The AM drive signal is sent to the Amplifier Assembly through J102, pin 3. The return at pin 4 of J102 ensures that the AM/Level drive signal has the same ground reference on the Main Board and Amplifier Assembly.

1.5.2.4 The instrument RF output level is the product of the carrier level/AM drive output at pin 3 of J102 (as described above) and the programmable attenuator controlled by the outputs at pins 3-6 of shift register IC119. These control outputs are sent to Attenuator Driver IC129, which provides +12 volt outputs (powered by regulator IC135) to the Attenuator pad network identified at P103. Attenuator pads are energized as required by the +12 volt signals from IC129. For example, inserting thirty dB of attenuation will result in +12 volt levels at pins 1 and 2 of P103. When the maximum attenuation of 130 dB is realized, pins 1 - 6 of P103 will each have 12 volts applied.

1.5.2.5 Reverse power protection is provided by comparator IC112, transistors Q101 and Q102, and their associated circuitry. The actuating signal (minimum value between 0.61 and 0.67 VDC) comes from the reverse power detector in the Programmable Attenuator (see Section 1.5.15) through P8 of P103 on to pin 2 of IC112. It is compared to the reference voltage at pin 3. When the voltage at pin 2 is greater than the reference voltage at pin 3 it trips the reverse power protection circuit. The output at pin 1 causes transistor Q101 to turn off. The collector of Q101 goes high (+5 V), applying a high (+5 V) to the base of transistor Q102. Q102 turns on. The +5 volt normally present on the collector of Q102 changes to a low (ground) which is applied to pin 1 of Attenuator Driver IC129. The driver circuit normally converts the +5 volt input at pin 1 to a +12 volt output to the attenuator. When the +5 volt input at pin 1 goes low, so does the +12 volt signal at pin 18. The RF breaker (relay) in the Programmable Attenuator is held on by the +12 volt signal at pin 7 of P103. When the 12 volt signal is removed, the breaker trips, removing RF power.

The output at pin 1 of comparator IC112 is normally high and FET Q103 is normally on. Diode CR101 is normally off. When pin 1 of IC112 goes low in response to reverse power, CR101 turns on. The reference voltage at pin 3 of IC112 is pulled low. The hysteresis feedback through CR101 will hold pin 1 low until Q103 is turned off to break the feedback path and reset the circuit. The RF on/off switch is used to

reset the circuit. Turning the RF off and then on produces a high at the Q7 output of IC119 which is applied to pin 6 of IC112. The high at pin 6 generates a low at pin 7 of IC112 which turns Q103 off, breaking the hysteresis feedback path and allowing the output at pin 1 of IC112 to return to its normal high state.

1.5.2.6 Shift registers IC121 and IC122 DAC IC120 and 1/2 of Dual Op Amp IC133 comprise the Internal Modulation select and fine tune circuitry shown on the Mod/Carrier Level schematic (Figure 3-3). The shift registers provide control data to the DAC and provide enable signals to select either the 1 kHz or 400 Hz internal modulation source. The outputs from pins 4 and 5 of shift register IC122 enable the 1 kHz and 400 Hz internal modulation sources, respectively, shown on the Mod Source/ Ref Freq schematic (Figure 3-2; see text Section 1.5.1.5). Enables are positive logic, with a logic 1 (5 volts) providing the select signal. The truth table is shown in Table 1-1.

TABLE 1-1.
INTERNAL MODULATION SOURCE
SELECT TRUTH TABLE

	1 kHz Select	400 Hz Select	CW
IC122, pin 4	1	0	0
IC122, pin 5	0	1	0

External modulation and internal modulation can be applied simultaneously (complex modulation). When the unit is in the CW mode or when only external modulation is applied, neither internal source is enabled. The selected 400/ 1000 Hz internal modulation source input (signal E) from the Mod Source/Ref Freq circuitry (Figure 3-2) is applied to pin 15 of DAC IC120 (on Figure 3-3). This signal provides the reference voltage for the Internal Modulation circuitry. The internal modulation output at pin 7 of IC133 is applied to pin 16 of the DAC for a feedback reference and also to pin 6 of Quad Analog Switch IC130 and pin 11 of Quad Analog Switch IC131 for use as an internal AM or internal FM source. Switches IC130 and IC131 are controlled by software through shift registers IC122 and IC125. Action of these switches is described in detail in Section 1.5.2.8.

1.5.2.7 Shift registers IC124 and IC125, DAC IC123, and 1/2 of Dual Op Amp IC133 comprise the External Modulation select and fine tuning circuitry shown on the Mod/Carrier Level schematic (Figure 3-3). These shift registers provide control data to the DAC. Outputs from shift register IC125 also control the Analog Switches IC130 and IC131 used to route AM and FM signals to their proper destinations. The external modulation source (signal D from the Mod Source/Ref Freq circuitry; Figure 3-2) is applied to pin 15 of DAC IC123 (Figure 3-3). This input provides the voltage reference for the external modulation circuitry. The external modulation output at pin 1 of IC133 is fed to pin 16 of the DAC for a feedback reference and also to pin 3 of Quad Analog Switch IC130 and pin 6 of Quad Analog Switch IC131 for use as an external AM or external FM source.

1.5.2.8 Quad Analog Switches IC130 and IC131 are controlled by software through shift registers IC122 and IC125. An internal AM signal at pin 6 of IC130 will be passed through to pin 7 if the control signal at pin 8 is low (to put the switch in the closed position). An external AM signal at pin 3 of IC130 requires that switch to be closed (low at pin 1) before the signal can pass through to pin 2. The voltage at pin 1 opens or closes the switch. The control voltages at IC130 pins 8 and 1 come from pins 4 and 1, respectively, of shift register IC125. The selected internal or external AM signal

is applied to pin 6 of IC132 as described in Section 1.5.2.3, earlier. When no AM signal should be present (AM off), a low at pin 9 of IC130 closes the switch from pin 10 to pin 11 and any incidental AM present is shorted to ground through the switch.

FM signals are routed through the switch from pin 11 to pin 10 (Internal Modulation) or the switch from pin 6 to pin 7 (External Modulation) of Quad Analog Switch IC131. Control voltages applied to pins 9 and 8 of these switches come from pins 3 and 15, respectively, of shift register IC125. When no FM should be present (FM off) pin 1 of IC131 closes the switch from pin 2 to pin 3 and any incidental FM present is shorted to ground through the switch.

Table 1-2 shows the truth table for switches IC130 and IC131 in complement-negative logic. A logic "1" indicates a low signal (0 volts) and a closed switch. A logic "0" indicates a high (+5 volts) and an open switch. An "x" indicates a "don't care" condition.

Note: FM and AM may be present simultaneously (complex modulation).

1.5.2.9 FM deviation is controlled (set) by software applied to the internal or external modulation DACs IC120 and IC123 through shift register pairs IC121/122 or IC124/125, respectively. These are 10 bit DACs. FM characteristics are specified in Section 1.2.7.2 of the Operating Manual for the Model 2500A. A 10 bit DAC cannot provide the deviation resolution specified, therefore the Model 2500A incorporates two range multipliers (attenuators) of 20 and 40 dB. The multipliers are selected by shift register IC122, pins 2 and 3, and divide deviation into three ranges (with 2^{10} increments in each provided by the DACs). The deviation ranges are:

Range 1: 0 - 9.99 kHz;
10 Hz increments

Range 2: 10 kHz - 99.9 kHz;
100 Hz increments

Range 3: 100 kHz - 1 MHz;
1 kHz increments

Resistors R157 and R148 are switched into or out of the FM signal path by control voltages at pins 16 of IC130 and IC131, respectively, to provide the three ranges of deviation. When a

TABLE 1-2.
MODULATION MODE SELECT TRUTH TABLE

	FM OFF	EXT FM	INT FM	AM OFF	EXT AM	INT AM	MOD OFF
IC130							
pin 1	x	0	x	0	1	0	0
8	x	x	0	0	0	1	0
9	x	x	x	1	0	0	1
16*	0	x	x	x	x	x	0
IC131							
pin 1	1	0	0	x	x	x	1
8	0	1	0	x	0	x	0
9	0	0	1	x	x	0	0
16	0	x	x	x	x	x	0

* Pins 16 of IC130 and 16 of IC131 are associated with the FM deviation range (see Section 1.5.2.9).

logic "1" is present at both pin 16 connections (complement-negative logic, therefore a "1" is a low voltage) both switches are open and the FM signal must go through both resistors. Maximum resistance is in the signal path. When pin 16 of IC130 receives a logic "1" while pin 16 of IC131 has a logic "0" (a high, closing the switch and shorting the signal around R148), the 10 kHz - 99.9 kHz range is selected. When both control pins are high, both switches are closed and the FM signal encounters minimum resistance (both resistors are effectively shorted out). The 100 kHz - 1 MHz deviation range is selected. The FM deviation range truth table is shown in Table 1-3.

TABLE 1-3.
DEVIATION RANGE SELECT TRUTH TABLE

	Deviation Range, ± kHz		
	0-9.99	10-99.9	100-1000
IC122, pin 2	1*	1	0
pin 3	1	0	0

* Negative Logic

1.5.2.10 FM Deviation Correction DAC IC126, one half of dual op amp IC134, and shift register IC127 comprise the Deviation Correction circuitry shown on the Mod/Carrier Level schematic (Figure 3-3). The Oscillator Assembly VCO gain (see Sections 1.5.7 and 1.5.8 for greater detail) varies as a function of its frequency. FM deviation varies with VCO gain. The FM signal at pin 1 of IC134 is applied to pin 15 of the Deviation Correction DAC IC126. It is multiplied by a deviation correction factor (pins 4-11) provided by software through shift register IC127. The correction factor is derived from the frequency AutoCal® routine. The coarse tune values stored during the AutoCal® routine comprise the VCO tuning curve, the derivative of which is the VCO gain curve. The inverse of the gain curve essentially programs the Deviation Correction DAC (provides the correction factor as a function of VCO frequency). The process described above produces an output from pin 7 of IC134 in the Deviation Correction circuitry that has an acceptably flat frequency deviation response with changes in VCO frequency. This output is sent to the VCO through pin 3 of J101.

1.5.2.11 The FM enable to the Oscillator Assembly (pin 1 of J101) is controlled by pin 2 of shift register IC119.

1.5.2.12 Note that when all modulation is turned off, the Modulation DACs (IC120, IC123, and IC126) are programmed for minimum outputs.

1.5.3 MAIN BOARD, FREQ DIV/CONTROL

The Main Board Freq Div/Control schematic (Figure 3-4) shows the Single Side Band (SSB) Mixer, Main Loop Fractional Frequency Divider and its Fraction Control Section, the pulse stretcher network, the Local Oscillator Divider (÷ 500), and the shift registers associated with Oscillator and Amplifier Assembly Control signals.

Figure 1-5 shows the Main Phase Locked Loop (PLL) in block diagram form. The SSB and Main PLL divider circuits are detailed in Figure 3-4. The Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) circuitry is shown in Figure 3-5. The remaining blocks in Figure 1-5 are described with the Oscillator Assembly (Sections 1.5.7 and 1.5.8).

1.5.3.1 The Single Side Band (SSB) Mixer MX401 (see Figure 3-4) receives input signals from the Oscillator Assembly (from J401 to pin 16 of the SSB mixer) and the Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) section (at pins 4 and 13 of the SSB mixer). The 275 - 550 MHz fundamental band signal (f_o) from the Oscillator Assembly is mixed with the

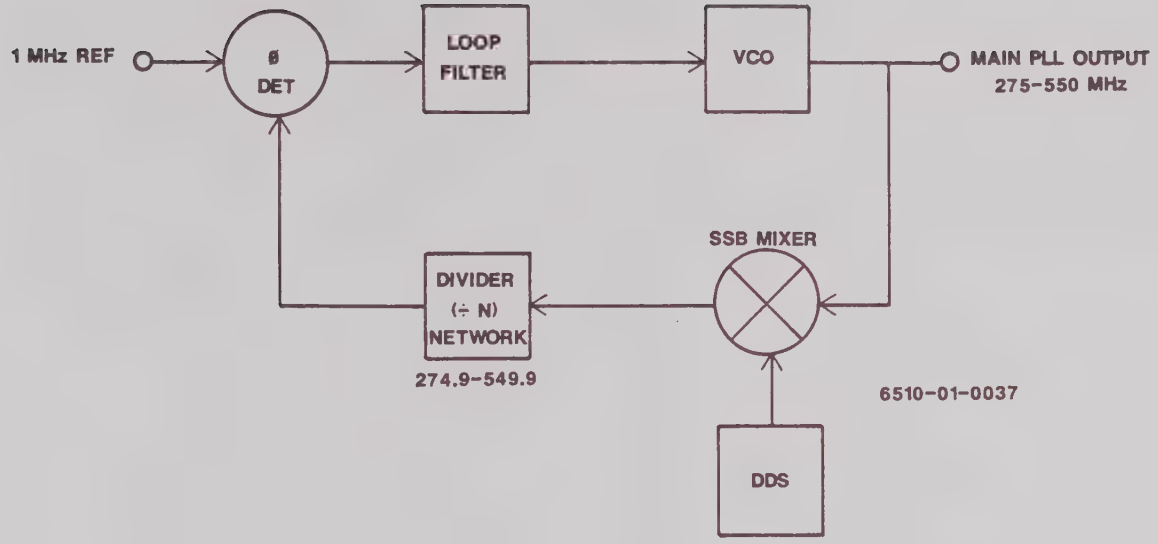


Figure 1-5. Block Diagram, VCO Main Phase Locked Loop (PLL)

two identical frequency (but 90° out of phase) 100 - 199.999 kHz signals (f_{DDS}) from the DDS section. Mixed frequency signals (f_{mix}) that are the sum and difference of the two input signals are produced. The relationship is:

$$f_{mix} = f_o \pm f_{DDS}$$

Conversion loss for the lower sideband (the difference of the frequencies) is about 9 dB. Upper sideband (the sum of the frequencies) rejection is an additional 15 dB from the lower sideband. In effect, the lower sideband is passed through to the Main Loop Frequency Divider (from pin 1 of the SSB mixer) while the upper sideband is eliminated. For example, if f_o = 300 MHz and f_{DDS} = 100 kHz,

f_{mix} = 300 MHz ± 100 kHz
f_{mix} = 300 MHz + 100 kHz = 300.1 MHz
and 300 MHz - 100 kHz = 299.9 MHz
f_{mix} = 300.1 MHz and 299.9 MHz

The upper sideband (300.1 MHz) is eliminated. The lower sideband (299.9 MHz) will be sent to the Main Loop Fractional Frequency Divider (described below).

1.5.3.2 The Main Loop Fractional Frequency Divider is a high speed ECL synchronous fractional frequency divider. It is composed of dual modulus (÷10/11) counter IC401, modulus control binary counter IC402, decade counters IC403 and IC404, ECL to TTL translators Q401 and Q402, a fraction control section (described below), and associated circuit components. It is programmed to divide the input at pin 16 of IC401 by values between 274.9 and 549.9 in 0.1 steps. (Pin 15 of IC401 provides a bias reference voltage to pin 16).

The lower sideband output from SSB mixer MX401 is amplified by 10 dB gain RF amplifier IC426 and then applied to the input of the main loop divider (pin 16 of IC401). Counters IC401 - IC404 each control one decade of MHz down counting. IC404 processes the 100's MHz decade. IC403 processes the 10's MHz

decade. IC402 controls the 1's MHz decade. IC401 is part of the fraction control section that controls the 1/10's MHz decade. The counters count upward from a preset starting count value. The 100's, 10's, and 1/ 10's counters are preset in 9's complement logic. The 1's position is preset in 2's complement logic.

1.5.3.3 The fraction control section of the Main Loop Divider consists of decade counters IC405 and IC406, adder IC409, quad NAND gates IC419 and IC420, shift register IC410, and their associated circuit components. The fraction control circuit causes the integer part of the divider network (IC402 - IC404) to toggle between two integer values over a 10 µsecond period, after which the two partial counts are summed to effectively generate an average division value that is somewhere between the two integers used. For example, if the input to the divider were 319.7 MHz, the divider must divide by 319.7 MHz to generate the 1 MHz output to the Oscillator Assembly at pin 12 of J101 (to lock the Main Loop as required). To divide by 319.7 MHz, the divider will divide by 319 for part of the division cycle and by 320 for the remaining part of the division cycle. A division cycle is broken into 10 frames of 1 µsec each. The 1 µsec clock that controls the fraction control section comes from the collector of transistor Q401 (part of the ECL to TTL translator circuitry). For a count rate n = 319, 319 pulses will be counted per pulse out per frame. For n + 1 = 319 + 1 = 320, 320 pulses will be counted per pulse out per frame. Because 319.7 is 7/10 of the way between 319 and 320, the divider will be programmed to divide by 320 for seven of the ten frames in a division cycle and programmed to divide by 319 for the remaining three frames.

The average division per frame over the entire division cycle will be the sum of input pulses divided by 320 and by 319 over the entire cycle divided by the number of frames per cycle.

The actual division sequence will be:

Frame #	Divide by
1	320
2	320
3	320
4	320
5	320
6	320
7	320
8	319
9	319
10	319

Total pulses in are 320 times 7 frames = 2240 pulses plus 319 times 3 frames = 957 pulses. Total pulses in are 2240 plus 957 = 3197 pulses. The average division per frame is 3197 ÷ 10 = 319.7 pulses, for an average network division rate of 319.7.

Shift registers IC410 and IC411 provide control information from software (the microprocessor) to counters IC403 - IC406 and adder IC409. The adder determines whether division during a frame is by the "n" or "n+1" value by adding a "0" or a "1" to the 1's decade of the division number before it is sent to counter IC402. Register networks IC407 and IC408 convert the TTL signals from IC409 - IC411 into the ECL levels appropriate for counters IC402 - IC404.

The 100 kHz data lines from IC410 (pins 4 - 7) program decade counter IC406 to count at the "n+1" rate for the first part (number of frames) in the division cycle, then count at the "n" rate for the remaining frames. The output at pin 3 of NAND gate IC421 determines whether adder IC409 adds a "0" or a "1" to the 1's MHz decade (to vary the 1's decade of the integer count number). The line (to pin 6 of IC409) will be high during the parts of a division cycle when division is by the "n+1" value (the adder adds a "1" to the "n" value).

Counter IC406 will take the line low when counting is to be done at the "n" count rate. Counter IC405 keeps track of frame count to establish each division cycle and provides the $\overline{\text{LOAD}}$ signal to IC406 (pin 9).

1.5.3.4 The Main Loop Fractional Frequency Divider output at the collector of Q401 is applied to pin 13 of IC421 as 1 µsec pulses of approximately 50 nsec duration. IC423 is a one shot flip-flop (monostable multivibrator) that acts as a pulse stretcher, converting the 50 nsec input pulses into approximately 200 nsec pulses (150 - 200 nsec) at pin 8 of IC421.

1.5.3.5 The Local Oscillator Divider is composed of prescaler/counters IC415 - IC417 and their associated circuitry. The 500 MHz drive input from the Oscillator Assembly (J402) is applied at pins 15/16 of prescaler IC415. The prescaler is a divide by 10 or 11 only counter that is set to divide by 10. The 500 MHz input is counted down to a 50 MHz output at pin 11 of the prescaler. The 50 MHz goes through a divide by 10 counter (IC416) which provides a 5 MHz output at pin 11. The 5 MHz signal is fed through one of the NAND gates of IC420 (output at pin 11) into divide by 5 counter IC417. The 1 MHz output at pin 7 is fed through pin 18 of J101 to the phase detector in the Oscillator Assembly Local Oscillator Loop to lock the loop at 500 MHz. (See Section 1.5.8 for greater Oscillator Assembly detail.)

1.5.3.6 Shift registers IC412, IC413, and IC414 process Oscillator Assembly Coarse Tune Control and Bandswitching data and the Local Oscillator Enable signals shown at J101 and also the Amplifier Assembly signals shown at J102. These signals are described in the Oscillator and the Amplifier Assemblies text, respectively.

1.5.4 MAIN BOARD, DIRECT DIGITAL SYNTHESIS

The Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) circuitry shown in Figures 1-5 and 3-5 controls the 10 kHz, 1 kHz, 100 Hz, and 10 Hz digits in the fundamental frequency (275 - 550 MHz) band. For a fundamental frequency of 325.41652 MHz, for example, the 325.4 digits are controlled by the Main Loop Divider (see Section 1.5.3.2) and the last four digits (1652) are determined by the DDS circuitry. (When the 2500A output is 550 MHz or greater, software programs the DDS signal in 5 Hz steps The 5 Hz steps maintain the 10 Hz instrument resolution when the Main Loop Output is doubled to generate an RF output of 550 MHz or greater. Refer to the text description of Frequency Conversion, Section 1.5.10).

1.5.4.1 Figure 1-6 is a block diagram of the DDS circuit. The output from the DDS circuit is generated from the look up sine table in EPROM IC212 as it is accessed by the Phase Accumulator Network. The 64K (8K x 8) bit EPROM contains 2000 addresses with eight-bit binary numbers which represent the voltage levels at 0.18 degrees of phase angle along a sine wave (see Figure 1-7). Each address in sequence from 0000 to 1999 contains the voltage representation associated with that point on the sine curve. The eight bit binary numbers represent 2^8 or 256 different voltage levels.

1.5.4.2 The phase accumulator network includes the shift registers (IC201, IC202, and IC203), BCD Adders (IC204, IC205, IC206, IC207, and IC208), Octal D type flip-flops (IC209, IC210, and IC211) and two of the gates in IC220. The output from the phase accumulator network provides the EPROM address from which the 8-bit binary voltage representation is taken (address lines A_0

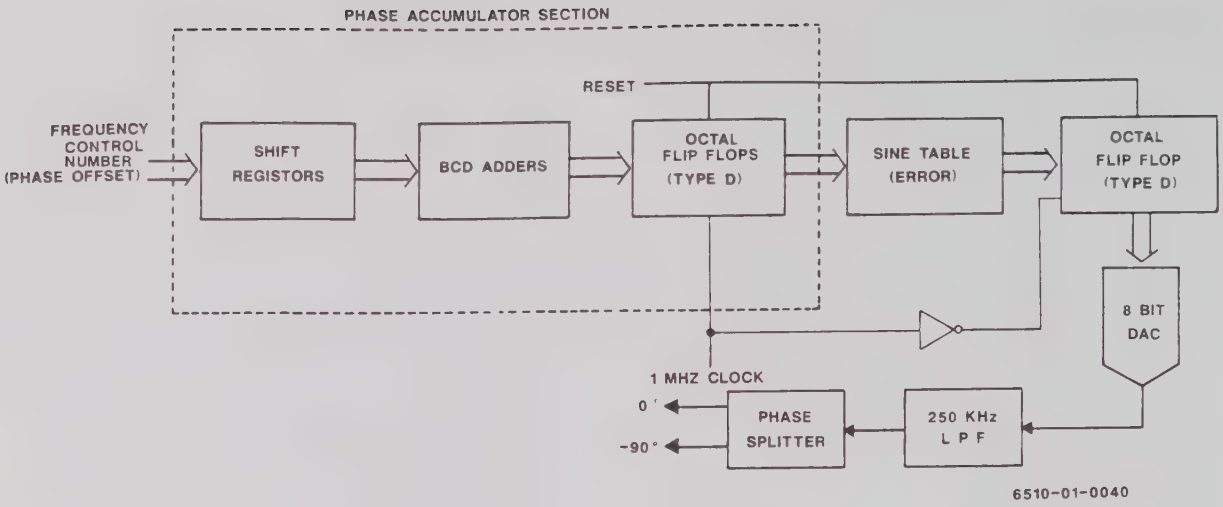
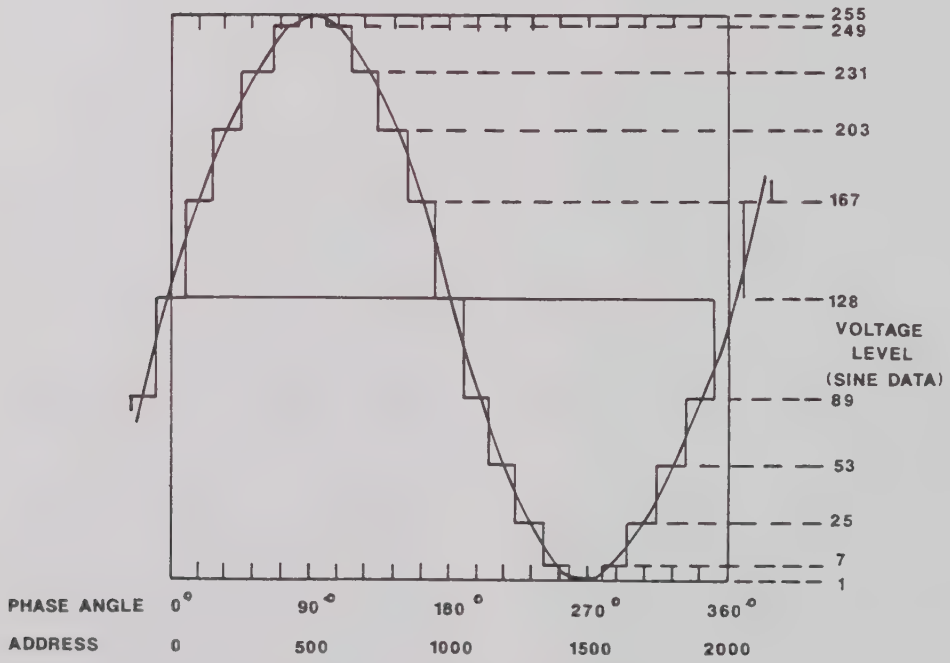


Figure 1-6. DDS Circuit Block Diagram



NOTE: THERE ARE 2000 ADDRESSES AND 256 DIFFERENT VOLTAGE LEVELS.
THE SAME VOLTAGE LEVEL IS STORED IN MORE THAN ONE ADDRESS.

6510-01-0042

Figure 1-7. Sine Wave Phase Angle/Address/Level Representation

- A_{11} on IC212). The EPROM address "n" is incremented some number "k" (the phase increment input from software) at each clock pulse to generate (synthesize) the required output frequency. The pulse from inverter IC220, pin 3 clocks the octal flip-flops to latch the address (which is the new accumulator value). For ex- ample, if k = 1, then at each clock pulse the look-up address "n" is incremented by 1. The phase accumulator network is reset to n = 0 any time frequency is changed; therefore the first frequency control number (see Figure 1-6) clocked through the shift registers to the adder series and into the sine table EPROM is n = 0. At the next clock pulse the address is incremented k = 1 to address n = 1. At the next clock pulse the address n = 1 is incremented by k = 1 and becomes n = 2. Flip-flops IC209 - IC211 provide feedback as shown to the series of adders. The sequence of address increments with k = 1 is shown below:

for k = 1
0000 first address n_1 = 0 (reset)
0001 $n_2 = n_1+k = 0+1 = 1$
0002 $n_3 = n_2+k = 1 + 1 = 2$
0003 $n_4 = n_3+k = 2 + 1 = 3$
.
.
.
0999
1000
1001
.
.
.
1998
1999
0000 rolls over to 0000 again

When k = 1, each address of the look-up table EPROM is accessed at a rate of 1 address per clock cycle (1 µsec). It requires 2000 µsec to get one cycle out at this address increment (frequency control) number. The output frequency at k = 1 is therefore

$$f_o = \frac{1}{2000\ \mu sec} = 500\ Hz$$

Consider the case when k = 5. The phase accumulator is reset to n = 0 but each successive increment (k = 5) increases the phase angle of the output by .9° (.18° x 5) skipping to every 5th address (rather than every address as when k = 1). The address sequence will be:

for k = 5
0000 first address n_1 = 0 (reset)
0005 $n_2 = n_1+k = 0 + 5 = 5$
0010 $n_3 = n_2+k = 5 + 5 = 10$
0003 $n_4 = n_3+k = 10 + 5 = 15$
.
.
.
0995
1000
1005
.
.
.
1990
1995
0000 rolls over to 0000.

When k = 5 the complete look-up table is accessed five times as rapidly as when k = 1 because every 5th address is accessed at each clock pulse. It requires 400 clock pulses (1 µsec/ pulse) to generate one cycle out. Therefore the output frequency at k = 5 is:

$$f_o = \frac{1}{400\ \mu sec} = 2500\ Hz$$

The general equation for output frequency (f_o) as a function of phase offset (k) is:

$$f_o = f_{clk} \times \frac{k}{n_{full\ scale}}$$

where f_{clk} = the frequency of the clock = $1x10^6$ Hz and $n_{full\ scale}$ is 2000 or the maximum number of EPROM addresses available.

Note that this equation expresses output frequency as a function of the rate at which one complete cycle is synthe sized from the look-up table EPROM. That rate is a function of the address increment steps k, used to step through the table.

1.5.4.3 The 1 MHz reference for the DDS circuit provides clock pulses at 1 µsec intervals.

1.5.4.4 The phase accumulator section processes the phase increment input (frequency control number) from software (pin 14 of IC201) to increment the series of BCD Adders the required number k. BCD Adder IC208 processes the least significant digit of the frequency control number (phase increment input). Adder IC207 processes the next least significant digit. Adders IC208 and IC207 do not address the EPROM, therefore these two adders allow k to be a fractional value as low as 0000.01, permitting an output frequency resolution of 5 Hz. For k = 0.01, for example, output frequency (f_o) is:

$$f_o = f_{clk} \times \frac{k}{n_{full\ scale}}$$

$$f_o = 1x10_6 \text{ Hz} \times \frac{.01}{2000}$$

$$f_o = 5 \text{ Hz}$$

when the hundreds digit controlled by IC208 is full, the carry (pin 6 of IC208) steps IC207 up one unit (one tenth). When the tenths digit controlled by IC207 is full, the carry (pin 6 of IC207) is fed to IC206 (pin 5) to step the ones place up one unit.

1.5.4.5 In summary, at each clock pulse the phase accumulator network provides an address that is latched through octal flip-flops into the sine table EPROM. The address is incremented some value k (the phase increment input; the frequency control number) at each clock pulse. This number k is basically the number of degrees along the sine curve that the address n is incremented at each clock pulse.

1.5.4.6 The output from the EPROM at each clock pulse is an 8 bit binary number representative of the sine wave voltage at the associated sine wave phase angle. This number is latched by flip-flop IC213 into 8-bit DAC IC214. The pulse from pin 8 of inverter IC220 clocks the 8-bit binary word through IC213 into the DAC (IC214).

1.5.4.7 DAC IC214 converts the input binary word into the equivalent output current at pin 4. The output is fed to pin 2 of low noise amplifier IC215. IC221, a 10 volt reference, provides an offset to low noise amplifier IC215.

1.5.4.8 The output at pin 6 of IC215 is applied through the 2 stage low pass filter comprised of IC216 and IC217 and associated circuitry. The cutoff for the low pass filter is 250 kHz.

1.5.4.9 The filtered signal at pin 6 of IC217 is sent to the phase splitter network of IC218, IC219, and associated circuitry. The outputs at pins 1 and 7 of IC219 are identical in voltage level and frequency but 90° out of phase with one another.

1.5.5 POWER SUPPLY

The Model 2500A Power Supply (see Figure 3-6) provides the DC power for the instrument circuitry and fan and also provides the AC power used for backlighting the front panel displays.

1.5.5.1 AC input power passes through the line filter (shown inside the dashed lines between rear panel AC receptacle J1006 and Jack J1005) and then through either a 1 amp or 0.5 amp fuse (F1002), depending upon the input voltage source. Input power is then routed through power switch S1001 and to the primary of transformer T1001.

1.5.5.2 The instrument will operate from a 100 VAC, 120 VAC, 220 VAC, or 240 VAC source. The voltage selection wheel in the rear panel AC power connector module (see Figure 2-1 of the Operating Manual) must be rotated to

show the proper input voltage through the small window in the module (the module's full cover must be removed to rotate the selector wheel).

1.5.5.2.1 The voltage selector wheel opens and closes the switches associated with the primary of T1001 as shown in the Line Voltage Selector table on the power supply schematic (Figure 3-6) to configure the transformer primary as required.

1.5.5.2.2 When a 120 VAC source is selected, for example, switches M, I, and J are closed, as shown in the table. Switches H and K are open. Each of the two primary windings are in parallel across the "voltage in" lines (at pins 3 and 4 of J1005).

1.5.5.2.3 When a 240 VAC source is selected the primary windings are configured in series.

1.5.5.3 The secondary of T1001 has five taps; the center tap is grounded.

1.5.5.4 CR1001 is a bridge rectifier providing full wave rectification of the signal across the secondary of T1001. Each half of the input cycle charges capacitor C1001 to provide a +27 VDC level at pin 1 of J1002 and at the collector of voltage regulator Q1002. Each half of the input cycle also charges C1008 to put a -27 VDC level at pin 6 of J1002 and at the emitter of voltage regulator Q1004.

1.5.5.5 The +18 VDC at pins 2 and 3 of J1002 is produced by +18 VDC regulator Q1002 which is controlled by its base voltage. Voltage reference IC1001 provides +5 VDC to pin 3 of operational amplifier IC1002A. When the +18 volt regulator (Q1002) is at +18 V, voltage divider network R1004, R1005, and R1008 feeds a +5 volt level back to pin 2 of IC1002A. If the voltage out from the regulator drops, the voltage output at pin 1 of IC1002A increases in response to the decrease in input signal at pin 2. The output at pin 1 of IC1002 is applied to the base of regulator Q1002. When base voltage increases, emitter voltage increases, and the +18 volt supply returns to +18 volts. Resistor R1005 is the +18 V adjust.

1.5.5.5.1 FET Q1001 is a current source, supplying current to R1006 to raise the control voltage to the base of Q1002 as needed.

1.5.5.5.2 Diode CR1003 prevents a negative voltage at pins 2 and 3 being fed to electrolytic capacitor C1003.

1.5.5.6 The -18 VDC at pins 4 and 5 of J1002 is produced by -18 VDC regulator Q1004 which is controlled by its base voltage. The output from pin 7 of op amp IC1002B controls transistor Q1003 which controls the -18 V regulator. Op amp IC1002B receives a ground (zero volt) reference input at pin 5. The voltage divider network R1009, R1010, and R1011 (from +18 V to -18 V) sets the other input (pin 6) to zero (0) volts when the -18 V (and +18 V) levels are accurate. R1010 is the -18 V adjust. If the -18 V output goes lower (to -17 volts, for example), the input at pin 6 of IC1002B will go positive, forcing pin 7 negative. The negative will be applied to the base of Q1003 which will turn Q1003 on harder. When Q1003 conducts harder, more base current is drawn from regulator Q1004 and the output voltage goes back to -18 volts.

1.5.5.6.1 Diode CR1005 provides protection for electrolytic capacitor C1009, preventing a positive voltage at pins 4 and 5 being fed to the capacitor.

1.5.5.7 The voltages fed through diodes CR1006 and CR1007 to C1010 provide an unregulated +14 volts to Darlington power transistor Q1005. Zener diode CR1010 provides a +12 VDC reference to the base of Q1005. The three diode voltage drop (approximately 0.6 volts per diode; two diodes in Q1005 and CR1011 the third) of 1.8 volts lowers

the +12 volt reference to a +10.2 volt level to the fan (J1003, pin 1). The +10.2 volts results in longer operating life for the fan and quieter operation.

1.5.5.8 The +8 volt supply at pins 7 and 8 of J1002 is produced by +8 volt three terminal voltage regulator IC1003. The +14 volts input at terminal 3 is regulated to +8 volts at terminal 2 using output feedback through the resistor network (R1016, R1017, R1018, and R1019) and capacitor C1011. R1019 is the +8 volt adjust.

1.5.5.8.1 Diode CR1008 protects electrolytic capacitor C1014 and regulator IC1003 from a negative input at pins 7 or 8.

1.5.5.9 The voltage source at pin 3 of J1004 is used for display backlighting. AC power supply module E1001 provides this low current AC voltage out when transistor Q1007 conducts. E1001 is load sensitive. Its voltage output at pin 3 may vary from 90 to 130 VAC. The collector of Q1007 receives 27 volts across filter network R1022, C1012, and R1023. Zener diode CR1009 and diode CR1012 supply a +12 volt level to the base of Q1007 and the collector of transistor Q1006. When Q1006 conducts, Q1007 is turned off and no voltage output is present at pin 3 of J1004. The BACKLIGHT $\overline{\text{ENABLE}}$ signal at pin 1 of J1004 turns off Q1006 by shorting its base to ground. When Q1006 turns off, Q1007 conducts, supplying 12.0 volts to pin 1 of E1001. The frequency of the output is approximately 400 Hz and is determined by the internal circuitry of the AC power module. The 400 Hz output results in longer life for the electroluminescent (EL) display.

1.5.5.10 The 20 VAC output shown at pin 9 of J1002 is not used in this unit.

1.5.6 MICROPROCESSOR BOARD

The Microprocessor Board (see Figure 3-7) contains a power up (reset) circuit, the microprocessor, a memory mangement section, a serial data decode section, and interrupt circuitry.

1.5.6.1 When power is first applied, transistors Q301 and Q302 and associated components ramp power up to prevent voltage spikes. A low on the $\overline{\text{reset}}$ line at the collector of Q302 is applied to pin 1 of the microprocessor (IC301) to initialize it and start program execution.

1.5.6.2 The eight bit microprocessor (IC301) has two I/O ports. Port A (PA0 - PA7; pins 14 - 7) provides serial communication to offboard circuits (system selects, the clock, data, etc). Port B (PB0 - PB7; pins 36 - 29) provides parallel GPIB communication. Lines B0 - B7 (pins 28 - 21) may carry address or data information. Lines A8 - A12 (pins 19 - 15) are address lines. Address and data strobe signals are at pins 6 and 4, respectively. The read/write (R/$\overline{\text{W}}$) output line is at pin 5. The interrupt request ($\overline{\text{IRQ}}$) input is at pin 2. The 4 MHz crystal (X301) input at pins 38, 39, and 20 (gnd) is counted down internally to produce the 1 MHz system clock.

1.5.6.3 The memory management section of the microprocessor board includes the decode chips (IC302, IC303, IC304, IC326, IC327), RAM (IC305), ROM (IC306 - IC308), and gate/inverter circuitry (IC309, IC315, IC317, IC321, IC323).

1.5.6.3.1 Octal 3-state latch IC302 acts as a demultiplexer, converting 8-bit address/data information input from lines B0 to B7 of the microprocessor into RAM/ROM address lines A0 - A7 (at 8Q to 1Q) and chip select signals to the gate and decode chips, as shown.

1.5.6.3.2 The top five address lines (A8 - A12) are fed to pins 2 - 5 of dual NOR gate IC315 and pin 9 of inverter IC323. The outputs at pins 1 and 8 of these chips, respectively, are sent to pins 13 and 1 of NAND gate IC321. They are added to the A7 output

from IC302 to provide the select (enable) signal to pin 20 of RAM chip IC305 (from pin 12 of IC321).

1.5.6.3.3 The three ROM chips (IC306 - IC308) each have 16k bytes of memory organized as four banks of memory. Each bank has 4k bytes of memory. Memory is apportioned as follows:

IC306	IC307	IC308
Core 1*	Default	Display
Core 2*	Diagnostics	Utility
Unavailable	RF Control 1	RF Control 2
Unavailable	Calibrate	Spare

* Core 1 is the Diagnostics Core. Core 2 is the Normal Operation Core.

1.5.6.3.4 Memory bank selection circuitry includes ROM/RAM select register IC304, Programmable Array Logic (PAL) device IC326, RAM bank select latch IC327, and latch address decoder IC303. The 1 of 8 decoder IC303 and its associated NAND gates (IC317 and IC321) clock IC304 and IC327. ROM memory banks (IC306 - IC308) are individually selected by PAL IC326 as it decodes the lower nibble of the register IC304 (lines P0 - P3) and microprocessor lines A8 - A12. RAM banks (IC305) are selected by two bits (B0, B1) from latch IC327. The particular area in the selected RAM bank that is mapped into the memory structure for Read/Write (R/$\overline{W}$) access is determined (coded) by lines B4 - B7) into register IC304. ROM IC306 contains the diagnostics core and the core used for normal operation. Switch SW301 selects which core is activated via address line A12. SW301 is tied through J303 to the Operate/AutoCal® keylock switch on the rear panel of the unit. The Diagnostic Core is selected when the keylock switch is in the AutoCal® position. (IC303 also plays an important role in the interrupt circuit; see Section 1.5.6.4).

1.5.6.3.5 The NAND gates in IC318 and IC319 provide the decode logic for serial communication and control/handshaking signals at I/O port A (PA0 - PA7) of the microprocessor (IC301). The serial data input to the microprocessor (RTN DATA) at pin 3 of IC319 is selected by the FP/$\overline{MAIN}$ line at PA4 and may represent front panel data (from pin 12 of J301) or FDB Data from the main board (from pin 5 of J305). The FP/$\overline{MAIN}$ signal also is processed through inverter IC323 (pins 5 to 6) and pins 2 and 5 of IC318 to select (enable) the FP (at pin 13 of J301) or the RF circuitry (at pin 4 of J305). Enabling the Front Panel disables the RF Main input and visa-versa.

1.5.6.3.6 The signals at PA0 and PA1 ($\overline{GPREQ}$ and $\overline{GPACK}$; pins 1 and 2, respectively, of J302) set the mode for GPIB operation. The SERIAL/$\overline{GPIB}$ line at PA3 of the microprocessor is the GPIB initialization signal ($\overline{GPIB\ INT}$ at pin 3 of J302). GPIB data communication between the microprocessor and the GPIB Board is through pins 7-14 of J302.

1.5.6.4 The interrupt circuitry consists of latch IC310, D-type flip-flops IC311 and IC312, the NAND gates in IC314, IC316 and IC320, the inverters in IC324, the buffer/line drivers of IC322, and the pull-up resistor network of IC312. Interrupt requests from the keyboard ($\overline{KBD\ IRQ}$; pin 11 of J301), the spin knob ($\overline{KNOB\ IRQ}$; pin 8 of J301), main board feedback ($\overline{FDB\ IRQ}$; pin 6 of J305) and the GPIB card ($\overline{GPIB\ IRQ}$: pin 6 of J302) are applied as lows to pins 1, 3, 5, and 9, respectively, of the inverters in IC324. Each inverter output (high) is applied two places simultaneously. The $\overline{KBD\ IRQ}$ high at pin 2 of IC314, for example, is applied to pin 2 of NAND gate IC316 (and pin 2 of IC324; see 1.5.6.4.2). Because pin 1 of IC316 is typically high (from latch output Q1 of IC310) the output of IC316 at pin 3 goes low which produces a high at NAND gate IC314 output pin 6. The high from pin 6 produces a low at pin 8 of IC314 which is the $\overline{IRQ}$ input to the microprocessor IC301. This signal will in-

form the microprocessor that one of the interrupts has been received and service is requested.

1.5.6.4.1 Note that Q1 - Q4 outputs from latch IC310 are programmed for logic 0 or 1 (low or high; 0 or +5 volts) by inputs B0 - B3 (pins 7, 6, 3, and 2, respectively) from the microprocessor. If all four outputs are programmed high, their associated inputs to the NAND gates of IC316 (pins 1, 4, 10, and 13, respectively) are high and all four interrupts are enabled (any interrupt that goes low will be inverted by IC325 and will be fed through its associated gate in IC316 because the other input to the gate is programmed high from the Q1 - Q4 output of IC310). Programming any of the Q1 - Q4 outputs from IC310 low will automatically disable the associated interrupt because its associated NAND gate in IC316 will be turned off by the low from the Q1 - Q4 output.

1.5.6.4.2 The second place that the $\overline{KBD}$ $\overline{IRQ}$ high at pin 2 of IC324 is sent is to the clock 1 (CK1) input of flip-flop IC311. The $\overline{Q1}$ output of IC311 will go low and be applied to buffer/line driver IC322 at pin 2. The low will remain at pin 2 until another CK1 pulse is applied or the flip-flop is reset. The status of the signals at pins 2, 4, 6, and 8 of IC322 are read by the microprocessor as the lower 4 bits (B0 - B3) of the data/address lines. The interrupt request ($\overline{IRQ}$) at pin 2 of the microprocessor will set the R/$\overline{W}$ and DS lines from pin 5 and 4, respectively, of the microprocessor and the enables from pins 9 and 10 of decoder IC303 so that these four signals (R/$\overline{W}$, DS, the two selects from IC303) are applied to the NAND gates in IC320 (the lower address decode logic) to enable IC322. With IC322 enabled, the microprocessor will read the status of pins 2, 4, 6, and 8 of IC322 through lines B0 - B3 and determine which interrupt request was received. In this example pin 2 would be read as low (logic 0). The microprocessor would perform those routines associated with a Keyboard Interrupt Request and when finished would send the required R/$\overline{W}$, DS, and two selects signals to IC320 to enable latch IC310 and reset IC311 (by dropping the Q1 (pin 16) output of IC310 low). The B3 - B0 inputs from the microprocessor at pins 2, 3, 6, and 7 of IC310 determine the Q1 - Q4 output status. Note that CR302 through CR305 are LEDs associated with the interrupt resets and turn on to indicate the interrupt being serviced. The association is as follows:

CR302	$\overline{KBD\ IRQ}$
CR303	$\overline{KNOB\ IRQ}$
CR304	$\overline{FDB\ IRQ}$
CR305	$\overline{GPIB\ IRQ}$

The sequence described above can be summarized briefly. An operator presses a keyboard switch, generating a low at pin 1 of inverter IC324. The inverted output goes through gate circuits (IC316 and IC314) to the microprocessor (the $\overline{IRQ}$ signal) and also goes to CK1 of IC311 where it appears at the $\overline{Q1}$ output (pin 6) and at pin 2 of IC322 as a low. The microprocessor provides outputs to set the NAND gates in IC320 to enable IC322 and read the status of the information on its input pins and determine which interrupt needs to be serviced. The microprocessor performs the necessary service routines and then enables latch IC310 to reset all appropriate circuitry to await the next interrupt.

1.5.6.5 The other 4 buffer/line drivers in IC322 (with inputs at pins 11, 13, 15, and 17) are enabled when the Operate/AutoCal® switch on the rear panel is in the AutoCal® position. Decode logic through IC320 enables this half of IC322 and sends AutoCal® (pin 9) and GPIB mode (pin 5) information to the microprocessor over data/address lines B0 - B3. Switch SW301 selects the ROM memory bank (IC306) associated with the AutoCal® routine.

1.5.6.6 Regulator IC325 provides the regulated +5 VDC used on the microprocessor board.

1.5.7 OSCILLATOR BOARD, MAIN LOCK AND VCO

The schematic for the Main Lock and VCO section of the Oscillator Board (Figure 3-8, sheet 1 of schematic number 0014-30-0355) contains the Main Loop phase detector, the loop unlock/over modulation indicator circuitry, the APC (Automatic Phase Control) comparator circuitry, the frequency coarse tuning circuitry, FM circuitry, and oscillators 1-4 (the VCO group) and associated circuitry.

1.5.7.1 Phase detector IC502 compares the Main Reference 1 MHz to the 1 MHz Main Loop Fractional Frequency Divider Output (see Section 1.5.1 and 1.5.3, respectively, for more detail about the origin of these signals) and generates an error signal, as appropriate, at pin 1 of op amp IC503A. This error signal is summed at pin 5 of op amp IC503B with the coarse tuning output from Digital-to-Analog Converter (DAC) IC506 (at pin 6 of IC503B) to provide the varactor drive voltage for the VCO group (oscillators 1-4).

1.5.7.2 The error signal at pin 1 of IC503A also is applied to pins 9 and 10 of op amp IC504C. The output at pin 8 is the Main Loop Unlock line back to the microprocessor. Normally low, the line goes high (logic 1) when the main loop becomes unlocked. A low at either pin 2 or 3 of IC503A will generate a Main Loop Unlock signal (high) at pin 8 of IC504C.

1.5.7.3 The error signal at pin 1 of IC503A also is applied to pins 12 and 13 of op amp IC504D. The output at pin 14 of IC504D is fed to pin 3 of op amp IC504A where it is compared to the reference voltage at pin 2. The output at pin 1 of IC504A provides the over modulation (over deviation) signal to the microprocessor. This line is normally low, going high (logic 1) when over modulation occurs.

1.5.7.4 The error signal at pin 1 of IC503A also is applied to pin 6 of op amp IC504B where it provides a voltage level that is compared to the ground reference at pin 5. The output at pin 7 is the Automatic Phase Control (APC) comparator line that is read by the microprocessor only during the frequency calibration portion of the AutoCal® procedure. During the frequency calibration routine, the microprocessor stores the binary control words associated with each calibration point. These points are identified as the voltage level at pin 6 of IC504B crosses (alternately goes above and then goes below) the zero volt reference at pin 5. (The coarse tuning word to DAC IC506 is stored in response to the APC comparator signal when the zero reference is crossed.)

1.5.7.5 The coarse tune DAC (IC506) is a 10-bit device that generates an output to pin 6 of IC503B in response to the frequency control word from the microprocessor (at J501). The DAC output is summed with the Main Loop error signal from Main Loop phase detector IC502 to provide the varactor drive for the oscillators on this board. The output from pin 7 of IC503B is the varactor drive.

When FM is not required, SW3 of Analog Switch IC507 is on and R526 (6.2 MΩ) is not in the circuit. The drive output from pin 7 of IC503B goes through R525, SW3 from S3 to D3 of IC507, and through R660 to the varactors in each oscillator circuit. When an FM signal is used, SW3 of IC507 is off and the drive signal must go through R526. When the much smaller resistance of R525 (12 kΩ) is replaced by the 6.2 MΩ of R526, the circuit becomes essentially an RC network (R526, R660, C521, and R528) with a relatively large R component and the main loop speed is slowed by the change in R value.

1.5.7.6 Analog Switch IC507 allows the FM signal to add to the varactor drive. The DG303 truth table shown on the schematic applies to this analog switch. When the "IN" signal to IC507 (the FM Enable from the Main Board) is low, no FM is present. SW1 and SW2 of IC507 are off. Their connections from S1 to D1 and from S2 to D2 are open. SW3 is on and operates as described above. When the FM enable is high, SW1 and SW2 are on. SW2 allows the FM signal at D2 (pin 10) to pass through to S2 (pin 11) and then add to the varactor drive. Potentiometer R673 is a fine tune adjustment for the FM signal. When S1 and D1 of SW1 are connected, the high pass network in front of IC503B (pin 5) is changed and prevents the loop from being underdamped by the gain reduction of R526. Because SW4 of IC507 is not used, S4 and D4 are tied to ground to avoid noise pickup and to eliminate spurious oscillations.

1.5.7.7 The varactor drive from pin 7 of IC503B can range from 2 to 13 volts and is applied to varactor input circuitry for each of oscillators 1 - 4. The higher the voltage applied, the higher the output frequency from each oscillator. The actual voltage range required to provide the frequency range for each oscillator (shown in Section 1.5.7.7.2) will be less than from 2 to 13 volts. For example, oscillator number 1 may cover its frequency range with a voltage input from 2 to 7 volts. Oscillator number 4 may require a 5 to 12 volts input to cover its frequency range.

1.5.7.7.1 Quad Analog Switch IC501 provides the decode logic at outputs 1 - 4 to select which oscillator is enabled (output A = Osc 1; output B = Osc 2; etc.) according to the select inputs at J501. A -12 volt output enables an oscillator. The output is greater than -1 volt when an oscillator is turned off. For example, when oscillator 1 is enabled, output 1 at pin 2 will be at -12 volts and will be applied at the junction of C501 and R542, as shown ("A" to "A" connection). The other three outputs of IC501 will be set at greater than -1 volt. The inputs to IC501 are active low.

1.5.7.7.2 The range for each oscillator as shown on the schematic is:

Oscillator	Range
1	275 - 327 MHz
2	327 - 389 MHz
3	389 - 463 MHz
4	463 - 550 MHz

The ranges are determined by the varactor diode network, transmission line segment, and base capacitors associated with each oscillator (Q501 - Q504). The collectors of all four oscillators are tied to the same +15 volt source through the two resistors in the collector circuits.The varactor diodes associated with oscillator 1 (Q501) are CR506 through CR509. The capacitive reactance in this network is changed to inductive reactance by the transmission line segment that immediately follows the varactors. The reactance forms an LC resonant circuit with capacitors C533 and C534. This circuit determines the frequency range for oscillator 1. The frequency ranges for oscillators 2 - 4 are determined by their corresponding circuit components.

1.5.7.7.3 The capacitor network following each oscillator (C535 to C537 for oscillator 1) is a low pass filter network to get rid of harmonics. The output from the particular oscillator that has been enabled is fed to RF output amplifiers shown on Figure 3-9.

1.5.8 OSCILLATOR BOARD, LEVELER AND LOCAL OSCILLATOR LOCK

The schematic for the Leveler and Local Oscillator (L.O.) Lock section of the Oscillator Board (Figure 3-9, sheet 2 of schematic number 0014-30-0355) contains amplifiers and a leveler for the RF output from the VCO group (see 1.5.7 .7.3,) and also contains phase detector

circuitry and the unlock indicator circuitry for the Local Oscillator Loop.

1.5.8.1 The RF signal from the VCO group (oscillator 1, for example) comes in at line 1E on Figure 3-9 and goes through amplifiers and a leveler circuit before it is sent to the RF Amplifier Board (J505) and to the Main Loop Divider (J504).

1.5.8.1.1 Transistor Q505 amplifies the RF signal to the Amplifier Board. Transistor Q513 provides a stable bias for Q505. RF detector CR533 generates a DC voltage level proportional to the RF amplifier output. This DC level is applied to the DC amplifier IC514B in the leveler circuit. The voltage output at pin 7 of IC514B controls the current through diode attenuator CR531 to maintain a fixed RF level out to the Amplifier Board at J505 (a nominal drive output of 2 dBm).

1.5.8.1.2 The RF signal out to the Main Loop Divider (at J504) goes through the two stages of amplification shown on Figure 3-9. Transistor Q506 and then transistor pair Q514 and Q507 provide amplification to produce an output at J504 of a nominal +10 dBm.

1.5.8.2 Local Oscillator (L.O.) Loop Phase Detector IC509 receives the 1 MHz reference at pin 1 and the 1 MHz L.O. divider signal at pin 3.

1.5.8.2.1 The resultant error signal at pin 1 of op amp IC508A provides the "TUNING" signal sent to the Local Oscillator Board (Figure 3-10) and sent to op amp IC508B. IC508A is used as a loop filter. IC508B is used as a window detector. If the Tuning Signal from IC508A is less than 0 volt or greater than ~10 volts, it generates the L.O. unlock indicator at pin 25 of J501. The unlock line is low when the local oscillator loop is locked. It goes high when the loop becomes unlocked.

1.5.8.2.2 The L.O. enable from the Main Board (see Section 1.5.4) turns on transistor Q515 and allows the unlock detector to function. The L.O. enable also is applied to the Local Oscillator Board (Figure 3-10) as the "LO EN" signal.

1.5.8.3 Regulators IC512, IC510, and IC511 provide on-card regulation for the +15 VDC, -15 VDC, and +5 VDC power used on the Oscillator Board.

1.5.9 LOCAL OSCILLATOR BOARD

Local Oscillator Board components are shown in Figure 3-10.

1.5.9.1 Transistors Q511 and Q512 are controlled by the L.O. enable signal and provide bias for oscillator Q508.

1.5.9.2 The "TUNING" signal (the error voltage from the Local Oscillator phase detector on Figure 3-9) is applied to CR522 across the filter network shown. The output at the collector of Q508 passes through a low pass filter and is applied to the bases of amplifiers Q509 and Q510.

1.5.9.2.1 The output at the collector of Q509 is the Local Oscillator 500 MHz to the Amplifier Board of the RF Module (see Figure 1-1).

1.5.9.2.2 The output at the collector of Q510 is the Local Oscillator 500 MHz to the divide-by-500 (÷500) Local Oscillator Divider Network (see Figure 1-1).

1.5.9.3 The RLC networks following the outputs of Q509 and Q510 are bias decoupling networks.

1.5.10 AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY, FREQUENCY CONVERSION SECTION

Figure 1-8 shows the RF Amplifier Assembly and its inputs and outputs (I/O). The frequency conversion section of the Amplifier Assembly is shown on

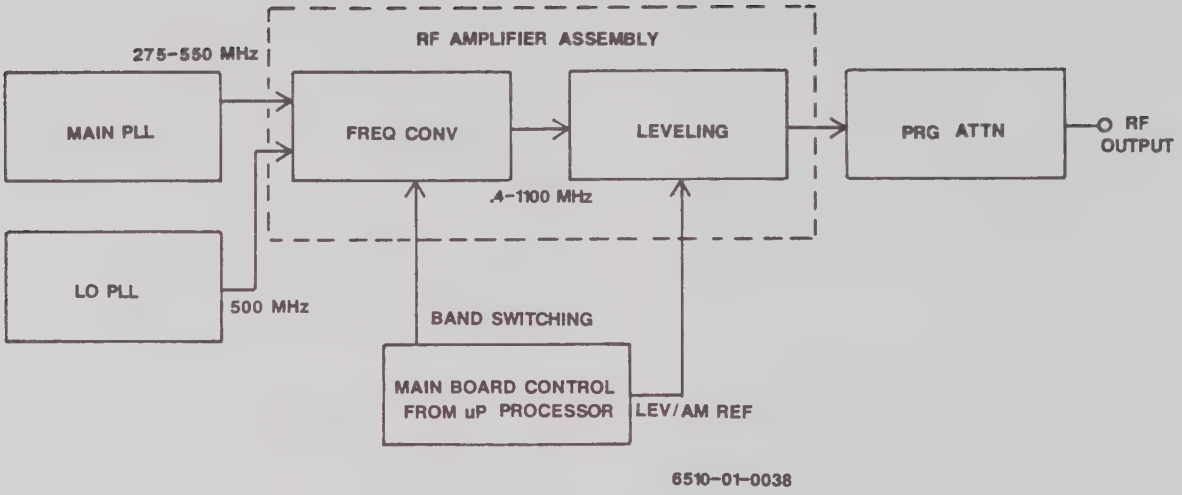


Figure 1-8. Block Diagram, RF Amplifier Assembly and I/O

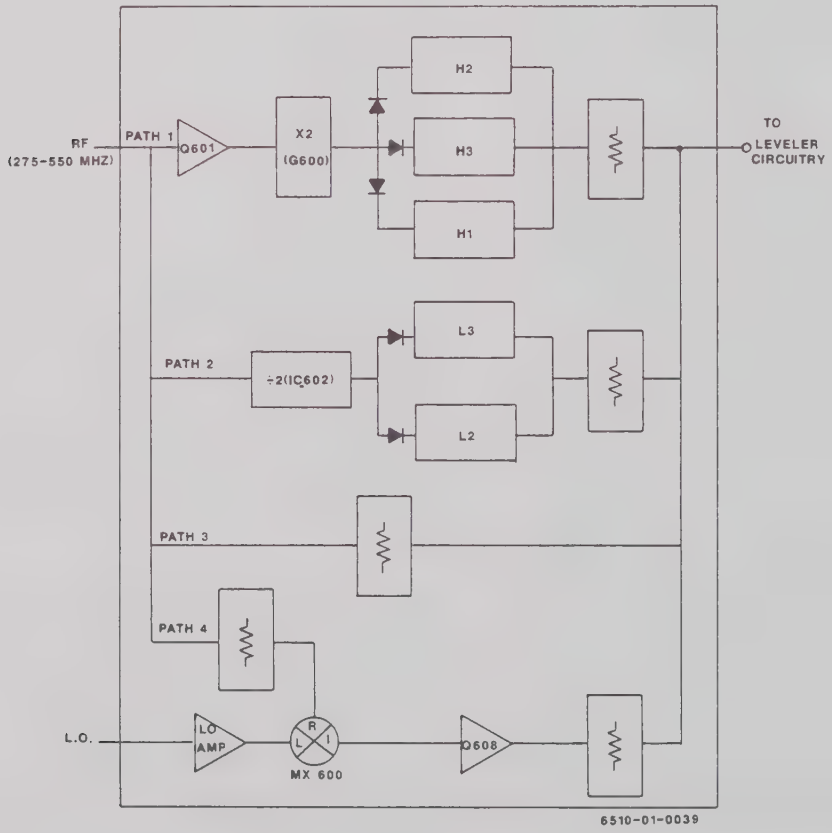


Figure 1-9. Block Diagram, RF Amplifier Assembly Frequency Conversion Pathways

Figure 3-11, sheet 1 of the Amplifier Board schematic (0014-30-0363). This schematic shows the four paths the RF IN signal can take, depending upon the desired output frequency, and also shows the microprocessor band switch control network that determines the path the signal will take.

1.5.10.1 The four pathways the 275 - 550 MHz RF In signal can take through the frequency conversion circuitry are shown in simplified form in Figure 1-9. Path 1 is the frequency doubler circuit and contains three branches (H1 - H3). Path 2 is the divide-by-two circuit and contains two branches (L2 and L3). The branches in the two multibranch circuits are identified on Figure 1-9 by the band switching signals that open them for signal flow. Path 3 is the straight through, no conversion circuit. Path 4 is the pathway where the RF signal is heterodyned with the 500 MHz from the local oscillator. Each path is described in greater detail in the following paragraphs.

1.5.10.2 Refer to Figure 3-11. Signal path 1 begins through diode CR601 to amplifier transistor Q601 of the frequency doubler circuit. Path 2 begins through CR600 and CR612 to the divide-by-two prescaler IC602. Path 3 is the sole non-conversion route and begins through diodes CR600, CR611, and CR625. Path 4 begins through diodes CR600 and CR610 into mixer MX600.

1.5.10.3 The RF signal in from the Oscillator Assembly at J601 will be applied simultaneously to each path described above. Only one path will be opened (turned on). The actual path the signal takes will be determined by the band switching control signals from the microprocessor (via the main board) at J603. The band switching signals control circuitry (transistors Q610, Q612 and hex bus driver IC601) to turn on diodes and other components in each path to allow signal flow. Band switching signals are positive logic (1 = 5 volts), with all lines active high. The truth table and frequencies associated with the band switching control signals are shown in Table 1-4.

1.5.10.4 The diodes controlled (turned on/off) by each band switching signal are shown in Table 1-5.

Band switching signal L5 turns on transistor Q605 to supply base current to Q604. When Q604 conducts, the 8 volt supply at pin 19 of J603 is applied to pin 3 of 5 volt regulator IC603. The regulated 5 volt output at pin 1 supplies the divide-by-two network.

Band switching signal GCEN turns on Q603 to provide base current for Q602 and feed the +12 volt from the Leveler Section of the Amp Board to the frequency doubler network.

1.5.10.5 Transistor amplifier Q601 in the frequency doubler network is controlled by Q600 and band switching signal GCEN. The amplified RF in signal from J601 is applied to frequency doubler G600 and then goes to the three topmost tuned LC strings shown on Figure 3-11. The top string shown on the figure (from CR604 to L605, C619, L611, etc.) is controlled by band switching signal H2 and provides an output to the Leveler Section from 695 MHz to 875 MHz. Coils L608, L611, and L614 are adjusted at the factory for optimum output response in this range. The second string shown (from CR605 to L609, C620, L612, etc.) is controlled by band switching signal H3 and provides an output from 875 MHz to 1100 MHz. Coils L609, L612, and L615 are adjusted for optimum output response. The third string shown (from CR603 to L610, C621, L613, etc.) is controlled by signal H1 and provides an output from 550 MHz to 695 MHz. Coils L610, L613, and L617 are adjusted for optimum output response. The output from the string turned on (by H2, H3, or H1 and GCEN) is the "LEVELER RF IN" signal to the Leveler Section.

TABLE 1-4.
BAND SWITCHING SIGNAL TRUTH TABLE

OUTPUT FREQUENCY (MHz)	BAND SWITCHING CONTROL SIGNAL								
	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	GCEN	H1	H2	H3
4-137.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
137.5-195	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
195-275	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
275-550	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
550-693	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
693-873	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
873-1100	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

TABLE 1-5.
BAND SWITCHING SIGNAL/DIODE RELATIONSHIP

Diode	BAND SWITCHING CONTROL SIGNAL						
	L1	L2	L3	L4	H1	H2	H3
CR600	x	x	x	x			
CR601					x	x	x
CR603					x		
CR604						x	
CR605							x
CR606							x
CR607					x		
CR608					x	x	x
CR609	x	x	x	x			
CR610	x						
CR611				x			
CR612		x	x				
CR613			x				
CR614		x					
CR615			x				
CR616		x					
CR617		x	x				
CR618	x			x			
CR619	x						
CR621						x	
CR622				x			
CR623	x						
CR625				x			

1.5.10.6 Prescaler IC602 is the divide-by-two device that supplies a counted down version of the RF IN signal at J601 to the two LC low pass filter strings in the divide-by-two network. The string from CR613 to L628, L630, and L632 is controlled by band switching signal L3 and provides an output from 195 MHz to 275 MHz. The string from CR614 to L629, L631, and L633 is controlled by signal L2 and provides an output from 137.5 MHz to 195 MHz. The output from the string turned on (by L3 or L2 and L5) is fed through CR617 and is the "LEVELER RF IN" signal to the Leveler Section.

1.5.10.7 The path through CR600, CR611, and the circuitry following these diodes is essentially the straight through, non-conversion path for the RF IN at J601. Band switching signal L4 turns on amplifier Q610 to provide a base current for Q609 and turn on the diodes that control signal flow through this path. The 275 MHz to 550 MHz output is the "LEVELER RF IN" to the Leveler Section.

1.5.10.8 The final path the RF IN signal at J601 may take is through CR610 into mixer MX600. The "Local Oscillator In" (a 500 MHz signal) at J602 is amplified by transistor Q606 and then applied to the mixer. The mixer output goes to the low pass filter (L647, L648, and associated capacitors) through Q608. Q608 is controlled by the L2 band switching signal as it turns on Q612 and Q611. The output of 0.4 MHz - 137.5 MHz across the low pass filter is applied to CR623 and eventually to the Leveler Section as shown. Transistor Q607 provides bias for Q606.

1.5.11 AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY, LEVELER SECTION

The leveler section of the RF Amplifier Module is shown in schematic form on Figure 3-12, sheet 2 of the Amp Board schematic (0013-30-0363) and in simplified form on Figure 1-10. Coarse level control is performed by PIN diode attenuators CR701 and CR702. Fine level control is accomplished by PIN diode attenuators CR703 and CR704.

1.5.11.1 The coarse level control PIN diode attenuators (CR701 and CR702; see Figure 3-12) are driven through transistors Q709 and Q707 by the AM/LEV drive reference (pin 3 of J603) from the carrier level and modulation control circuitry on the main board (see Figure 1-1 and Section 1.5.2.3). Transistors Q709 and Q707 form a voltage level shifting device that controls the current through the PIN diodes to set the coarse RF signal level before it goes to the fine control portion of the leveling loop.

1.5.11.2 A feedback system is used to achieve fine level control. The RF output to J600 is detected by diode CR707 and the detected signal fed to summing amplifier IC701A (pin 2). IC701A and op amp IC701B and their associated circuitry provide linearity correction for detector CR707. Diode CR709 supplies a temperature compensation input to this circuit. Potentiometers R757 and R767 are the zero adjust and +3 dBm adjust pots, respectively. The linearized out-out is applied to pin 6 of comparator IC700B where it is compared to the AM/LEV drive reference (pin 3 of J603) from the carrier level and modulation control circuitry on the Main Board (see Figure 1-1 and Section 1.5.2.3). The resultant error signal at pin 7 of IC700B is applied to the base of Q708, producing a voltage change that controls the current through PIN diodes CR703 and CR704.

1.5.11.2.1 The error signal also is fed to pins 2 and 3 of IC700A to generate an unlevel indication at pin 1 if the input error signal is less than 0 volt or greater than +12 volts.

1.5.11.2.2 The AM/LEV return line at pin 4 of J603 provides a common ground for the AM/LEV drive reference on the amp board and the main board.

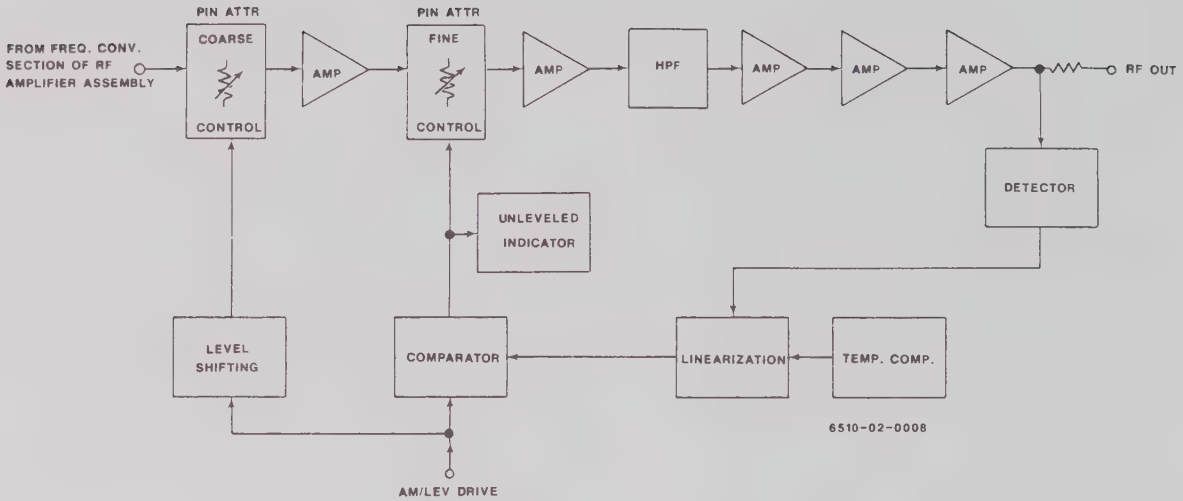


Figure 1-10. Block Diagram, RF Amplifier Assembly Leveler Circuitry

1.5.11.2.3 The RF MON line at pin 7 of J603 provides an RF out test point for the amp board.

1.5.11.3 Amplitude modulation is achieved by superimposing a modulation signal on top of the DC level reference voltage in the AM/LEV drive signal. The amplitude of the RF out signal will track the AM input.

1.5.11.4 Transistors Q700, Q701, Q702, Q704 and Q706 amplify the RF signal. Coils L704, L709, L710, L712, and L723 are tuned for optimum frequency response over the range of the instrument (0.4 MHz to 1100 MHz). The high pass filter (HPF; C708, C710, and L707) removes any signal component less than 200 kHz.

1.5.11.5 The output RF level at J600 is calibrated in terms of the AM/LEV drive such that

$$V_{AM/LEV} = 8 \times V_0$$

where the AM/LEV voltage is DC and the output voltage (V_0) is the RMS value across a 50Ω load (measured at the Amplifier Assembly output connector).

An 8 VDC AM/LEV drive input, for example, will produce a 1 VRMS output signal:

$$8 = 8 \times V_0$$
$$V_0 = 1 \text{ Volt RMS}$$

This 1 Volt RMS output signal is equivalent to a power level of +13 dBm.

1.5.11.6 The relationship between AM depth and the AM/LEV reference voltage input is:

$$m = 100\% \times \frac{1.414 \times VAC}{VDC}$$

where m is the modulation depth, VAC is the AC component of the AM/LEV drive (RMS value) and VDC is the DC component of the AM/LEV drive.

The relationships between output power level (P_0) in dBm and the DC and AC reference voltages at 30%, 70%, and 90% AM for several commonly used power settings are shown in Table 8-6.

1.5.11.7 IC702, IC703, and IC704 provide the regulated +12 VDC, +15 VDC, and -15 VDC power, respectively, used on the Amp Board.

TABLE 1-6.
MODULATION DEPTH/POWER OUT/VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS

P_O dBm	VDC V	VAC (VRMS) m = 30%	VAC (VRMS) m = 70%	VAC (VRMS) m = 90%
+13	7.99	1.695	3.955	5.086
+9	5.04	1.069	2.497	3.210
+6	3.57	0.757	1.767	2.272
+3	2.53	0.537	1.252	1.610
0	1.79	0.380	0.885	1.139
-4	1.13	0.239	0.559	0.718
-7	0.799	0.170	0.396	0.508
-10	0.566	0.120	0.280	0.360
-13	0.400	0.085	0.198	0.255

1.5.12 DISPLAY BOARD, LCD AND DECODE LOGIC CIRCUITRY

The circuitry associated with the front panel LCDs (Liquid Crystal Displays) is shown on Figure 3-13, sheet 6 of 8 for the Display Board schematic (0014-30-0405). This schematic also shows decode logic for microprocessor/ front panel communication.

1.5.12.1 Decoder (1 of 8) IC808 provides enables at outputs Y7-Y0 (pins 7, 9 - 15) for the LCD interface/ drivers IC801 - IC807, shift register IC810, 2-D type flip-flop IC814, and microprocessor communication gates in IC811 and IC812. Clock and $\overline{\text{CKEN}}$ signals from the microprocessor (J801) provide the chip selects to IC808 (pins 5 and 6). Clock selects 0 - 2 are decoded by IC808.

1.5.12.2 IC810 is an 8-bit serial input/parallel output shift register that receives serial data at pin 1 (A IN) and provides chip selects for the LCD drivers at outputs 0A - 0G (pins 3 - 6 and 10 - 12). IC810 is enabled at pin 8.

1.5.12.3 The LCD interface/driver chips (IC801 - IC807) are 40-bit shift registers that turn on their associated LCD elements according to the patterns shown for each driver (IC1 - IC7) in the table on Figure 3-13. The 40 bits of data to each driver are translated inside the driver to produce the required display.

1.5.12.4 The three LCDs (DPS801 - DPS803) are triplex custom displays with three back planes. To turn on an element in a display also requires its associated back plane (one of the three) to be turned on. Back plane coding also is performed inside the LCD interface/drivers. Note that three interface drivers are associated with the FREQUENCY LCD as opposed to only two drivers for the LEVEL and MODULATION LCDs.

1.5.12.5 The common backlight (BL801) for the three LCDs is enabled by the Q output (pin 9) of flip-flop IC814. The low generated here is sent to the power supply (pin 1 of J1004; Figure 3-6) to enable the 90 to 130 VAC output from E1001 of the power supply (see section 1.5.5.9) to pin 4 of J802 (Figure 3-13) and then to BL801.

1.5.13 DISPLAY BOARD, SPIN KNOB

Sheet 7 of 8 for the Display Board schematic (Figure 3-14) includes the circuitry to process data from the front panel spin knob and the keyboard switches. The discussion of the circuitry associated with the keyboard is included with the description of the keyboard matrix in the next section (1.5.14).

1.5.13.1 The front panel spin knob essentially contains a two switch rotary encoder that sends the two signals shown in Figure 1-11 to J804 (pins 1 and 2) that produce the spin knob interrupt request ($\overline{\text{KNOB IRQ}}$) and also tell the microprocessor whether the spin knob is being turned in the direction to increase or decrease (UP-/$\overline{\text{DOWN}}$) the value of the characteristic it controls.

1.5.13.2 The clock pulses from the spinknob (pin 1 of J804) are fed through NAND Schmitt Trigger IC812 from pins 12 and 13 to pin 11 at the same time direction information (UP/$\overline{\text{DOWN}}$) is fed through pins 9 and 10 to pin 8 of IC812. The clock and direction pulse trains shown in Figure 1-11 are hardware generated as the spin knob is turned. The two trains are 90° out of phase. Turning the knob in a clockwise (CW) direction will product a different set of rising edges on the clock pulses and a different associated voltage level for the direction pulses than will be produced by counterclockwise (CCW) rotation of the knob. With clockwise rotation the rising clock edges at u1, u2, u3, and u4 will be associated with a 5 volt direction level. With counter clockwise rotation the rising clock edges become d1, d2, d3, and d4 and are associated with the 0 volt direction level. The clock pulses from pin 11 are applied to pin 3 of D-type flip-flop IC814. The direction information from pin 8 of IC812 is applied to pin 2 of IC814 and clocked through to pin 6 of IC814 with each rising clock edge at pin 3. A high at pin 6 tells the microprocessor that the spin knob is being turned to increase (UP) the

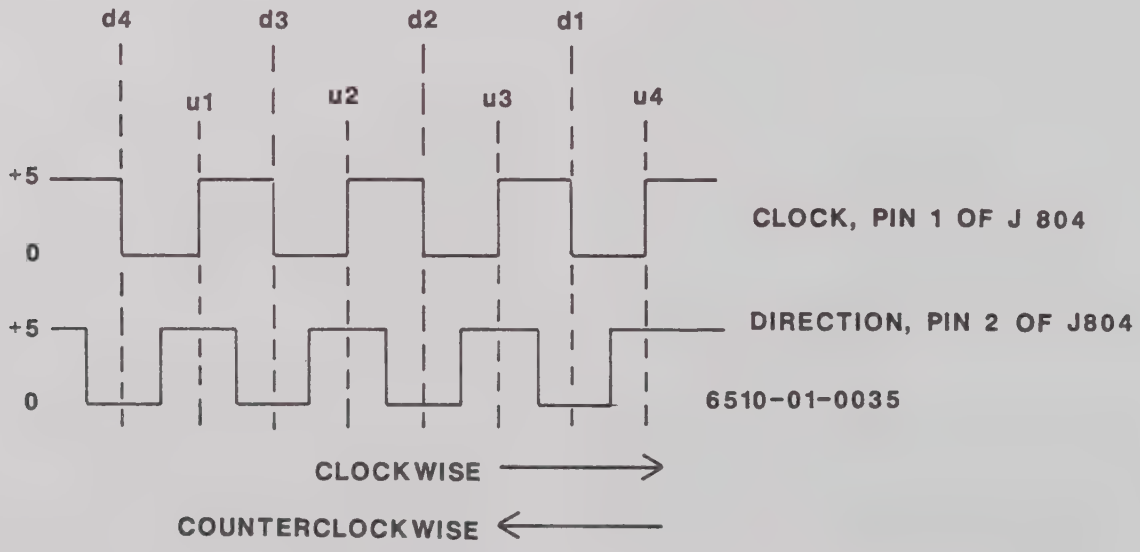


Figure 1-11. Spin Knob Clock/Direction Signals.

value of the controlled characteristic. A low at pin 6 indicates the characteristic is to decrease (DOWN).

1.5.13.3 The direction signal from pin 8 of IC812 also is applied to pin 2 of dual flip-flop IC813. The inverted output at pin 5 is applied to pin 12 of IC813 and then clocked through to pin 8 by knob clock pulses at pin 3 and 11 of IC813. The dual outputs (from pins 5 and 8) are fed to NAND Schmitt Trigger IC812 at pins 5 and 4, respectively, to generate the KNOB IRQ signal at pin 6.

1.5.13.4 The pulse trains (pins 1 and 2 of J804) from the spin knob are mechanically generated using wipers inside the rotary encoder. Resistor R803 provides a path to ground for pins 12 and 13 of IC812 when the clock pulse encoder switch is open. Capacitor C819 helps debounce the switch, debouncing signal voltage changes. Resistor R802 and capacitor C818 perform the same function for the direction information pulse train at pin 2 of J804. The Schmitt triggers of IC812 provide additional debouncing for signal voltage level changes.

1.5.14 KEYBOARD CIRCUITRY

When a keyboard switch is pressed, the keyboard interrupt request (KBD IRQ) is generated and the microprocessor initiates the data exchange necessary to identify the particular key that generated the request for service. The decode process description involves two schematics, the Keyboard schematic (Figure 3-15) and sheet 2 of the Display Board schematic, Figure 3-14.

1.5.14.1 During operation between keyboard use, the microprocessor sets a logic "0" (low; o volts) at pins 1 - 8 of P803 (Figure 3-15). The voltage at pins 9-13 of P803 is a logic "1" (high; +5 volts) because these pins are connect to +5 volts through the pull-up resister network RN801 shown on Figure 3-14.

1.5.14.2 Pressing any keyboard switch connects the associated column (pins 9 - 13 of P803; see Figure 3-15) to the low at the row (pins 1 - 8 of P803) to which the column is connected when the switch is pressed. The low at the column is fed through J803 (Figure 3-14) to the associated pin input to AND gate IC818 where it generates a low output at pin 12 of IC818. This signal is the KBD IRQ that tells the microprocessor the keyboard requires service.

1.5.14.3 The microprocessor will send a stream of serial data out to 8-bit serial input/parallel output shift register IC816 to identify the row in which the pressed keyboard switch is located. The "keyboard in" clock at pin 8 of IC816 will clock the data through. Switch matrix decoding is shown on Figure 3-15. The microprocessor sets all rows except one equal to a logic "1". The row that is not set at a "1" is set at a "0". One row at a time, from row 0 to row 7, is sequentially set equal to logic "0" in a series of 8-bit bytes. If it is row 0 that is set at logic "0" and the pressed switch is in row 0 (S1, for example), the low (logic "0") at row 0 will pass through S1 to column 2 pin 9 (P803 and J803) to pin 13 of shift register IC817 (an 8-bit parallel input/serial output device). The remaining column inputs to IC817 (pins 14, 3, 4, and 5) will be high. The status of the column input lines will be clocked out of IC817 (pin 9) by the keyboard out clock at pin 2 in a serial stream back to the microprocessor to identify the row.

1.5.14.4 If the pressed switch had been in row 2 (S12, for example), setting row 0 or row 1 (or rows 3 - 7) at a logic "0" will not allow a low to be input to IC817. All "1"s will be input because column 3 in which S12 is located will be set at "1" by the microprocessor while columns 2 and 4-6 will be high because of the +5 volt pull-up resistors (RN801). The micro-

processor will sequentially clock the "0" and seven "1"s in 8-bit bytes (as shown on Figure 3-15) onto the rows until the row in which the pressed switch is located is identified.

1.5.14.5 The column in which the switch is located will be found by setting all row outputs from IC816 equal to a logic "0" and reading the single column at which the low appears into IC817 (either pin 13, 14, 3, 4, or 5). Column information also is provided as an 8-bit byte of data. The pull-up resistor network will maintain highs (logic 1) at all column inputs except the one with the closed (pressed) switch (which will be connected to the one of the lows out of IC816).

1.5.14.6 The 8-bit bytes used to identify the row and column in which each switch is located are shown in a table on Figure 3-15.

1.5.15 PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATOR

The programmable attenuator (see Figure 1-12) contains six attenuator pads, a reverse power detector, and a reverse power relay (breaker). The RF in signal from J600 of the RF Amplifier Module goes through the pad network selected by control signals from the microprocessor via main board P103 (see Section 1.5.2.4) into and through the attenuator relay.

1.5.15.1 The relay is held on by a +12 volt signal (S1) from the reverse power protection circuit on the main board (see Section 1.5.2.5). RF out of the relay is fed to the RF out connector on the 2500A front panel.

1.5.15.2 If an RF power source is inadvertently attached to the RF output, the reverse power detector detects the input and sends a signal to the reverse power protection circuit to trigger the circuit as described in Section 1.5.2.5.

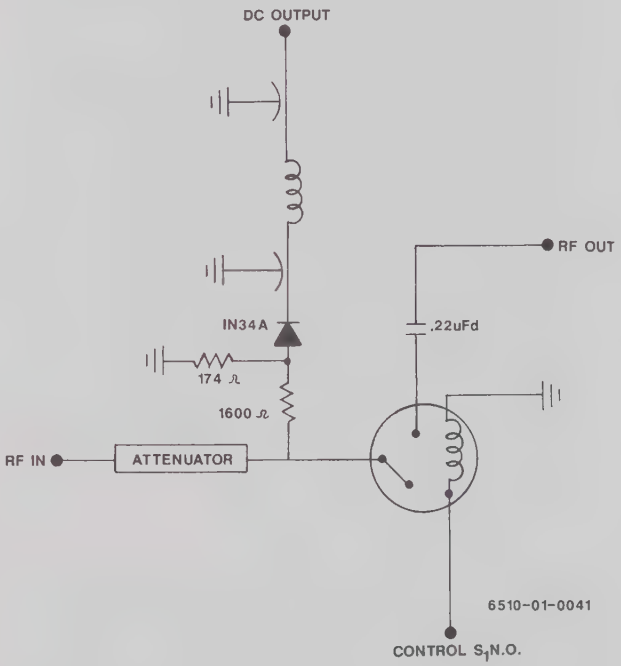


Figure 1-12. Schematic, Programmable Attenuator

SECTION 2

TROUBLESHOOTING

2.1 INTRODUCTION

No troubleshooting guide can replace the knowledge and skills of experienced repair personnel. The purpose of this guide is to provide information to help the troubleshooter isolate the cause of an instrument failure, correct the problem, and return the unit to normal service as soon as possible. This guide also provides a general methodology for troubleshooting. Some failures are easily corrected. Others may require a thorough understanding of the block diagrams and circuit descriptions in Section 1 of this manual. Successful troubleshooters understand circuit operation within and between unit subassemblies. The troubleshooter should be familiar with the functional and detailed circuit descriptions and the schematics for this unit.

When the instrument is operating, but out of specifications (Section 1.2 of the Operating Manual), performing the AutoCal® calibration procedure in Section 5.3 of the Operating Manual may correct the problem.

2.1.1 INITIAL PREPARATION

Before attempting to troubleshoot the Model 2500A, please read the Theory of Operation in Section 1 of this manual. Signal flow through the unit is traced in detail, with subassembly inputs and outputs clearly identified. The troubleshooter should be familiar with the relevant performance test procedures and maintenance procedures (especially the user diagnostics) detailed in Sections 4 and 5, respectively, of the Operating Manual.

2.1.2 METHODOLOGY

Troubleshooting is, in general, a systematic process of elimination. A thorough understanding of the circuit descriptions located in Section 1 of this manual will enable the trouble symptom to be associated with a particular circuit function. Once this has been accomplished, the problem can be further isolated using the reference schematics in Section 3. Voltage and resistance checks may then be used to locate the defective component.

2.1.3 FACTORY REPAIR

Wavetek maintains an on-site staff of highly skilled, experienced electronic technicians to provide assistance for those customers who lack the necessary test equipment or personnel to troubleshoot/repair the unit. Please obtain factory authorization before returning a unit for repair. If a unit is returned for repair, please include a detailed description of the problem encountered (to minimize turnaround time).

2.1.4 FACTORY ACCESS HOLES

The access holes in the protective covers for the Amplifier Assembly and the Oscillator Assembly (see Figure 1-2 for assembly locations) are for factory use only. Do not indiscriminately adjust the potentiometers under these holes.

2.1.5 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Recommended troubleshooting test equipment is listed in Table 2-1.

TABLE 2-1.
RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

INSTRUMENT	RECOMMENDED
Signal Generator	Wavetek Model 2500A or equivalent
Oscilloscope	Tektronix 465 or equivalent, with matched X10 probes
Frequency Counter	Hewlett-Packard Model 5383A with external reference time base accuracy of ±5 parts in 10^8, or equivalent
Digital Voltmeter	Fluke Model 8010A, or equivalent
Spectrum Analyzer	Tektronix 496, 492, or equivalent Hewlett-Packard 8559A, or equivalent
Spectrum Analyzer	Hewlett-Packard 8568, or equivalent
Modulation Analyzer	Hewlett-Packard 8901A (if an equivalent is used a counter may be needed)
Measurement Receiver	Hewlett-Packard 8902A, with sensor module 11722A, or equivalent
Power Meter	Hewlett-Packard 436A, with Power Sensor 8482A, or equivalent
Function Generator	Wavetek Model 20 or equivalent
Audio Analyzer	Hewlett-Packard 8903A, or equivalent
VSWR Bridge	Wiltron Model 60N50, or equivalent
Sweep Generator	Wavetek Model 2002A, or equivalent

2.2 PERSONNEL SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

Maintain the standard safety precautions required when working around 100-240 VAC. Be aware that when the top cover of the unit is removed, there is 120 VAC at the back of the display board.

2.3 INSTRUMENT SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

Static sensitive devices are used in this instrument. Use ESD precautions when handling a static sensitive device or a card on which a static sensitive device is mounted. These devices may not fail catastrophically if precautions are not taken, but the life of the device and its performance may be reduced and an early failure may result.

2.4 INITIAL INSPECTION

Instrument problems sometimes have simple, fairly obvious, solutions that are apparent upon visual inspections. Perform the following inspections before proceeding with extensive troubleshooting.

2.4.1 INPUT POWER

Verify the unit is plugged into an appropriate power source and that the unit is turned on. Verify the voltage selector (Section 2.4 of the Operating Manual) is set properly. Verify the fuse in the AC Power Connector Module (Section 2.4 of the Operating Manual) has not opened.

2.4.2 INCORRECT CONTROL SETTINGS

Verify a correct operating procedure has been used. Refer to Section 3 of the Operating Manual for a complete description of each front and rear panel control, display, and connector. Section 3 contains operating instructions for the unit.

2.4.3 VISUAL AND MECHANICAL CHECKS

Failures, whether they are continuous or intermittent, may be caused by any item listed in Table 2-2. The entire list may be checked out prior to further troubleshooting.

Note: Units are shipped from the factory in operating condition. Some items on this checklist can occur because of improper handling during shipment and unpacking. Be aware that poor troubleshooting procedures can generate almost any of the items on the list.

TABLE 2-2.
VISUAL/MECHANICAL CHECKLIST

1. Loose RF Cables.
2. Loose cards (re-tightening securing screws may be helpful).
3. Improperly mated connectors.
4. Burned or broken components.
5. Loose or missing screws.
6. RF cables to incorrect connectors.
7. Defective ribbon cables.
8. Solder joints on connectors or PC cards defective.
9. Incorrect power selection and fuse (see 2.4.1).
10. Defective contacts on cable connectors.
11. Defective wiring harness.
12. Broken wires.

2.5 GENERAL TROUBLESHOOTING NOTES

2.5.1 POWER UP TESTS/DIAGNOSTICS

The power up tests and the user diagnostics described in Section 5 of the Operating Manual should be used as troubleshooting aids when possible.

2.5.2 TEST HOOK-UPS

RF cables can be disconnected from the oscillator and amplifier assembly connectors, and a power meter or spectrum analyzer connected directly to the connector for power level or frequency measurements.

2.6 REPAIR WORK CAUTIONS

2.6.1 CUSTOM COMPONENT REPLACEMENT

Reference schematic components that have a star (*) beside them are custom components. The value for the component, if shown, is its typical value and may or may not be its actual value. The actual values for custom components are determined at the factory during factory calibration. They are the values required to bring an individual unit into specification. Major repair of a subassembly may require a trial and error substitution for the custom components in related circuitry to recalibrate the unit.

2.6.2 ROUTINE REPAIR WORK CAUTIONS

Observe the standard precautions associated with any electronic instrumentation repair. For example:

- Make certain there are no solder shorts on any board.

- Check the pin 1 location of any IC that is removed and reinserted or

replaced; make certain that the IC is inserted correctly.

Make certain electrolytic capacitors are installed properly.

2.7 POWER SUPPLY

2.7.1 If the unit is totally inoperable, check the power supply. If the power supply voltages are acceptable, verify the microprocessor board and the system clocks are functional (Sections 2.9 and 2.10).

2.7.2 A power supply problem also may cause many seemingly unrelated symptoms. The power supply should be checked when a symptom(s) does not clearly indicate a specific trouble area.

2.8 ON-BOARD REGULATORS

A voltage level problem on the individual boards in this unit may be the result of a defective regulator or a defective electrolytic capacitor. Voltmeter tests with the power supply turned on will normally reveal any such problem.

2.9 MICROPROCESSOR BOARD

Microprocessor board circuitry controls much of the unit's operation. Proper operation of the board is indicated by the front panel displays during the automatic power up test (described in Section 5.5 of the Operating Manual). Erratic or nonsense operation may result if microprocessor circuitry is bad, or the unit may be totally inoperable.

2.9.1 Basic system timing is derived from the 4 MHz crystal on the microprocessor board. The microprocessor (IC301; Figure 3-7) provides the 1 MHz system clock and the clock enables used on the Main Board to generate the various clocks that provide timing for control functions. Control functions that are closely related share the same clock. A problem with a particular clock or clock enable will be reflected in the system(s) it processes. The 5 system clocks and their functions are shown in Section 2.10, following this section.

2.9.2 There are several control signals (R/$\overline{W}$, $\overline{IRQ}$, FP/$\overline{MAIN}$, SERIAL/$\overline{GPIB}$, etc) and address and bus lines that are required for proper system operation. Usually it is only necessary to verify these signals and lines are switching.

2.9.3 Memory is apportioned as shown in Section 1.5.6.3.3, earlier. A problem with the RF control circuitry, for example, may be solved by replacing IC307 or IC308, the bottom banks of which have RF control memory.

2.9.4 The microprocessor board is very complicated. Carefully read Sections 1.5.6 through 1.5.6.6 before troubleshooting this board.

2.10 MAIN BOARD

The main board generates 5 data clocks (0-4), a strobe, and the data stream. Various control signals are generated on and routed through the board.

2.10.1 The clocks (0-4) are shown with their associated control functions in Table 2-3. The abbreviated name for a function is shown in parenthesis.

TABLE 2-3.
DATA CLOCKS

Clock 0 - Coarse Frequency Tuning
- VCO bandswitching (B1-B4)
- Frequency Converter bandswitching (L1-L4)
- 1 GHz bandswitching (H1-H3)
- 1 GHz enable (GC EN)

Clock 1 - Main Loop Divider Program (C_{DIV})

Clock 2 - FM enable (FM EN)
- External Modulation (C_{EXT})
- Internal Modulation (C_{INT})
- 1 kHz enable
- 400 Hz enable

Clock 3 - DDS programming

Clock 4 - Carrier Level Control
- Deviation Correction

2.10.2 Test each clock by depressing the front panel mode pushbutton shown in Table 2-4 and rapidly rotating the spin knob while observing the indicated test point on an oscilloscope:

TABLE 2-4.
DATA CLOCK TEST POINTS

Clock	Mode	Test Point
0	FREQ	IC113, pin 15
1	FREQ	IC113, pin 14
2	FREQ	IC113, pin 13
3	INT FM	IC113, pin 12
4	LVL	IC113, pin 11

2.10.2.1 The data stream (IC118, pin 14) may be checked in any mode while rotating the spin knob.

2.10.2.2 The strobe (IC113, pin 7 or P104, pin 8) may be checked in any mode while rotating the spin knob.

2.10.3 The $\overline{\text{FDB IRQ}}$ signal is an error signal sent to the microprocessor. The $\overline{\text{FDB IRQ}}$ function may be tested by grounding all analog error indicator lines (simulating the normal, inactive state), then setting each line separately to +5 V. This simulates a detected error, and should send the $\overline{\text{FDB IRQ}}$ signal to the microprocessor section.

To perform the test, lift J101 pin 14 (Main Loop Unlock) from ground and apply 5 V. All other interrupt inputs must remain grounded. Observe transition to Logic zero at IC115 pin 13. Perform the same test for each of the error indicator lines: L.O. UNLOCK, APC COMP, OVER DEV., UNLEVEL.

2.10.4 Modulation sources and reference frequencies may be verified as follows:

2.10.4.1 With the rear panel select switch at "INT", observe a 10 MHz square wave at IC101, pin 1.

2.10.4.2 With a 10 MHz, 1 Vpp sinewave external reference input and the rear panel switch set at "EXT 10", observe a 10 MHz, 5 V square wave at IC110, pin 3. Observe a 1 MHz square wave reference at IC110, pin 8.

2.10.4.3 Repeat step 2.10.4.2 with external references of 5 MHz and 1 MHz, switching the rear panel select switch to 5 MHz and 1 MHz, respectively.

2.10.4.4 Set the rear panel select switch to "INT". Verify a 400 Hz square wave, 50% duty cycle at IC103, pin 13. Verify a 1 kHz square wave, 50% duty cycle at IC102, pin 13.

2.10.4.5 Set the instrument for internal AM 100%, 1 kHz. Verify a 50% duty cycle square wave at IC109, pin 3. Verify the absence of a signal at IC109, pin 8.

If necessary, adjust R114 "1 kHz Level Adjust" for a 20 Vpp sine wave at IC133, in 7.

2.10.4.6 Set the instrument at 400 Hz, 100% AM modulation. Verify a 50% duty cycle square wave at IC109, pin 8. Verify the absence of a signal at IC109, pin 3. If necessary, adjust R15, "400 Hz Level Adjust" for 20 Vpp at IC133, pin 7.

2.10.4.7 Apply 1 Vpp sine wave at 1 kHz to the External Mod Jack J103. (Note J103 has a floating ground). Select EXT AM, 100% modulation. Check for visibly undistorted 20 Vpp sinewave at IC133, pin 1.

2.10.5 Perform the following tests to verify AM/Carrier Level circuitry:

2.10.5.1 Check for 10 ±.03 VDC Reference at IC116, pin 6.

2.10.5.2 Select a Carrier frequency of 300.00000 MHz, internal 1 kHz, 100% Mod, Carrier level + 6 dBm, and RF on. Verify 12.08 Vpp ±.5% centered at 6.04 VDC at IC132, pin 7. Verify 7.16 Vpp modulation sinewave centered at 3.58 VDC at J102, pin 3. Verify correct percentages of modulating voltage with respect to carrier level reference voltage at J102, pin 3 for the following modulation percentages: 90%, 50%, 30%, 10%, 0% or "MOD OFF".

2.10.5.3 With modulation of 100%, and RF on, vary carrier level from -7 dBm to +6 dBm in .1 dBm steps and verify that the modulation voltage swings between ground and 2x the DC carrier level reference voltage.

2.10.5.4 Select external AM, 100% modulation. Apply a 1 kHz 1 Vpp sinewave to the external modulation jack. Sweep the function generator from 10 Hz - 15 kHz. Verify that the modulation waveform is flat to within ±.5 dB with respect to the 1 kHz value.

2.10.5.5 Select internal AM, 100% modulation, 1 kHz modulation rate, and LVL +6 dBm. Using X1 scope probe apply output at J102, pin 3 to distortion analyzer. Verify that the total harmonic distortion does not exceed 1%.

2.10.5.6 Repeat step 9.10.5.5 using 400 Hz modulation rate.

2.10.6 The FM circuitry on the mainboard may be tested by performing the following procedures. Make certain there is an FM problem before proceeding with this section.

2.10.6.1 Connect a 2K, 1% resistor from J101, pin 3, to ground. Select internal FM, 1 MHz deviation, 1 kHz modulation rate, and a carrier frequency of 275.00000 MHz. Verify that no modulation waveform is present at the AM/LEVEL drive output IC140, pin 1. Verify that the voltage at IC126, pin 15, is 20 Vpp.

2.10.6.2 Record the binary number on the programming lines of Deviation Correction DAC IC126. Note that pins 12 and 13 (LSB) are hardwired to ground. Record the bits in the blank spaces of Table 2-5.

TABLE 2-5.
BINARY CORRECTION NUMBER

Bit	Pin of IC126	0 or 1	Weight
A1	4	___	10
A2	5	___	5
A3	6	___	2.5
A4	7	___	1.25
A5	8	___	.625
A6	9	___	.313
A7	10	___	.156
A8	11	___	.078
A9	12	0	N/A
A10	13	0	N/A

2.10.6.2.1 Add up the weights of the bits that are "1" and record the resulting voltage.

2.10.6.2.2 Note that these bits will remain the same until the circuitry is recalibrated or repaired. New values must be found at these times.

2.10.6.2.3 Verify the peak to peak voltage at IC134, pin 7 is within 2% of the voltage recorded in step 2.10.6.2.1, above.

2.10.6.3 Move the carrier frequency from 275-550 MHz with the spin knob while monitoring the voltage at IC134 pin 7. Voltage should vary as a function of carrier frequency. The exact manner of variance is determined by coarse tune data stored in memory, and need not be precisely measured at this stage of testing.

2.10.6.4 Return the carrier frequency to 275.00000 MHz. Measure and record the voltage at J101, pin 3.

NOTE: Make certain that the carrier frequency remains at 275.00000 MHz during the remainder of this procedure.

2.10.6.4.1 Change FM deviation to 100 kHz. The voltage at J101, pin 3 should be 1/10 that measured in step 2.10.6.4, above.

2.10.6.4.2 Change FM deviation to 50 kHz. The voltage at J101, pin 3 should be 1/20 that measured in step 2.10.6.4, above.

2.10.6.4.3 Change FM deviation to 5 kHz. The voltage at J101, pin 3 should be 1/200 that measured in step 2.10.6.4, above.

2.10.6.5 Select external FM and 1 MHz deviation. Apply a 1 kHz, 1 Vpp sine-wave to the External Mod Jack. Using an X1 probe, connect the output of J101, pin 3 to a distortion analyzer. Verify that total harmonic distortion is less than 1%.

2.10.7 Perform the following procedures to test the Direct Digital Synthesis circuitry on the Main Board. Make certain there is a DDS problem before proceeding with this section.

2.10.7.1 Set the Carrier frequency to 300.00000 MHz with any combination of RF Level and Modulation.

2.10.7.2 Verify the 1 MHz TTL reference at IC209, 210, 211 pin 11, and the invert-d 1 MHz TTL square wave reference at IC213, pin 11.

2.10.7.3 Verify the 100.00 kHz sampled sine wave at IC215, pin 6 is like that in Figure 2-1, top trace.

2.10.7.4 Verify the 100.00 kHz .450 Vpp ±.0025 V Lowpass filtered sine-wave at IC217, pin 6 is like that of Figure 2-1, lower trace.

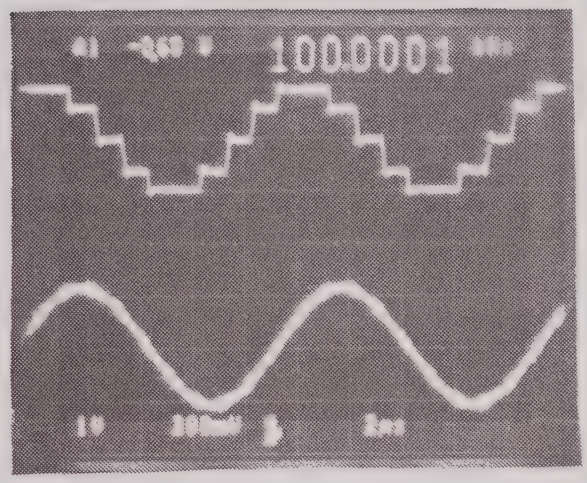


Figure 2-1. 100 kHz Sampled Sine Waves

2.10.7.5 Verify the 100.00 kHz sine-wave output signals at IC219, pin 1 and pin 7, have amplitudes of .45 Vpp ±.05 Vpp. Voltage levels must not differ by more than ±.5%. Outputs should be sinusoidal and free from visible glitches. See Figure 2-2.

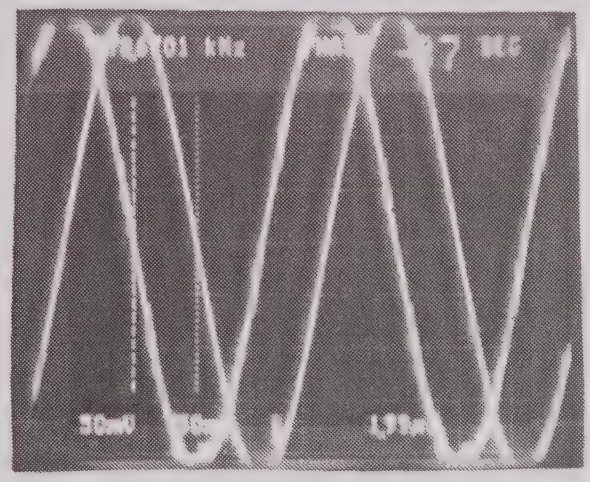


Figure 2-2. DDS Quadrature Outputs

2.10.7.6 Check the quadrature relationship of the DDS outputs by using the oscilloscope. By measuring the time

difference between corresponding points on the quadrature outputs, the phase relationship can be calculated if the output frequency is known. Be sure to use matched, properly compensated probes. Verify that the DDS output phase relationship is 90° ±3°. See Figure 2-2.

2.10.7.7 Repeat steps 2.10.7.3 through 2.10.7.6 for the following carrier frequencies:

CARRIER FREQ	DDS FREQ
XXX.05000 MHz	150.00 kHz
XXX.09999 MHz	199.99 kHz

Note that at the maximum DDS frequency of 199.99 kHz (see Figure 2-3), normal deterministic phase jitter is present. Figure 2-3 is the same as Figure 2-1 except for the phase jitter at the higher frequency.

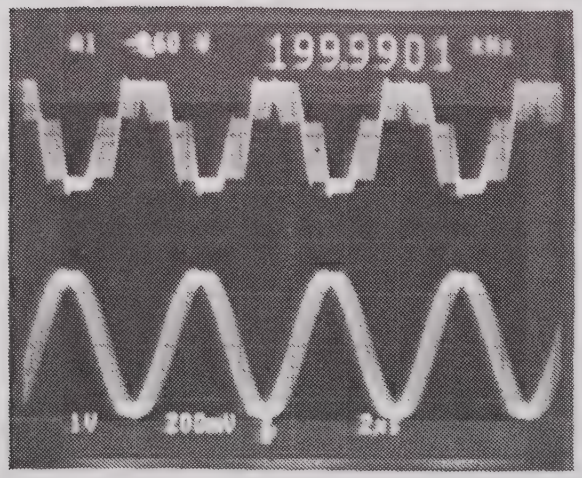


Figure 2-3. 199.99 kHz
Sampled Sine Waves

2.10.7.8 Use the instrument spin knob to move the DDS frequency in 10 Hz, 100 Hz, 1 kHz and 10 kHz steps. Verify correct DDS output frequencies at IC217, pin 6.

2.10.8 The L.O. Divider may be tested by the following procedure.

2.10.8.1 Set a signal generator to 500.0000 MHz, 0 dBm, Modulation OFF. Connect the signal generator to J402, the Local oscillator input.

2.10.8.2 Observe the prescaler output IC415, pin 11, for a TTL Level, 50 MHz square wave (50% duty cycle). See Figure 2-4, the top trace.

2.10.8.3 Observe the 5 MHz pulse output at IC416, pin 11. Refer to Figure 2-4, the lower trace.

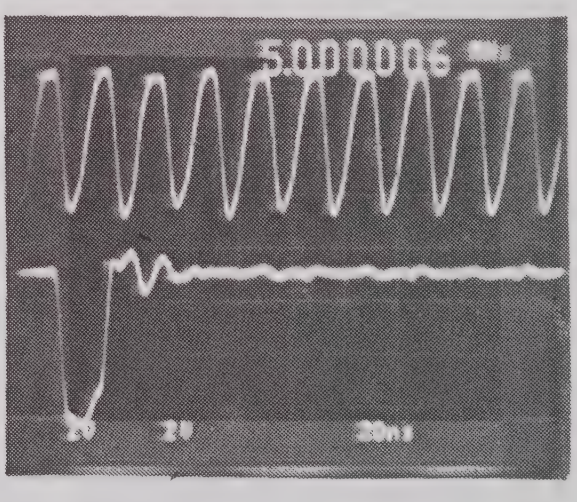


Figure 2-4. L.O. Divider Output,
50 MHz and 5 MHz Outputs

2.10.8.4 Observe the L.O. divider 1 MHz output at IC417, pin 7. Refer to the top trace of Figure 2-5. (The bottom trace of Figure 2-5 is the 1 MHz system difference, for comparison.)

2.10.9 The Main Loop Fractional Divider on the Main Board may be tested using the following procedure.

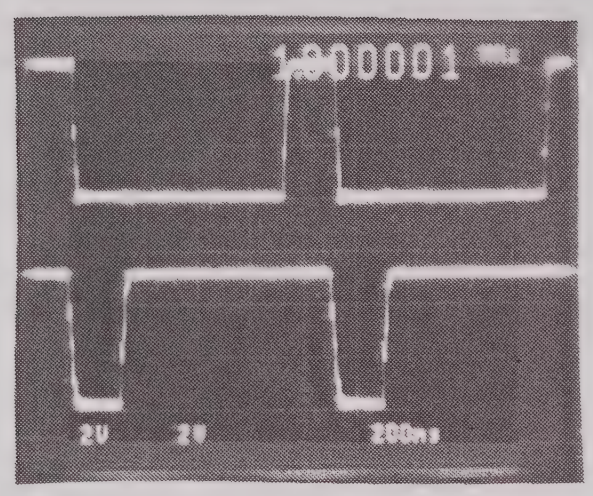


Figure 2-5. L.O. Divider 1 MHz

2.10.9.1 Set the instrument frequency to 550.00000 MHz.

2.10.9.2 Apply a signal generator output to J401. Set the generator output level to +10 dBm at the same frequency as the instrument.

2.10.9.3 Check for proper divider operation by observing the pulse stretcher TTL waveform at IC423, pin 6. See Figure 2-6, the upper trace. Verify that the pulse width is $\geq$ 100 ns.

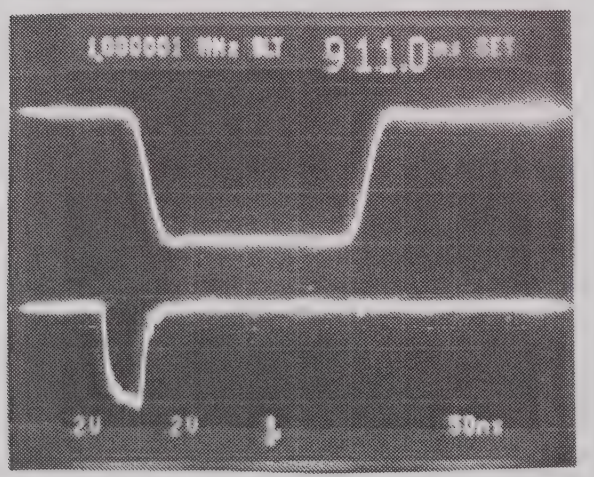


Figure 2-6. Pulse Stretch Output and ECL/TTL Translator Drive Pulse

2.10.9.4Check the differential ECL/TTL translator drive to the pulse stretcher at IC421, pin 13. Refer to Figure 2-6, the lower trace. Signal must reliably cross the TTL threshold level (> 2.5 VDC).

2.10.9.5 Check IC401, pin 8 vs pin 3 to check ÷10/11 counter output signal (pin 8) and Modulus control waveform (pin 3) are of acceptable shape. See Figure 2-7. Do not use IC test clips.

2.10.9.6 Check the divider output frequency by connecting a scope probe to the frequency counter and measuring the frequency at the pulse stretcher output IC423, pin 6. Frequency should be 1 MHz with an error not to exceed the sum of the specified errors inherent in the signal generator and frequency counter time bases.

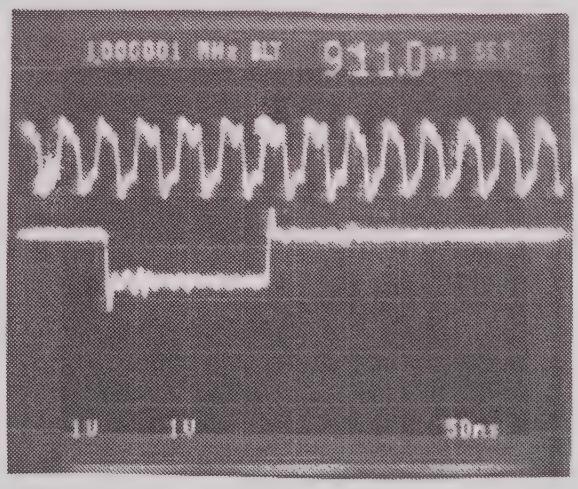


Figure 2-7. Divide-by-10/11 Output Signal (top trace) and Modulus Control Line

2.10.9.7 Vary the frequency from 275 to 550 MHz in 100 MHz, 10 MHz, and 1 MHz steps. Verify correct 1 MHz divider output at all frequencies.

2.10.9.8 Set the instrument and the signal generator frequencies to 550.00000 MHz. Reduce the signal generator output to +7 dBm. Verify that the divider output waveform and frequency as measured at the pulse stretcher output (IC423, pin 6), remain stable at 1 MHz.

2.10.9.9 Set the instrument and signal generator frequencies to 275.60000 MHz. Verify correct 1 MHz divider output as before. Check the "Fraction Control Clock" at IC406, pin 2, vs "N/N+1 Control" line at IC409, pin 6. See Figure 2-8. Note that a glitch on the "N/N+1 is normal.

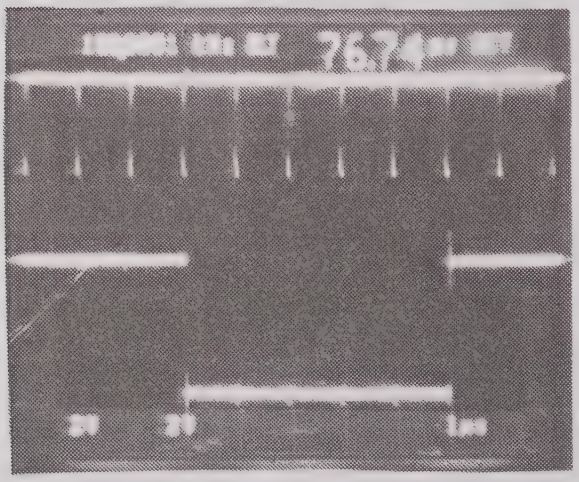


Figure 2-8. "Fraction Control Clock" (top trace) and "N/N+1 Control" Line

2.10.9.10 Vary the instrument and test generator frequencies from 275.00000 MHz to 276.00000 MHz in 100 kHz increments, checking correct divider output frequency and "fraction control clock" waveform at each frequency.

2.10.10 Perform the follow tests to verify the ATTENUATOR CONTROL.

2.10.10.1 Set the instrument RF Level to +13 dBm, RF on, with any combination of carrier frequency and modulation. Move the cursor on the RF Level display to the 1 dB position.

2.10.10.2 Using the instrument's spin knob, reduce the RF Level in 1 dB steps. 10 dB of attenuation should switch in at a carrier level of -8 dBm. Verify correct attenuator control by checking for presence of 12 VDC on the first of the 10 dB pad section control feedthrough capacitors.

2.10.10.3 Continue to reduce the RF Level in 1 dB steps, verifying that the attenuation increases in 10 dB increments at the appropriate points. The correct attenuator program should be verified by measurement of the attenuator drive voltages. Maximum attenuation is 130 dB.

2.10.10.4Turn RF off. Verify all pads are energized, and relay opens.

2.10.11 The reverse power protection circuitry on the main board (see Section 1.5.2.5) will turn the RF power off if the breaker in the Programmable Attenuator trips. The breaker will trip if a voltage between 0.61 and 0.67 volts is detected by the attenuator's reverse power detector (see Section 1.5.15). This voltage may be monitored at pin 8 of P103 on the main board.

2.11 AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY

The Amplifier Assembly Frequency Conversion circuitry and Leveler circuitry are described in detail in Sections 1.5.10 and 1.5.11, respectively, of this manual. Review these sections carefully. Troubleshooting the Amplifier Assembly is a straight forward procedure.

2.11.1 Check the input and output of each band in a frequency conversion network to isolate a problem. Obviously if no band works (for example, if bands H1, H2, and H3 of the doubler network are inoperative) the problem is common to each band.

2.11.2 When a failed network has been isolated, the problem will usually be a failed component.

2.11.3 Amplifier assembly transistor biasing for frequency conversion and leveler circuitry should be as shown in Table 2-6.

2.11.4 The L-band and H-band signal paths through the frequency conversion circuits of the amplifier assembly are controlled by band switching diodes. If the correct diodes are not turned on, the output signal will not be correct. The band switch/diode relationships are shown in Table 2-7.

TABLE 2-6.
AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY TRANSISTOR BIASING

Transistor	Base	Collector
G.C.E.N Q601	1.4 V	7.6 V
L_1 Q606	.7 V	7.6 V
L_1 Q608	.8 V	7.4 V
Q700	.9 V	5.2 V
Q701	1.1 V	5.1 V
Q702	1.1 V	8.0 V
Q704	1.8 V	8.0 V
Q706	1.7 V	14.5 V

TABLE 2-7.
BANDSWITCH/DIODE RELATIONSHIPS

Band	Diodes Turned On
L_1	CR619, CR623, CR618, CR609, CR600, CR610
L_2	CR600, CR612, CR614, CR616, CR617, CR609
L_3	CR600, CR612, CR613, CR615, CR617, CR609
L_4	CR600, CR611, CR625, CR622, CR618, CR609
H_1	CR601, CR603, CR607, CR608
H_2	CR601, CR604, CR621, CR608
H_3	CR601, CR605, CR606, CR608

2.11.5 Course level control is performed by PIN diodes CR701 and CR702 which are driven through transistors Q709 and Q707 by the AM/Level drive at pin 3 of J603. Fine level control is performed by PIN diodes CR703 and CR704 which are driven by Q708 as part of the feedback system detailed in Section 1.5.11.2 of this manual.

2.11.6 When replacing components on the amplifier board it is very important to observe the following cautions:

2.11.6.1 The amplifier board, like all printed circuit boards found in this instrument, uses surface mount technology. DO NOT TWIST OR FLEX A CIRCUIT BOARD AS IT IS REMOVED/REPLACED BECAUSE THESE MOTIONS CAN DAMAGE SURFACE MOUNT DEVICES. LIFT ALL BOARDS DIRECTLY OUT OF THE INSTRUMENT TO REMOVE THEM. DO NOT "ROCK" A BOARD BACK AND FORTH TO LOOSEN IT.

2.11.6.2 The air coils found on the amplifier board are factory tuned and almost never need recalibration under normal operating conditions. They may be extremely difficult to recalibrate in the field if accidentally moved during repair work. BE VERY CAREFUL TO AVOID DISTURBING THE AIR COILS ON THE AMPLIFIER BOARD AT ANY TIME.

2.11.7 Perform the following steps to disassemble the amplifier assembly and remove the amplifier circuit board.

2.11.7.1 Remove power (unplug unit). Turn the unit on its back. Remove the bottom cover and the bottom shield just inside the bottom cover (see Figure 1-4). The GPIB and microprocessor boards will be exposed. The edges of the main board will be seen below the GPIB and microprocessor boards. The casting for the amplifier assembly (and oscillator assembly) is under the main board.

2.11.7.2 Remove the microprocessor board.

2.11.7.3 Remove the ten screws around the periphery of the main board that secure the main board to the amplifier assembly casting.

2.11.7.4 Lay the unit on its right side. Remove the left side handle and trim panel assemblies.

2.11.7.5 Remove the screws that secure the amplifier assembly to the left side panel.

2.11.7.6 Turn the instrument right side up. Remove the top cover.

2.11.7.7 Remove the three semi-rigid coax cables from the amplifier assembly (See Figure 1-2).

2.11.7.8 Remove the output cable from the programmable attenuator. Remove the attenuator.

2.11.7.9 Remove the screws that secure the amplifier assembly to the instrument chassis.

2.11.7.10 Remove the amplifier assembly by pulling up evenly at each end of the assembly. DO NOT "ROCK" THE ASSEMBLY BACK AND FORTH AS IT IS REMOVED. THERE IS A 20 PIN CONNECTOR BETWEEN THE AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY AND THE MAIN BOARD THAT MAY BE DAMAGED IF THE AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY IS NOT PULLED STRAIGHT OUT FROM THE CHASSIS.

2.11.7.11 Turn the amplifier assembly upside down and remove the nuts that secure the output transistor heat sinks to the underside of the amplifier assembly casting. Remove the heat sinks.

2.11.7.12 Turn the assembly right side up. Remove the screws that secure the lid to the amplifier assembly. Remove the lid.

2.11.7.13 Unsolder the SMA coax connector center pins from the amplifier circuit board.

2.11.7.14 Remove the allen set screws that secure the SMA coax connectors into the casting wall; these set screws are located in the top surface of the wall directly above each connector.

2.11.7.15 Remove the connector nuts which secure the SMA connectors to the wall casting. Carefully unscrew each connector out of the wall.

2.11.7.16 Remove the mounting screws that secure the amplifier circuit board from around the edge of the circuit board.

2.11.7.17 Grasp the circuit board shield at each end of the circuit board and carefully lift the board directly out. The connector described in Section 2.11.7.10, above, is also part of the amplifier board to assembly casting connection. This part of the connector may be damaged if the board is not removed with a uniform, even force. DO NOT "ROCK" THE BOARD TO LOOSEN IT. DO NOT TWIST THE BOARD IN ANY FASHION (SEE SECTIONS 2.11.6.1 and 2.11.7.10.).

2.11.7.18 The amplifier board and amplifier assembly are reinstalled by reversing the procedures detailed above. Be careful to align the 20 pin connector to mate effortlessly as the board and assembly are reinstalled.

2.12 OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY

The oscillator assembly contains an oscillator circuit board and a local oscillator circuit board. Circuitry found in the oscillator assembly is described in detail in Sections 1.5.7 (Main Lock and VCO), 1.5.8 (Leveler and Local Oscillator Lock), and 1.5.9 (Local Oscillator Board) of this manual. Review these sections carefully before troubleshooting the oscillator assembly.

2.12.1 The oscillator board VCO group oscillators cover the following frequency ranges:

Oscillator	Range
1	275 - 327 MHz
2	327 - 389 MHz
3	389 - 463 MHz
4	463 - 550 MHz

Isolating a problem to a specific range automatically simplifies the problem.

2.12.2 Switch IC501 selects which of the VCO oscillators is enabled. A failure in IC501 may result in the absence of one or more VCO ranges. To verify the switch is functional, monitor the voltage on the appropriate pin of IC501. The voltage should be -12.3 ±1 volt when its associated oscillator is on and greater than -1 volt when its associated oscillator is off.

2.12.3 If the entire VCO frequency (275-550 MHz) is inoperative, the problem may be a device common to each oscillator circuit. Switch IC501, described above, is common to each oscillator circuit. The varactor drive to each oscillator comes from pin 1 of IC503B, another device common to the VCO group circuitry.

2.12.3.1 The varactor voltage range should be within 2-13 volts for each VCO group oscillator across its frequency range. Oscillator #3, for example should cover the frequency range from 389-463 MHz with a varactor voltage from 2-13 volts.

2.12.3.2 The voltage on pin 7 of IC514 should be between 0.5 - 4 volts throughout each range.

2.12.4 FM is added to the varactor drive by switch IC507 (see Section 1.5.7.6).

2.12.5 If there is a leveler problem, check RF detector CR533, DC Amplifier IC514B, and Diode Attenuator CR531.

2.12.6 If there is a problem with the RF to the Main Loop Divider, check transistors Q506, Q507, and Q514. These amplify the RF.

2.12.7 Transistors Q511 and Q512 provide bias for Oscillator Q508 on the Local Oscillator Board.

2.12.7.1 The emitter of Q512 should be -15.9 ±1 volt when the Local Oscillator (L.O.) is on. This voltage should be greater than -1 volt when the L.O. is off.

2.12.7.2 If there is a problem with the 500 MHz to the amplifier board, check the collector of Q509. The collector voltage should be between 3.8 and 9.8 volts. (A voltage greater than 8.5 volts may generate harmonic problems).

2.12.7.3 If there is a problem with the 500 MHz to the divide-by-500 Local Oscillator Divider Network, check the collector of Q510. The collector voltage should be between 3.8 and 9.8 volts. (A voltage greater than 8.5 volts may generate harmonic problems.)

2.12.7.4 If there is a problem with both 500 MHz trains described in Sections 2.12.7.2 and 2.12.7.3, above, check bias transistors Q511 and Q512 and check the oscillator itself (Q508).

2.12.8 Failures in oscillator assembly circuitry will typically be failed components. Verify the following transistor collector voltages:

Transistor	Voltage
Q505	6 ±.25 volts
Q506	3.8 - 9.8 volts
Q507	8 ±1 volts

Note that if the collector of Q506 is greater than 8.5 volts, harmonic problems may arise.

2.12.9 Power supply and reference voltages may be checked as follows:

Location	Voltage
IC504 pin 4	+15 V ±.75 V
pin 11	-15 V ±.75 V
IC502 pin 14	+5 V ±.5 V
IC505 pin 6	+10 V ±.1 V

2.12.10 When replacing components on the oscillator or local oscillator boards, it is very important to observe the following cautions:

2.12.10.1 These boards, like all printed circuit boards found in this instrument, use surface mount technology. DO NOT TWIST OR FLEX A CIRCUIT BOARD BECAUSE THESE MOTIONS MAY DAMAGE SURFACE MOUNT DEVICES.

2.12.10.2 The air coils found on these boards are factory tuned and almost never need recalibration under normal operating conditions. They may be extremely difficult to recalibrate in the field if accidentally moved during repair work. DO NOT DISTURB THE AIR COILS ON THESE BOARDS AT ANY TIME.

2.12.11 The oscillator and the local oscillator circuit boards sit inside a metal casting enclosure. Perform the following steps to access these boards.

2.12.11.1 Remove power (unplug unit). Remove the top cover.

2.12.11.2 Remove the output cable from the programmable attenuator (see Figure 1-2) to the RF output. Remove the coax cable from the oscillator assembly to the amplifier assembly.

2.12.11.3 Remove the screws securing the oscillator assembly protective lid to its casting enclosure. Remove the lid. The oscillator board and local oscillator board will be exposed; the oscillator board is the larger board located nearer the front panel.

2.12.11.4 It is not necessary to completely remove either board to perform repair/troubleshooting work. These boards are hinged together by wires that are soldered through five feedthroughs. When the appropriate connectors and securing screws have been removed (Sections 2.12.11.5 through 2.12.11.8), either board may be pivoted upward at this hinge. Be aware that the interconnecting wiring may break with excessive bending.

2.12.11.5 To free either board, first unsolder the SMA coax center connector pins from the appropriate circuit board.

2.12.11.6 Remove the allen set screws that secure the SMA coax connectors into the casting wall; these set screws are located in the top surface of the wall directly above each connector.

2.12.11.7 Remove the connector nuts which secure the SMA connectors to the wall casting. Carefully unscrew each connector out of the wall.

2.12.11.8 Remove the mounting screws that secure the circuit board from around the edge of the circuit board. The circuit board can now be pivoted into position.

2.12.11.9 Reverse the procedures detailed above to remount the oscillator assembly circuit boards and replace the instrument's protective covers.

SECTION 3

REFERENCE DRAWINGS & REPLACEABLE PARTS LISTS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

This section contains the reference drawings (schematic, parts layout, and assembly) and the replaceable parts lists for the Model 2500A.

3.2 REFERENCE DRAWINGS

The schematics are numbered from Figure 3-1 to Figure 3-15. More than one schematic may be used to clearly show detailed circuitry. For example, the Main Board requires four (4) schematics (Figures 3-2 through 3-5). The parts layout drawing is shown on the page immediately following its associated schematic. If a series of schematics is used, the parts layout will be shown following the first schematic in the series. The layout drawing for the Main Board, for example, follows Figure 3-2, the first of the four Main Board schematics. A schematic may show components found on several subassemblies. When this occurs, more than one parts layout may be required to clearly show detail. For example, the 2500A power supply requires four layout drawings (Figures 3-6A1, 3-6A2, 3-6B, and 3-6C). Layout drawings have the same numeric designator as their associated schematics. They also contain a letter suffix. A particular assembly may require more than one drawing to clearly show parts layout. In this case an additional numeric suffix is added. For example, Figures 3-6A1 and 3-6A2 show two views of the power supply. Also, Figures 3-8A1 and 3-8A3 show side 1 of the Oscillator Board. Figure 3-8A2 shows side 2 of the Oscillator Board.

Assembly drawings are shown in Figures 3-16 through 3-23. Each assembly drawing refers to a "Reference BOM" (Bill of Material). Each BOM is included in Section 3 of this manual as a "Parts List". The references on the last two assembly drawings refer to Parts Lists for the Oscillator Assembly (1110-00-2220) and the Amplifier Assembly (1110-00-2230), respectively. A complete assembly drawing may require more than one figure. For example, Figures 3-16A and 3-16B show top and bottom assembly views of the Model 2500A (and are listed as Figure 3-16A/B, Wrap-Up Kit, 2500A).

3.3 SCHEMATIC NOTES

The notes and abbreviations shown on the following page pertain to all schematics. Additional notes pertaining to specific schematics are included on each schematic if required.

Unless otherwise noted, resistor values are given in ohms, capacitor values are given in pF, and inductor values are given in μH.

3.4 MANUFACTURER CODES

Component manufacturers are identified by abbreviation codes on the Replaceable Parts Lists in this section. Complete manufacturer information (entire name, location, and FSCM number) for each manufacturer is shown in section 3.6.

Denotes DC voltage reading in volts unless otherwise specified.

Denotes high impedance crystal detector reading in volts unless otherwise specified.

Denotes 50 ohm crystal detector reading in volts unless otherwise specified.

Signal or voltage source.

Connects to indicated signal or voltage source.

Arrow indicates clockwise rotation of wiper.

Coaxial jack

Coaxial plug

Coaxial cable

Factory adjusted part.

Denotes a front-panel device.

Denotes a rear-panel device.

Denotes a PC board adjustment or accessible module adjustment.

Denotes an internal module adjustment not accessible without removing module cover.

3.5 ORDER OF REFERENCE DRAWINGS

The reference drawings begin immediately after the manufacturer information in section 3.6 and are located in the following order:

Figure 3-1	Schematic, Chassis Wiring (0014-30-0413)
Figure 3-2	Schematic, Mod Source/Ref Freq (Main Board) (Schematic 1 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Figure 3-2A	Parts Layout (Top Assembly Dwg), Main Board 2500A (0012-30-0088)
Figure 3-3	Schematic, Mod/Carrier Level (Main Board) (Schematic 2 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Figure 3-4	Schematic, Freq Div/Control (Main Board) (Schematic 3 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Figure 3-5	Schematic, Digital Synthesis (Main Board) (Schematic 4 of 4) (0014-30-0408)
Parts List	PC Assy,MB, Prelim, 2500 (1218-00-2619)
Parts List	Hdwr Kit, MB, 2500 (1219-00-0618)
Parts List	EPROM Kit, MB, 2500 (1219-00-0614)
Figure 3-6	Schematic, Power Supply (0014-30-0414)
Figure 3-6A1	Parts Layout, DPS2F (Sheet 1 of 2) (0012-30-0027)
Figure 3-6A2	Parts Layout, DPS2F (Sheet 2 of 2) (0012-30-0027)
Figure 3-6B	Parts Layout, 2500A Power Supply Bd (0012-20-0083)
Figure 3-6C	Parts Layout, Heat Sink Assy (0012-20-0039)
Parts List	P.C. Board Assy, Power Supply, 2500A (1218-00-2608)
Parts List	Power Supply, DPS2F, 2500A (1115-00-0048)
Parts List	Heat Sink Assy, DPS2F (1216-00-0326)
Figure 3-7	Schematic, Microprocessor Board (0014-30-0383)
Figure 3-7A	Parts Layout (Top Assy Dwg) Microprocessor Bd (0012-30-0047)
Parts List	Uproc Bd Assy, 2520 (1110-00-2292)
Parts List	EPROM Kit, Uproc, 2500 (1219-00-0616)
Figure 3-8	Schematic, Oscillator Bd. Main Lock and VCO Section (Sheet 1 of 2) (0014-30-0355)

Figure 3-8A1	Parts Layout, Oscillator Board, Side 1 (Sheet 1 of 3) (0012-20-0052)
Figure 3-8A2	Parts Layout, Oscillator Board, Side 2 (Sheet 2 of 3) (0012-20-0052)
Figure 3-8A3	Parts Layout, Oscillator Board, (Hand Soldered) Side 1 (Sheet 3 of 3) (0012-20-0052)
Parts List	Oscillator Bd, 2500 (1218-00-2290)
Parts List	Hybrid PT KT, Osc Bd, 2500A (1219-00-0629)
Figure 3-9	Schematic, Oscillator Bd. Leveler & L.O. Lock Section (Sheet 2 of 2) (0014-30-0355)
Figure 3-10	Schematic, Local Oscillator Board (0014-30-0371)
Figure 3-10A	Parts Layout (Top Assy Dwg) 2500 Local Oscillator Bd (0012-20-0051)
Parts List	Local Osc Bd, 2500 (1218-00-2590)
Parts List	Hybrid PTS KT, Local Osc Bd, 2500 (1219-00-0631)
Figure 3-11	Schematic, Amplifier Bd. Freq. Conv. Section (Sheet 1 of 2) (0014-30-0363)
Figure 3-11A1	Parts Layout, 2500 Amp Bd (Side 1) (Sheet 1 of 4) (0012-30-0035)
Figure 3-11A2	Parts Layout, 2500 Amp Bd (Side 2) (Sheet 2 of 4) (0012-30-0035)
Figure 3-11A3	Parts Layout, 2500 Amp Bd (Hand Soldered Parts) Side 1 (Sheet 3 of 4) (0012-30-0035)
Figure 3-11A4	Parts Layout, Tech Kit Assy (Sheet 4 of 4) (0012-30-0035)
Parts List	Hybrid PT KT, Amp Bd, 2500 (1219-00-0630)
Figure 3-12	Schematic,Amp Board Leveler Section (Sheet 2 of 2) (0014-30-0363)
Parts List	Amplifier Bd, 2500 (1218-00-2300)
Parts List	Tech Kit, Amp Assy (1219-00-0611)
Figure 3-13	Schematic, Display Bd, (Sheet 6 of 8) (0014-30-0405)
Figure 3-13A	Parts Layout (Top Assembly Dwg), Display Bd (0012-30-0085)
Parts List	PCB, Display Bd, 2500A (1218-00-2609)
Figure 3-14	Schematic, Display Bd, (Sheet 7 of 8) (0014-30-0405)
Figure 3-15	Schematic, Keyboard (0014-30-0352)
Figure 3-15A	Parts Layout (Top Assembly Dwg), Keyboard (0012-30-0094)
Parts List	PC Assy, Keybd, 2500A (1218-00-2610)
Parts List	Hdwr Kit, Keybd, 2500A (1219-00-0656)
Figures 3-16A/B	Assembly Dwgs - Wrap-Up Kit (0012-30-0033)
Parts List	Wrap-Up Kit, 2500A/C (1111-00-0200)
Figure 3-17	Assembly Dwg - Final Assy (0012-30-0022)
Parts List	Final Assy, 2500A (1111-00-0192)
Figure 3-18	Assembly Dwg - Chassis Assy (0012-30-0026)
Parts List	Chassis Assy, 2500A (1111-00-0194)
Figure 3-19	Assembly Dwg - Front Panel Mechanical Assy (0012-30-0030)
Parts List	FP Mechanical Assy, 2500A (1216-00-0325)
Figure 3-20	Assembly Dwg - Front Panel Assy (0012-30-0029)
Parts List	F Panel Assy, 2500A (1118-00-0176)
Parts List	Key/Display Bd Assy, 2500A (1216-00-0327)
Figures 3-21A/B	Assembly Dwgs - Midsection Assy (0012-30-0023)
Parts List	Midsection Assy, 2500A (1110-00-2295)
Parts List	Atten Assy, 2500 (1219-00-0607)
Figure 3-22	Assembly Dwg - Oscillator Assy (0012-30-0024)
Parts List	Oscillator Assy, 2500 (1110-00-2220)
Figure 3-23	Assembly Dwg - Amplifier Assy (0012-30-0025)
Parts List	Amplifier Assy, 2500 (1110-00-2230)

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
A-B	ALLEN-BRADLEY	MILWAUKEE	WI	01121
A-D	ANALOG DEVICES	CAMBRIDGE	MA	24355
A-H	ARROW HART, INC.	KETTERING	OH	07858
A-I	ALAN INDUSTRIES	COLUMBUS	IN	52750
A-M	AMERICAN MAGNETICS	CARTERVILLE	IL	12715
A-P	AMERICAN PLASTICRAFT CO.	CHICAGO	IL	53628
A-Z	AMERICAN ZETTLER, INC.	IRVINE	CA	26806
A.T.	A.T. WALL CO.	WARWICK	RI	
AAVID	AAVID ENGINEERING,INC.	LACONIA	NH	30161
ABAC	ABACUS PACKAGING CO.	CHICAGO	IL	
ABBIN	ABBOTT-INTERFAST CORP.	WHEELING	IL	08928
ABLST	ABLESTIK LABORATORIES	GARDENA	CA	21109
ACEIN	ACE INDUSTRIAL HDWR.	CAMDEN	NJ	
ACI	ADVANCE COMPONENTS, INC.	CENTERBROOK	CT	28102
ACR	AMERICAN CHEMICAL REFINER	VILLA PARK	IL	
ACRIN	ACRIAN	CUPERTINO	CA	5B135
ADV	ADVANCE	CHICAGO	IL	
AEG-T	AEG-TELEFUREN CORP.	SOMERVILLE	NJ	24972
AEP	APPLIED ENG PRODUCTS	NEW HAVEN	CT	19505
AER	AVX CERAMICS	MYRTLE BEACH	SC	96095
AERTK	AERTECH INDUSTRIES	SUNNYVALE	CA	21847
AFE	ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRONICS	BALDWIN	NY	54355
AFP	AIR FILTRATION PRODUCTS,INC	TUCSON	AZ	
AHAM	AHAM COMPANY	AZUSA	CA	53894
AIN	ALPHA INDUSTRIES, INC.	WOBURN	MA	17540
ALASC	ALASCO RUBBER AND PLASTICS CORP	BURLINGAME	CA	13862
ALC	ALCO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS	NORTH ANDOVER	ME	95146
ALDDV	ALLIED DEVICES CORP.	BALDWIN	NY	29964
ALENG	ALPHA ENG.	GREENWOOD	IN	
ALLAN	ALLAN WOODS AND ASSOC.	DES PLAINES	IL	
ALLPL	ALL PLASTICS,INC.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
ALMET	ALPHA METALS, INC	JERSEY CITY	NJ	96613
ALPHA	ALPHA INDUSTRIES	LAWRENCE	MA	
AMATM	AMATOM ELEC HDWE CO	NEW HAVEN	CT	
AMD	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC.	SUNNYVALE	CA	34335
AMELC	AMERICAN ELECTRIC CORDSETS	BENSENVILLE	IL	0
AMP	AMP, INC.	HARRISBURG	PA	00779
AND	TENNECO CO	PISCATAWAY	NJ	
ANDER	S.W. ANDERSON CO.	DOWNERS GROVE	IL	03018
ANOG	ANOGRAPHICS	BURR RIDGE	IL	
ANSLY	ANSLEY ELECTRONICS LTD	DOWNSVILLE, ONT., CANADA	**	
ANY	ANY SUITABLE SUPPLIER			
ANZAC	ADAMS-RUSSELL,ANZAC DIV	BURLINGTON	MA	
APL	AMPHENOL CONNECTOR SYSTEMS	BROADVIEW	IL	74868
APP	A-P PRODUCTS	PAINESVILLE	OH	0
APPSP	APPLIED SPECIALTIES INC.	BELTSVILLE	MD	64998
APX	AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP.	SLATERSVILLE	RI	25403
ARC	ARCO ELECTRIC PRODUCTS	SHELBYVILLE	IN	24652
ARE	AMERICAN RESEARCH ENG.	ELGIN	IL	65832
ARELE	ARROW ELEC	INDPLS	IN	
ARIES	ARIES ELECTRONICS CORP.	FRENCHTOWN	NJ	51167
ARN	ARNOLD ENGINEERING CO.	MARENGO	IL	95566
AROMT	AROMAT CORP.	ELK GROVE VILLAGE	IL	
ARW-M	ARROW-M CORP	CARSON	CA	
ASBAG	ASSOCIATED BAG CO.	MILWAUKEE	WI	62777
ASC	ASSOCIATED SPRING	BRISTOL	CT	92830
ASE	AIRCO SPEER ELECTRONICS	ST. MARYS	PA	06560
ASM	ACCURATE SCREW MACHINE CO	NUTLEY	NJ	51506
ASTID	ASTRO INDUSTRIES	DAYTON	OH	29365
AT/IN	ATLANTIC INDIA RUBBER CO	CHICAGO	IL	70485
ATC	AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS	HUNTINGTON STATN	NY	29990

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
ATLAS	ATLAS WIRE AND CABLE CORP.	MONTEBELLO	CA	62277
ATR	ATR COIL CO.	BLOOMINGTON	IN	XXXXX
AUGAT	AUGAT, INC.	ATTLEBORO	MA	91506
AULT	AULT INC.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	14310
AUTCN	AUTOMATIC CONNECTOR, INC.	COMMACK	NY	94375
AUTCP	AUTOMATION COMPONENTS	PECKVILLE	PA	33498
AVDEL	AVDEL FASTENER SYS.	PARSIPPANY	NJ	19738
AVT	AVANTEK, INC.	SANTA CLARA	CA	24539
AVTEK	AVTEK INC	AURORA	NB	
AWC	ALPHA WIRE	ELIZABETH	NJ	92194
AWP	ALMEGA WIRE PRODUCTS	BREMEN	IN	
B-B	BURR-BROWN RESEARCH CORP.	TUCSON	AZ	13919
B-D	BECTON,DICKINSON,AND CO.	PARAMUS	NJ	06531
B-T	BEK-TEK, INC.	READING	PA	XXXXX
B-W	BARKER & WILLIAMSON	BRISTOL	PA	05690
BAHRS	BAHRS DIE AND STAMPING CO. INC.	CINCINNATI	OH	63416
BALL	MICROLITE INC	WESTFIELD	IN	
BEARI	BEARINGS, INC.	CLEVELAND	OH	05469
BEK	BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.	FULLERTON	CA	73138
BEL	BELDEN CORP.	GENEVA	IL	70903
BELFS	BELFUSE	XXXXX	XX	00000
BELL	BELL INDUSTRIES	RANCHO DOMINGUEZ	CA	
BER	BERG ELECTRONICS	NEW CUMBERLAND	PA	22526
BERQ	BERGQUIST	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	55285
BGH	BEECH GROVE HARDWARE	BEECH GROVE	IN	XXXXX
BIRT	BIRTCHER CORP	EL MONTE	CA	33962
BIVAR	BIVAR INC	SANTA ANA	CA	32559
BL-TG	BLONDER-TONGUE LABS, INC.	OLD BRIDGE	NJ	82054
BOKER	BOKER'S INC.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	85446
BORDN	BORDEN INC.	COLUMBUS	OH	32283
BOU	BOURNS, INC.	RIVERSIDE	CA	80294
BRAUN	BRAUN MFG CO	CHICAGO	IL	93785
BRDRX	BRAND-REX CO.	WILLIMANTIC	CT	71124
BREZ	BREEZE CORPORATIONS, INC.	UNION	NJ	08484
BSCAN	B-SCAN, INC.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	32198
BSHP	BISHOP GRAPHICS, INC.	WESTLAKE VILLAGE	CA	34730
BUCK	BUCKEYE STAMPING CO.	COLUMBUS	OH	21604
BUD	BUD RADIO, INC.	WILLOUGHBY	OH	71218
BURND	BURNDY CORP.	NORWALK	CT	09922
BUS	BUSSMAN MFG.	ST. LOUIS	MO	71400
BUSCM	BUSCOM SYSTEMS,INC.	SANTA CLARA	CA	64623
BWC	BARON WIRE AND CABLE CORP.	CHICAGO	IL	72622
C-A	CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY CORP	COSTA MESA	CA	52072
C-C	COMPOWER CORP.	SAN JOSE	CA	
C-D	CORNELL DUBILIER ELECT DIV	NEWARK	NJ	14655
C-E	CLINTON ELECTRONICS	ROCKFORD	IL	54972
C-H	CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.	MILWAUKEE	WI	55841
C-I	COMPONENTS, INC.	BIDDEFORD	ME	17554
C-J	TRW/CINCH	ELK GROVE VILLAGE	IL	71785
C-K	C & K COMPONENTS, INC.	WATERTOWN	MA	09353
C-L	CENTRALAB DIV.	MILWAUKEE	WI	71590
C-M	C-M			
C-W	C-W INDUSTRIES	WARMINSTER	PA	79727
CADBN	CADDEL-BURNS MFG.CO.,INC	MINEOLA	NY	04213
CAE	CAPAR COMPONENTS CORP	MELVILLE	NY	
CAI	CUSTOM ACCESSORIES, INC.	SKOKIE	IL	XXXXX
CAM	CAMBION	CAMBRIDGE	MA	71279
CAPL	CADILLAC PLASTICS	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
CAR	CARLING ELECTRIC, INC.	WEST HARTFORD	CT	73559
CAROL	CAROL CABLE CO.	PAWTICKET	RI	
CBLWV	CABLEWAVE SYSTEMS, INC.	NORTH HAVEN	CT	16733
CBRDM	CARBORUNDUM INSUL DIV	NIAGARA FALLS	NY	
CCM	CORCOM, INC.	LIBERTYVILLE	IL	05245
CDC	COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT CORP.	CARSON	CA	XXXXX
CECO	CENTRAL COIL CO.	BRAZIL	IN	XXXXX
CES	CES ELECTRONICS	WINTER PARK	FL	
CFI	CIRCUIT FUNCTIONS INC.	NEWBURY PK	CA	32499
CGW	CORNING GLASS WORKS	CORNING	NY	24546
CHE	CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS	WAUKEGAN	IL	01963

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
CHEMP	CHEMPLAST,INC.	WAYNE	NJ	0
CHLAR	CHARLES LARSON CO.	STERLING	IL	
CHOM	CHOMERICS INC.	WOBURN	MA	18565
CHR	CHR INDUSTRIES	NEW HAVEN	CT	71643
CHRY	CHRYSLER CORP.	DETROIT	MI	12204
CHTFD	CHATFIELD PAPER	CINCINNATI	OH	97361
CIMCO	CIMCO WIRE AND CABLE INC.	ALLENDALE	NJ	XXXXX
CINOX	CINOX CORP	CINCINNATI	OH	58997
CKI	CTS KNIGHTS, INC.	SANDWICH	IL	75378
CLA	CLAIREX CORP.	MT. VERNON	NY	03911
CLAR	CLAROSTAT MFG. CO	DOVER	NH	12697
CLCFT	COILCRAFT	CARY	IL	02113
CLFRM	COILFORM	GENEVA	IL	20254
CLFX	COLE-FLEX CORP.	BABYLON	NY	56352
CLMRK	CALMARK CORP	SAN GABRIEL	CA	52094
CMLC	CAMLOC FASTENER	PARAMUS	NJ	
CMS	CURTIN MATHESON SCIENTIFIC, INC.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
CNCRD	CONCORD ELEX	NEW YORK	NY	18310
CNTRN	CENTURION	*****	**	
COBAR	COBAR RESOURCES, INC.	CARROLLTON	TX	
COL	COLLMER SEMICONDUCTORS INC	DALLAS	TX	
COMM	COMMODORE	WESTCHESTER	PA	
COMPQ	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	HOUSTON	TX	65685
COORS	COORS PORCELAIN CO	GOLDEN	CO	14566
CPKG	CREATIVE PKG DIV	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	46203
CPLRD	COMPLETE-READING ELEC.CO.	DALLAS	TX	02358
CRDWL	CARDWELL CONDENSER CORP	LINDENHURST	NY	88356
CRMGS	CERAMIC MAGNETICS INC.	FAIRFIELD	NJ	28733
CRMLY	CERMALLOY	WEST CONSHOHOCKEN	PA	
CRT	CONDUCTIVE RUBBER TECHNOLOGY	SANTA BARBARA	CA	
CRTIS	CURTIS INDUSTRIES, INC.	MILWAUKEE	WI	
CRTR	CORE-TRONICS	ORANGE	NJ	29324
CRYLD	CRYSTALOID	HUDSON	OH	
CRYTK	CRYSTEK	FT. MEYERS	FL	
CSDC	CONDITIONING SEMICNDTR DVS	WAYNE	NJ	
CSW	CENTRAL STEEL AND WIRE	CHICAGO	IL	11292
CTC	COMMUNICATIONS XISTOR CORP	SAN CARLOS	CA	
CTS	CHICAGO TELEPHONE SYSTEMS	CHICAGO	IL	71450
CTS-E	CTS OF ELKHART	ELKHART	IN	71450
CTS-F	C.T.S. OF FAIRBERRY	FAIRBERRY	IL	71450
CTS-K	CTS OF KEENE	PASO ROBLES	CA	11237
CTSBR	CTS OF BERNE	BERNE	IN	11236
CTSBV	CTS OF BROWNSVILLE	BROWNSVILLE	TX	34263
CTYSP	CENTURY SPRING CO.	LOS ANGELES	CA	56988
CURT	CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES,INC.	MOUNTAIN VIEW	CA	54719
CURTI	CURTIS INSTRUMENTS, INC.	KISCO	NY	18583
CW/AL	C.W./ALPHA	SOUTHAMPTON	PA	
D-S	DATA SIGNAL INC.	ALBANY	GA	
DABRN	DABURN ELECTRONICS,INC.	NORWOOD	NJ	25706
DAL	DALE TECHNOLOGY CORP.	HARTSDALE	NY	XXXXX
DATEL	DATEL SYSTEMS, INC.	MANSFIELD	MA	50721
DAV	HARRY DAVIES MOLDING CO.	CHICAGO	IL	72512
DAYTN	DAYTON ELECTRIC CO.	CHICAGO	IL	16327
DEL	DELEVAN DIV.	EAST AURORA	NY	XXXXX
DELKR	DELKER CORPORATION	BRANFORD	CT	
DEN	DENNISON MFG. CO.	FRAMINGHAM	MA	16956
DEW	DEWIRE FABRICATING CORP.	LOWELL	MA	13161
DGTRN	DIGITRAN CO.	PASADENA	CA	
DIASH	DIAMOND SHAMROCK			
DILEC	DILECTRON	MONROVIA	CA	0
DIO	DIODES, INC.	CHATSWORTH	CA	12060
DIXON	DIXON INDUSTRIES INC.	BRISTOL	RI	04813
DK-WR	DAKO-WARE	CHICAGO	IL	
DLGHT	DIALIGHT	BROOKLYN	NY	72619
DLI	DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES INC	CAZENVIA	NY	55153
DLLAS	DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	DALLAS	TX	
DLTEM	DELTA ELECTRONICS MFG CO	BEVERLY	MA	00795
DM-GY	DIMCO-GRAY	CENTERVILLE	OH	80813

ABBR.	NAME	CITY	ST	FSCM.
DNTCH	DONTECH, INC.	DOYLESTOWN	PA	63009
DOWCG	DOW CORNING CORP.	MIDLAND	MI	71984
DRA	DRAKE MANUFACTURING CO.	HARWOOD HEIGHTS	IL	71744
DRBRN	DEARBORN WIRE & CABLE CO.	ROSEMONT	IL	
DRMYR	DORMEYER	ROCKVILLE	IN	73662
DUPNT	E.I.DUPONT DENEMOURS & CO	WILMINGTON	DE	
DYNA	DYNACHEM CORP.			
DYNR	DYNEER CORP.	CHATSWORTH	CA	
E-C	ELECTRONIC CRYSTALS	KANSAS CITY	MO	18853
E-E	E&E NAMEPLATE	GALION	OH	
E-I	ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES,INC.	MURRAY HILL	NJ	20093
E-L	E-L PRODUCTS CO	EAST AURORA	NY	14550
E-M	ELECTRA/MIDLAND CORP.	MINERAL WELLS	TX	XXXXX
EATON	EATON CORP.	SUNNYVALE	CA	34657
EBM	EBM INDUSTRIES, INC.	UNIONVILLE	CT	62292
EBY	EBY COMPANY	PHILADELPHIA	PA	72825
ECKDT	ECKARDT LABORATORIES	ORANGE	CA	61874
ECMC	ELECTRI-CORD MFG. CO. INC.	WESTFIELD	PA	XXXXX
ECNMT	ECONOMITE (ITW SWITCHES)	CHICAGO	IL	
EDAC	EDAC, INC.	DON MILLS, ONT., CANADA	**	31781
EECO	EECO, INC.	SANTA ANA	CA	97525
ELC-I	ELECTRA	CUMBERLAND	IN	63685
ELCO	ELCO INDUSTRIES	ROCKFORD	IL	83486
ELCPT	ELECTRONIC CONCEPTS INC	EATONTOWN	NJ	50558
ELDRE	ELDRE COMPONENTS, INC	ROCHESTER	NY	19648
ELEXP	ELECT EXPEDITERS	MILWAUKEE	WI	
ELFX	ELECTRO-FLEX HEAT INC.	BLOOMFIELD	CT	02728
ELHDW	ELECTRONIC HARD	FARMINGDALE	NY	23480
ELNA	ELNA	CARSON	CA	64013
ELOCB	ELECTRO CUBE, INC.	SAN GABRIEL	CA	14752
ELSTN	ELSTON ELECTRONICS CORP.	GENEVA	NY	
EM-CM	EMERSON & CUMING,INC	CANTON	MA	
EMHFG	EMHART FASTENER GROUP	SHELTON	CT	
EMM	EMMTRONICS	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
EMRON			S	0
EMS	EM SCIENCE			
ENTHN	ENTHONE INC.	NEW HAVEN	CT	02258
EPITK	EPITEK ELECTRONICS	KANATA,ONT,CANADA	**	37907
EPOXT	EPOXY TECHNOLOGY, INC.	BILLERICA	MA	33246
EPSON	EPSON AMERICA,INC.	TORRANCE	CA	61722
ETC	ELECTRONIC TRANSISTOR CORP.	FLUSHING	NY	12045
ETP	ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	ERIE	PA	72982
ETROL	ELEC-TROL INC.	SAUGUS	CA	15636
EVRDY	EVEREADY	NEW YORK	NY	
EWC	EWC INC.	KENILWORTH	NJ	
EXAR	EXAR INTEGRATED SYSTEMS	SUNNYVALE	CA	52063
EXCEL	EXCELSIOR HARDWARE CO.	STAMFORD	CT	21192
EZHK	E-Z HOOK DIV.	ARCADIA	CA	00000
EZLOK	E-Z LOK	GARDENIA	CA	
F-K	THERMWELL PRODUCTS, INC.	FRAMINGHAM	MA	XXXXX
F-S	FEDERAL SCREW	CHICAGO	IL	73734
FAN	FANCOURT & CO.	GREENSBORO	NC	XXXXX
FASTX	FASTEX DIV.,ILL.TOOL WORKS	DES PLAINES	IL	0
FCD	FAIRCHILD	MOUNTAIN VIEW	CA	07263
FCI	FILM CAPACITORS, INC.	PAS SALC	NJ	00686
FID	FIDELITY			
FISH	FISHER SCIENTIFIC			
FJTSU	FUJITSU AMERICA, INC.	LAKE BLUFF	IL	
FMC	FMC CORP			
FNWL	FENWAL	FRAMINGHAM	MA	15801
FRDKS	FREDERICKS CO.	HUNTINGDON VALLEY	PA	
FRK	FRAKO	FRANKFORT, GER.	**	XXXXX
FRQSS	FREQUENCY SOURCES INC. SOURCES DIV	CHELMSFORD	MA	26629

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
FRRNT	FERRANTI ELECTRIC, INC.	COMMACK	NY	22119
FRSCI	FISHER SCIENTIFIC	ST. LOUIS	MO	80011
FRTE	FAIR RITE PRODUCTS CORP.	WALLKILL	NY	34899
FRXC	FERROXCUBE DIVISION	SAUGERTIES	NY	02114
FUT	FUTABA			
G-E	GENERAL ELECTRIC	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	24446
G-H	GRAYHILL, INC.	LA GRANGE	IL	81073
G-I	GEN'L INSTRUMENT SEMICNDTR	HICKSVILLE	NY	14963
G-T	GRAND TRANSFORMERS	GRAND HAVEN	MI	02459
GAL	GALILEO ELECTRO-OPTICS	STURBRIDGE	MD	28719
GARRY	GARRY DIV.	NORTH BRUNSWICK	NJ	
GATES	GATES ENERGY PROD.	DENVER	CO	57053
GBN	GILBERT ENGINEERING CO.,INC	PHOENIX	AZ	82316
GCE	GC ELECTRONICS	ROCKFORD	IL	80112
GHZ	GHZ DEVICES, INC.	CHELMSFORD	MA	
GILMN	GILLMAN	INDPLS	IN	
GLNMC	GLENMARC MFG. CO.	NORTHBROOK	IL	59323
GLOBE	GLOBE	MILWAUKEE	WI	
GM-NP	GM NAMEPLATE,INC.	SEATTLE	WA	22670
GNATR	GENERAL ATRONICS CORP.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	07407
GNBRC	GENERAL BEARING CORP.	WEST NYACK	NY	09721
GNDVC	GENERAL DEVICES CO.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	06666
GNRAD	GENRAD INC	CONCORD	MA	24655
GOU	GOULD, INC.	ST. PAUL	MN	55857
GRIES	GRIES REPRODUCER	NEW ROCHELLE	NY	05673
GRIP	GRIPMASTER CO.	MARLBORO	NJ	XXXXX
GRVCO	GROVE COMPANY	DAYTON	OH	
GRVPN	GROOV-PIN CORP	RIDGEFIELD	NJ	73957
GUDL	GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO.	CHICAGO	IL	XXXXX
GWNDA	GOWANDA ELEX CORP	GOWANDA	NY	24226
H-H	HANDY & HARMON	NEW YORK	NY	73977
H-P	HEWLETT-PACKARD	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	28480
HARTW	HARTWELL CORP.	PLACENTIA	CA	0
HAYES	HAYES MICROCOMPUTOR PRODUCTS,INC.	NORCROSS	GA	63730
HDMLD	DAVIES H MOLDING	CHICAGO	IL	
HEC	HOPKINS ENGINEERING CO.	SAN FERNANDO	CA	02777
HEL	HELIPOT	ANAHEIM	CA	XXXXX
HEY	HEYMAN MFG. CO.	WAUKESHA	WI	28520
HEYCO	HEYCO MOLDED PRODUCTS	KENILWORTH	NJ	28520
HGHS	HUGHES SOLID-STATE PROD	NEWPORT BEACH	CA	
HHS	HERMAN H. SMITH, INC.	BROOKLYN	NY	83330
HI-G	HI-G INC	WINDSOR LOCKS	CT	02289
HIT	HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.	SAN FRANCISCO	CA	XXXXX
HL-MK	HALL-MARK ELECT.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
HMLN	HAMLIN	LAKE MILLS	WI	12617
HNKL	HENKEL ADHESIVES CO.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	
HOLGW	HOLLINGSWORTH SLDRLS TERM.	POTTSTOWN	PA	14726
HOLUB	HOLUB DISTRIBUTING CO.	NEWPORT	KY	XXXXX
HRMTT	HERMETITE CORP.	AVON	MA	04302
HSD	HARRIS CORP. SEMICDR. DIV.	MELBOURNE	FL	27410
HUD	HUDSON TOOL & DIE CO.	NEWARK	NJ	02875
HWDN	HOWDEN CO.	NEWARK	OH	
HY/PL	HYDRO PLASTICS INC.	GEORGETOWN	KY	XXXXX
HYSOL	HYSOL CORP	INDUSTRY	CA	12405
HYSYS	HYBRID SYSTEMS	BEDFORD	MA	33256
HYT	HYTRONICS	PINELLAS PARK	FL	29525
I-S	INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES CO., INC.	DELAWARE WATER GAP	PA	
IBNCO	INDIANA BOLT AND NUT CO.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
ICI	ILLINOIS CAPACITOR INC.	MORTON GROVE	IL	74840
ICO-R	ICO-RALLY	PALO ALTO	CA	51705
IDC	INTL DIODE CORP.	HARRISON	NJ	16068
IEE	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENG	NORTH HOLLYWOOD	CA	05464
IERC	INT'L ELEC. RESEARCH CORP.	BURBANK	CA	98978
IMB	IMB ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS, INC	SANTA FE SPRINGS	CA	27556

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
IMS	IMS EQUIPMENT, INC.	IRVINE	CA	
INDCP	INDUCTIVE COMPONENTS	HAUPPAUGE	NY	25159
INDEC	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC HDWR.	NEW YORK	NY	97913
INDFS	INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS CORP.	PORT WASHINGTON	NY	84992
INDGL	INDIANA GENERAL	KEASBEY	NJ	72656
INLOK	INTERLOK/WM J PURDY CO.	BURLINGAME	CA	55951
INSPK	INSTAPAK DIV.	DANBURY	CT	51614
INT	INTERSIL, INC.	CUPERTINO	CA	32293
INTEL	INTEL CORP	SANTA CLARA	CA	34649
INWEB	INTERNATIONAL WEBBING	WHITEHALL	PA	32860
IRC	INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO	PHILADELPHIA	PA	75042
IREC	INT'L RECTIFIER CORP.	LOS ANGELES	CA	81483
ISC	INLAND SPECIALTY CHEMICAL	COSTA MESA	CA	59987
ISKRA	ISKRA ELECTRONICS, INC.	FARMINGDALE	NY	
ISTMP	ISOTEMP RESEARCH, INC.	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA	31785
ITRON	ISE ELECTRONICS	ISE,JAPAN	**	0
ITT	INT'L TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH	W. PALM BEACH	FL	XXXXX
ITT-C	ITT-CANNON	FOUNTAIN VALLEY	CA	71468
ITT-P	ITT POMONA ELECTRONICS	NORTHBROOK	IL	
JAMES	JAMES ELECTRONICS	CHICAGO	IL	12749
JAN	JAN HARDWARE MFG. CO.	LONG ISLAND CITY	NY	99813
JBM	JBM ELECTRONICS, INC.	MANCHESTER	NH	62694
JEF	JEFFERS	DUBOIS	PA	97469
JEFWC	JEFFERSON WIRE AND CABLE	WORCHESTER	MA	07883
JEW	JEWELL ELECTRICL INST	MANCHESTER	NH	33005
JFD	JFD ELECTRONICS	BROOKLYN	NY	73899
JFW	JFW INDUSTRIES	BEECH GROVE	IN	56532
JHSN	JOHANSON MFG. CORP.	BOONTON	NJ	91293
JON	E.F. JOHNSON CO.	WASECA	MN	74970
JRBT	JACK RABBIT,INC.	SALEM	PA	
JROME	JEROME INDUSTRIES CORP.	KENILWORTH	NJ	00000
JUDD	JUDD WIRE DIV. ECC	TURNERS FALLS	MA	12703
K-L	KERRIGAN LEWIS MFG.	CHICAGO	IL	73920
K-S	K & S ENGINEERING CO.	CHICAGO	IL	22376
KB-D	K B DENVER	FREDRICK	CO	57272
KDI-P	KDI-PYROFILM CORP.	WHIPPANY	NJ	03888
KEENE	KEENE CORP.	NEWARK	DE	52869
KEM	KEMTRON ELECTRON PRODUCTS	NEWBURYPORT	MA	92703
KEY	KEYSTONE ELECTRONIC CORP.	NEW YORK	NY	91833
KID	KIDCO, INC.	MEDFORD	NJ	12126
KIN	KINGS ELECTRONICS	TUCKAHOE	NY	91836
KMYO	KAMAYA OHM	JAPAN	**	
KRYST	KRYSTINEL	PATERSON	NJ	29251
KSTR	KESTER SOLDER DIV.	CHICAGO	IL	09185
KSW	KSW ELECTRONICS	BURLINGTON	MA	52673
KUL	KULKA ELECTRIC CORP.	MT. VERNON	NY	75382
KULKA	KULKA SMITH	MANASQUAN	NJ	83330
KX	KONEX	CHICAGO	IL	
KYCRA	KYOCERA INTERNATIONAL	SAN DIEGO	CA	59096
L-E	LARSEN ELECTRONICS,INC.	VANCOVER	WA	
L.S	LEWIS SPRING	CHICAGO	IL	
LADU	LADEAU	LOS ANGELES	CA	
LAMB	LAMB INDUSTRIES, INC.	PORTLAND	OR	
LAURN	LAUREN MFG CO.	NEW PHILADELPHIA	OH	56329
LEYSE	LEYSE ALUMINUM CO.	KEWANEE	WI	20218
LINR	LINEAR TECHNOLOGY	MILPITAS	CA	
LIT	LITTELFUSE, INC.	DES PLAINES	IL	75915
LNMST	LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP.	WOODSTOCK	CT	97918
LOCTT	LOCTITE CORP.	NEWINGTON	CT	05972
LONCH	LONDON CHEMICAL			
LRC	LRC ELECTRONICS, INC.	HORNELL	NY	16157
LSI	LUMINESCENT SYSTEMS, INC	LEBANON	NH	16157
LTRNX	LITRONIX	CUPERTINO	CA	50579
LYNTR	LYN-TRON INC.	BURBANK	CA	05791
M-A	MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES	BURLINGTON	MA	96341
M-D	MILLER DIAL & NAMEPLATE CO.	EL MONTE	CA	74072
M-E	MEPCO ELECTRA, INC.	MORRISTOWN	NJ	19701
M-O	ILLUMINATED PRODUCTS INC.	SANTA ANA	CA	XXXXX

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
M-P	MICRO PLASTICS INC.	CHATSWORTH	CA	31223
M-P-C	METAL PROCESSING CO.	WOBURN	MA	
M-TRN	M-TRON INDUSTRIES, INC	YANKTON	SD	
MACDC	MACDONALD AND CO.	GLENDALE	CA	13102
MACOM	M/A COM	BURLINGTON	MA	
			SS	
MAG	MAGNUM ELECTRIC CORP.	ERIE	MI	
MAL	MALLORY CONTROLS CO.	FRANKFORT	IN	90201
MAL-C	MALLORY CAPACITOR COMPANY	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
MALIN	MALINKRODT			
MAND	MANDEX	CHICAGO	IL	98278
MARQ	J. & J. MARQUARDT	TUTTLINGEN, GER.	**	XXXXX
MAX	MAXIM INTEGRATED PRODUCTS			
MAYS	MAYS CHEMICAL			
MCB	MCB MFG CHEMICALS			
MCMTL	MICROMETALS, INC	ANAHEIM	CA	12856
MCREL	MICRO ELEX LTD	HONG KONG	**	
MCS	MICRO POWER SYSTEMS INC.	SANTA CLARA	CA	54186
MD-AM	MID AMERICA	CHICAGO	IL	
MDC	MAIDA DEVELOPMENT CO.	HAMPTON	VA	91984
MDLRS	MIDLAND ROSS	CINCINNATI	OH	57951
MDTC	MODUTEC	NORWALK	CT	32171
METH	METHODE ELECTRONICS,INC.	ROLLING MEADOWS	IL	
MFLCO	MAURICE FRANKLIN LOUVER CO.	PROVIDENCE	RI	
MGNUM	MAGNUM ELECTRIC CORP.	ERIE	MI	52458
MICLK	MICRO LINK	CARMEL	IN	
MICRO	MICRONEL	VISTA	CA	
MILN	MILLEN MFG. CO.	NEW YORK	NY	XXXXX
MILSP	MILITARY SPECIFICATION	WASHINGTON	DC	81349
MILST	MILLER-STEPHENSON CHEM.	MORTON GROVE	IL	
MILT	MILTEX SALES CORP.	ELMHURST	IL	
MIN-C	MINI-CIRCUITS	BROOKLYN	NY	13542
MINIS	MINI SYSTEMS	NORTH ATTLEBORO	MA	50316
MINOR	MINOR RUBBER CO.	BLOOMFIELD	NJ	76385
MIT	MITSUMI	TOKYO		
MITEK	MITEK	LEXINGTON	MA	0
MLRJW	J.W. MILLER	COMPTON	CA	96804
MMC	MAGNUM MICROWAVE CORP.	MOUNTAIN VIEW	CA	
MMI	MONOLITHIC MEMORIES,INC.			
MMM	3M COMPANY	ST. PAUL	MN	
MND	MONSANTO COMM. PROD. DIV.	PALO ALTO	CA	50522
MNTLN	MANTALINE CORP.	MANTUA	OH	00000
MODPH	MODERN PHOTO			
MOL	MOLEX PRODUCTS	LISLE	IL	27264
MORAD	MORGAN ADHESIVES	STOW	OH	17452
MOSTK	MOSTK CORP.	CARROLLTON	TX	50088
MOT	MOTOROLA SEMI. PROD. DIV.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	04713
MOUS	MOUSER ELECTRONICS	LAKESIDE	CA	50811
MPC	MICROWAVE PRINTED CIRCUITRY	LOWELL,	MA	
MPI	MICRO PLASTICS,INC.	FLIPPIN	AR	
MRKMD	MARKING METHODS, INC.	ALHAMBRA	CA	18675
MRM	M. ROSS MASON	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
MRO	MICRO SWITCH DIV.	FREEPORT	IL	91929
MRODV	MICRO DEVICES DIV.	DAYTON	OH	27012
MRRUB	MARION RUBBER PROD.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
MRSHL	MARSHALL INDUSTRIES	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
MSI	MSI ELECTRONICS,INC.	WOODSIDE	NY	
MSN	MICROSONICS DIV.	WEYMOUTH	MA	11869
MSP	MICRO SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.	SANTA ANA	CA	14552
MTSBI	MITSUBISHI ELEC. CORP.	SUNNYVALE	CA	00000
MUELR	MUELLER ELECTRIC CO.	CLEVELAND	OH	76545
MULSO	MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.	WESTBURY	NY	03051
MURA	MURA	WESTBURY	NY	32539
MURGA	MURATA-GEORGIA	MARIETTA	GA	51406
MWS	MAGNET WIRE SUPPLY CO.	CHATSWORTH	CA	51668
MWS-P	MWS PRECISION WIRE INDUS	WESTLAKE VILLAGE	CA	
MYERS	MYERS SPRING CO.	LOGANSPORT	IN	91956
N-T	NATIONAL TEL-TRONICS	LAREDO	TX	XXXXX

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
NAT	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	SANTA CLARA	CA	27014
NCC	NATIONAL CERAMIC CO	TRENTON	NJ	76626
NCSVC	NATL COM SERV.	WILLOW GROVE	PA	
NDS	NATIONAL DECORATORS SUPPLY	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
NEC	NIPPON ELECTRIC CO.	TOKYO, JAPAN	**	18324
NEL	NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABS	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	XXXXX
NEMC	NEW ENGLAND MICROWAVE	HUDSON	NH	
NEMCO	NEMCO METALS, INC	MANVILLE	RI	
NEW	NEWARK ELECTRONICS	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	XXXXX
NHBB	NEW HAMPSHIRE BALL BEARINGS INC	PETERBOROUGH	NH	83086
NHWC	NEW HAVEN WIRE & CABLE	NEW HAVEN	IN	XXXXX
NIC	NIC COMPONENTS CORP	FARMINGDALE	NY	
NICCC	NIC COMPONENTS CORP.	FARMINGDALE	NY	
NICHN	NICHICON (AMERICA) CORP.	SCHAUMBURG	IL	55680
NMB	NMB CORP.	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	IL	60005
NMC	MAGNUM MICROWAVE CORP.	SUNNYVALE	CA	59277
NOBLE	NOBLE U.S.A.,INC.	ELK GROVE VILLAGE	IL	
NOVA	NOVACAP	BURBANK	CA	
NOVAT	NOVATION	CHATSWORTH	CA	
NPC	NUCLEONIC PRODUCTS CO.	CANOGA PARK	CA	0
NRTLK	NORTHLAKE ENG, INC	ANTIOCH	IL	50638
NTT	NATIONAL TEL-TRONICS	MEADVILLE	PA	
NYGLS	NY-GLASS PLASTICS INC.	PARAMOUNT	CA	11783
NYLO	NYLOMATIC	MORRISVILLE	PA	XXXXX
NYTCG	NYTRONICS COMPONENTS GROUP INC	DARLINGTON	SC	00213
O-G	OPTI-GAGE INC.	DAYTON	OH	XXXXX
O-S	OMNI SPECTRA INC.	FARMINGTON	MI	16179
OAK	OAK INDUSTRIES INC.	CRYSTAL LAKE	IL	76854
OHM	OHMITE MFG. CO.	SKOKIE	IL	44655
OMEGA	OMEGA WIRE & CABLE	HARLEYSVILLE	PA	XXXXX
OPTO	OPTO ELECTRONICS INC	FT LAUDERDALE	FL	
OPTRN	OPTRON INC.	CARROLLTON	TX	XXXXX
OTTIN	OTTINGER	ZIONSVILLE	IN	
P-B	POTTER AND BRUMFIELD	PRINCETON	IN	77342
P-C	POWER COMPONENTS	WOODLAND HILLS	CA	XXXXX
P-E	PAWLS ENGINEERING	XXXXX	XX	00000
P-K	PARKER KALON CORP.	CLIFTON	NJ	XXXXX
P-T	PENN TUBE PLASTICS CO.	CLIFTON HEIGHTS	PA	0
P-U	PROJECTS UNLIMITED INC.	DAYTON	OH	XXXXX
POLPH	POLYPHASE INSTR. CO.	BRIDGEPORT	PA	0
PACTC	PACTEC DIV.	PHILADELPHIA	PA	
PALCO	PALCO CONNECTOR INC	BRISTOL	CT	58167
PAM	PAMOTOR DIV.	BURLINGAME	CA	23936
PAND	PANDUIT CORP.	TINLEY PARK	IL	06383
PARA	PARAMETRIC INDUSTRIES	NORTHFIELD	IL	XXXXX
PARKR	PARKER SEAL GROUP	LEXINGTON	KY	
PCC	PANEL COMPONENTS CORP.	BERKELEY	CA	00000
PDI	POWER DYNAMICS,INC	SOUTH ORANGE	NJ	
PEC	PACIFIC ELECTRICORD CO.	GARDENA	CA	80126
PEM	PENN ENGRG & MANUF CO.	DANBORO	PA	
PFZR	PFIZER,INC.	NEW YORK	NY	86491
PHC	PHILADELPHIA HANDLE CO.	CAMDEN	NJ	XXXXX
PHILP	PHILPOTT RUBBER CO.	CLEVELAND	OH	86510
PHLDG	PHELPS DODGE INDUSTRIES INC	FORT WAYNE	IN	09040
PHRIN	PHREHIER INC	CHICAGO	IL	
PIC	PIHER INTERNATIONAL CORP.	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	IL	54869
PIEZO	PIEZO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	ORLANDO	FL	
PLI	PRECISION LAMP, INC.	MT. VIEW	CA	48451
PLSSY	PLESSEY ENG.	SCHILLER PARK	IL	55112
PLSTI	PLASTIC TECHNIQUES, INC	NEW BOSTON	NH	
PLYCL	POLYCLAD LAMINATES	SOUTHFIELD	MI	
PMCL	PERMACEL DIV.	NEW BRUNSWICK	NJ	99742
PMI	PRECISION MONOLITHICS INC.	SANTA CLARA	CA	06665
PNSNC	PANASONIC			
POLPH	POLYPHASE INSTR.CO	BRIDGEPORT	PA	98330
POM	POMONA ELECTRONICS CO.,INC	POMONA	CA	05276
PP	PACIFIC POLYCRAFT			

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
PPACK	POWER PACK INC	CHICAGO	IL	
PREH	PREH VERT,MBH	GERMANY	**	
PREM	PREM MAGNETICS INC.	JOHNSBURG	IL	
PREXT	PRECISION EXTRUSIONS, INC.	BENSENVILLE	IL	
PRMD	PYRAMID INDUSTRIES, INC.	PHOENIX	AZ	XXXXX
PROLG	PRO-LOG	MONTEREY	CA	
PRRES	PRECISION RESISTIVE PRDTS	MEDIAPOLIS	IA	
PRSLK	PRESTO-LOCK	GARFIELD	NJ	77386
PRSN	PRECISION TUBE CO., INC	NORTH WALES	PA	82413
PTN	PENN TRAN CORP.	BELLEFONT	PA	XXXXX
PWRGP	POWER GROUP INTL.	BURNSVILLE	MN	25441
PWRMT	POWER-MATE CORP.	HACKENSACK	NJ	
PYRO	PYROFILM CORP.	WHIPPANY	NY	XXXXX
PYTT	PYTTRONICS INDUSTRIES, INC.	MONTGOMERYVILLE	PA	31924
Q-C	QUALITY COMPONENTS	ST. MARYS	PA	95121
QUAM	QUAM-NICHOLS CO.	CHICAGO	IL	
R-B	RED BIRD			
R-E	ROBISON ELECTRONICS	SAN LUIS OBISPO	CA	
R-G	REAGENT GRADE			
R-N	ROBINSON-NUGENT	NEW ALBANY	IN	0
R-OHM	R-OHM	IRVINE	CA	57668
RAF	RAF ELECTRONIC HDWE	STRAFFORD	CT	
RAWST	RAW STOCK	*****	**	
RAY	RAYTHEON	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	49956
RAYVC	RAY-O-VAC/DV	MADISON	WI	
RBRCT	RUBBERCRAFT	*****	**	
RBYCN	RUBYCON	XXXXX	XX	00000
RCA	RCA	CAMDEN	NJ	02735
RCHLK	RICHLOK CORP	CHICAGO	IL	
RCL	RCL ELECTRONICS	HOLLYWOOD	FL	
REL	RELIANCE MICA CO.	BROOKLYN	NY	08530
RGNCY	REGENCY ELECTRONICS, INC.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
RGR	ROGERS CORP.	CHANDLER	AZ	31745
RICH	RICHCO PLASTIC CO.	CHICAGO	IL	06915
RICHM	RICHARDS METAL PRODUCTS	WOLCOTT	CT	19076
RMC	RADIO MATERIALS CORP.	CHICAGO	IL	82560
RMF	RMF PRODUCTS INC.	BATAVIA	IL	XXXXX
ROBNU	ROBINSON NUGENT, INC.	NEW ALBANY	IN	
ROCKW	ROCKWELL INTL.	ANAHEIM	CA	33085
ROGAN	ROGAN CORP.	NORTHBROOK	IL	86797
ROTRN	ROTRON INC.	WOODSTOCK	NY	82877
RPBLC	REPUBLIC ELECTRONICS CORP	PATTERSON	NJ	
RSSLL	RUSSELL	OCEANSIDE	NY	24324
RTNA	ROSENTHAL TECHNIK,N.A.	PROVIDENCE	RI	
S-C	SPECIALTY CONNECTOR	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	24931
S-G	STANDARD GRIGSBY	AURORA	IL	82104
S-I	SWITCHCRAFT, INC.	CHICAGO	IL	82389
S-S	SERVICE SUPPLY	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	XXXXX
S-T	SARKES TARZIAN	BLOOMINGTON	IN	51589
S-W	SOUTH WALL	PALO ALTO	CA	
SAE	STANFORD APPLIED ENG	SANTA CLARA	CA	
SAGE	SAGE LABORATORIES, INC.	NATIC	MA	
SAMTC	SAMTEC	NEW ALBANY	IN	47150
SANYO	SANYO ELECTRIC, INC.	LITTLE FERRY	NJ	
SAYRO	SAYROSA ENGINEERS LTD.	ALTON, HANTS, U.K	**	04180
SCBE	SCANBE DIVISION	EL MONTE	CA	18677
SCC	STACKPOLE CARBON CO.	ST. MARYS	PA	78488
SCCHM	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL CO., INC.	GARLAND	TX	54507
SCHRF	SCHROFF,INC	WARWICK	RI	
SCX	SILICONIX INC.	SANTA CLARA	CA	17856
SEAST	SEASTROM MFG. CO.	GLENDALE	CA	86928
SECR	SECOR INC.	WESTWOOD	NJ	0
SEITZ	SEITZ SONS,INC.	TORRINGTON	CT	
SEL	SEALECTRO CORP.	MAMARONECK	NY	98291
SEM	SEMTECH	NEWBURY PARK	CA	14099
SEMI	SEMICONDUCTORS INC.	RIVIERA BEACH	FL	
SEMTX	SEMTEX	DAYTON	OH	0
SENST	SENSOTEC INC	COLUMBUS	OH	51518
SGM	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS	BRAINTREE	MA	72421
SGS-A	SGS-ATES COMP ELET SPA	AGRATE BRIANZE,	**	

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
		ITALY		
SHAM	SHAMROCK PLASTICS & RUBBER	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	XXXXX
SHDW	I.T.T. SCHADOW	EDEN PRAIRIE	MN	
SHIN	SHIN-ETSU POLYMER CO.LTD.	*	*	
SHIP	SHIPELY			
SHKMN	SHACKMAN INSTRUMENTS	CHESHAM, ENGLAND	**	0
SHKPF	SHAKEPROOF DIV,ILLINOIS TOO L WORKS	ELGIN	IL	78189
SHURE	SHURE BROS, INC.	EVANSTON	IL	
SIEM	SIEMENS	ISELIN	NJ	25088
SIERR	SIERRACIN POWER SYSTEMS	CHATSWORTH	CA	
SIG	SIGNETICS CORPORATION	SUNNYVALE	CA	18324
SIGNL	SIGNAL TRANSFORMER	INWOOD	NY	
SIGPT	SIGMA PLASTRONICS	DEARBORN	MI	
SIMP	SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY	ELGIN	IL	
SINCR	SINCLAIR & RUSH, INC.	ST. LOUIS	MO	15819
SKDRV	STOCK DRIVE PROD. DIV.	NEW HYDE PARK	NY	
SLCGN	SILICON GENERAL INC	GARDEN GROVE	CA	34333
SLT	SOLITRON/MICROWAVE DIV.	PORT SALERNO	FL	95077
SMOS	S-MOS SYSTEMS, INC.	SAN JOSE	CA	
SMTC	SAMTEC INC.	NEW ALBANY	IN	55322
SNGMO	SANGAMO CAPACITOR DIV	PICKENS	SC	00853
SNSTK	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY CO	SEATTLE	WA	
SOART	STATE OF THE ART, INC	STATE COLLEGE	PA	56235
SOUCA	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA			
SOURU	SOURIAU	VAN NUYS	CA	
SOUTH	SOUTHCO FASTENERS	LESTER	PA	94222
SPE	SPECTROL	DAYTON	OH	02111
SPEC	SPECTRUM CONTROL, INC.	FAIRVIEW	PA	33095
SPI	SEMI PROCESSES INC.	SAN JOSE	CA	
SPNPD	SPENDER PRODUCTS	FT. WAYNE	IN	00000
SPPRD	SPECIALTY PRODUCTS	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
SPR	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	56289
SPRTX	SUPERTEX INC.	CUPERTINO	CA	0
SPS	SPS TECHNOLOGIES (UNBRAKO D IV)	JENKINTOWN	PA	
SPST	SPECTRA-STRIP	GARDEN GROVE	CA	08261
SPY	SPYRAFLO INC	PEACHTREE CITY	GA	
SS	SERVICE SUPPLY	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
SSS	SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC	MONTGOMERYVILLE	PA	31019
STAV	STAVER	L.I.	NY	
STC	SILICON TRANSISTOR CORP	CHELMSFORD	MA	
STDPS	STANDARD PRESSED STEEL	JENKINTOWN	PA	03680
STI	SEMICNDTR TECHNOLOGY INC	STUART	FL	
STKFS	STAKE FASTENERS	SOUTH EL MONTE	CA	
STNCR	STANCOR PRODUCTS	LOGANSPORT	IN	
STR	STETTNER TRUSH CO.	CAZENOVIA	NY	52763
STRCO	STRANCO PRODUCTS,INC.	ELK GROVE VILLAGE	IL	
STSA	STEEL SALES	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	XXXXX
STSND	STAR SOUND	JAPAN	**	
SULL	SULLINS ELECTRONICS CORP	SAN MARCOS	CA	
SWMIN	SWIDGET MINIATURE	WARMINSTER	PA	
SXNBG	SAXONBURG CERAMICS	SAXONBURG	PA	
SYL	GTE SYLVANIA	WALTHAM	MA	94131
SYN	SYNTRONIC INSTRUMENTS	ADDISON	IL	99409
SYNRG	SYNERGY MICROWAVE CORP.	JERSEY CITY	NJ	
SYNTC	SYNTAC CORP.	CLEVELAND	OH	
SYNTK	SYNERTEK	**	*	
SYS	SYSCON INTERNATIONAL, INC.	SOUTH BEND	IN	32436
T-B	THOMAS & BETTS	RARITAN	NJ	59730
T-CSF	THOMSON-CSF COMPONENTS CORP	RUTHERFORD	NJ	
T-D	THIOKOL/DYNACHEM CORP			
T-I	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	DALLAS	TX	01295
TAPP	TAPE PRODUCTS, INC	*****	**	
TCPL	TACONIC PLASTIC	PETERSBURG	NY	59688
TEK	TEKTRONIX	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	80009
TEKA	TEKA PRODUCTS INC.	COLLEGE POINT	NY	58050
TEKMD	TEKMOLD,INC.	MUSKEGON	MI	

ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
TEKNT	TECKNIT	CRANFORD	NJ	
TELE	TELETYPE CORP.	ELK GROVE VILLAGE	IL	XXXXX
TELEX	TELEX COMMUNCATIONS,INC.	MINNEAPOLIS	MN	
TELRY	TELEDYNE RELAYS	HAWTHORNE	CA	11532
TEMPL	TEMPEL STEEL CO.	CHICAGO	IL	34353
TFI	T&F INDUSTRIES DIV.	ROLLING MEADOWS	IL	58933
THMST	THERMOSET	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
THOMN	THOMSON INDUSTRIES INC.	PORT WASHINGTON	NY	96881
THR	THERMALLOY CO.	DALLAS	TX	13103
TIMES	TIMES WIRE AND CABLE	CINCINNAI	OH	XXXXX
TIN	TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.	CLEVELAND	OH	78553
TKN	TECHNICAL WIRE	CRAWFORD	NJ	XXXXX
TLLAB	TEL LABS,INC	LONDONDERRY	NH	94322
TLNC	TELONIC ALTAIR	LAGUNA BEACH	CA	04423
TLSRY	TILSRY	*****	**	
TOCOS	TOCOS AMERICA, INC.	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	IL	
TOKO	TOKO AMERICA	SKOKIE	IL	
TORCO	TOR CORP.	VAN NUYS	CA	XXXXX
TOWER	TOWER MFG. CORP.	PROVIDENCE	RI	87930
TR-UT	TRIAD-UTRAD DIV.	HUNTINGTON	IN	0
TRIYX	TRIONYX INDUSTRIES	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
TRMTR	TROMPETER ELECTRONICS INC.	WESTLAKE VILLAGE	CA	14949
TRNSN	TRANSENE CO., INC.	ROWLEY	MA	53796
TRU	WALDES TRUARC	LONG ISLAND CITY	NY	79136
TRW	TRW CAPACITOR DIV.	OGALLALA	NB	84411
TRWLL	TRI-WALL CONTAINERS,INC.	WOODBURY	NY	13351
TSHBA	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	WAYNE	NJ	00000
TTC	TRAN-TEC CORP.	COLUMBUS	NB	
TUSNX	TUSONIX, INC.	TUCSON	AZ	59660
TVL	TEL-VISION LABS	WAUCONDA	IL	0
TWAY	TWAY COMPANY	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	0
TYTON	TYTON CORP.	MILWAUKEE	WI	
U-C	UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS	LOS ANGELES	CA	82933
UCE	UCE INC	NORWALK	CT	00000
ULSP	UNDERWRITERS LAB. SPEC.	CHICAGO	IL	0
UNCAR	UNION CARBIDE COMPONENTS	GREENVILLE	SC	57185
UNCHM	UNITED CHEMI-CON			
UNIC	UNICORP	ORANGE	NJ	04729
UNIT	UNITRODE CORP.	WATERTOWN	MA	12969
UNIV	UNIVERSAL SEMICONDUCTOR INC	SAN JOSE	CA	
USECO	USECO DIV.	VAN NUYS	CA	88245
USMFS	USM FASTENER DIV.	SHELTON	CT	07707
UTK	UNITRACK DIV.	UPPER DARBY	PA	XXXXX
VAC	VACTEC INC.	MARYLAND HEIGHTS	MO	18178
VACO	VACO PRODUCTS CO.	NORTHBROOK	IL	79061
VAR	VARADYNE CAPACITOR DIV.	SANTA MONICA	CA	26654
VARIL	VARI-L CO.	DENVER	CO	05375
VARO	VARO SEMICONDUCTOR INC	GARLAND	TX	
VAULT	VAULT CORP	WESTLAKE VILLAGE	CA	
VCTRN	VECTRON LABORATORIES,INC.	NORWALK	CT	27802
VELCR	VELCRO USA INC	NEW YORK	NY	11153
VIC	VICTOREEN INC	CLEVELAND	OH	
VIK	VIKING CONNECTORS	CHATSWORTH	CA	
VIN	VINCENT BRASS AND ALUM. CO.	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
VISCM	VISUAL COMM	PLAYA DEL REY	CA	56769
VLIER	VLIER ENGINEERING CORP.	BURBANK	CA	01226
VLTRX	VOLTREX	*****	**	
VONGT	VONNEGUT HARDWARE	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	XXXXX
VRN	VERNITRON CORP.	GREAT NECK	NY	XXXXX
VRNIN	VRN INTERNATIONAL	ST PETERSBURG	FL	
VRW	VAN WATERS AND ROGGER	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
VSSNC	VIEWSONICS, INC.	SYOSSET	NY	59108
VTRMN	VITRAMON, INC.	BRIDGEPORT	CT	95275
W-E	WELLS ELECTRONICS	SOUTH BEND	IN	14329
W-I	WAVETEK INDIANA, INC.	BEECH GROVE	IN	34280
W-J	WATKINS-JOHNSON CO.	PALO ALTO	CA	
WAFCO	WAFCO SALES & SERVICE CORP	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
WAG	WAGNER ELECTRIC CORP.	ST. LOUIS	MO	63477
WALBN	WALBERN DEVICES, INC	LINDEN	NJ	
WBSH	WABASH RELAY & ELECT.	WABASH	IN	18542
WECK	WECKESSER CO., INC.	CHICAGO	IL	95987

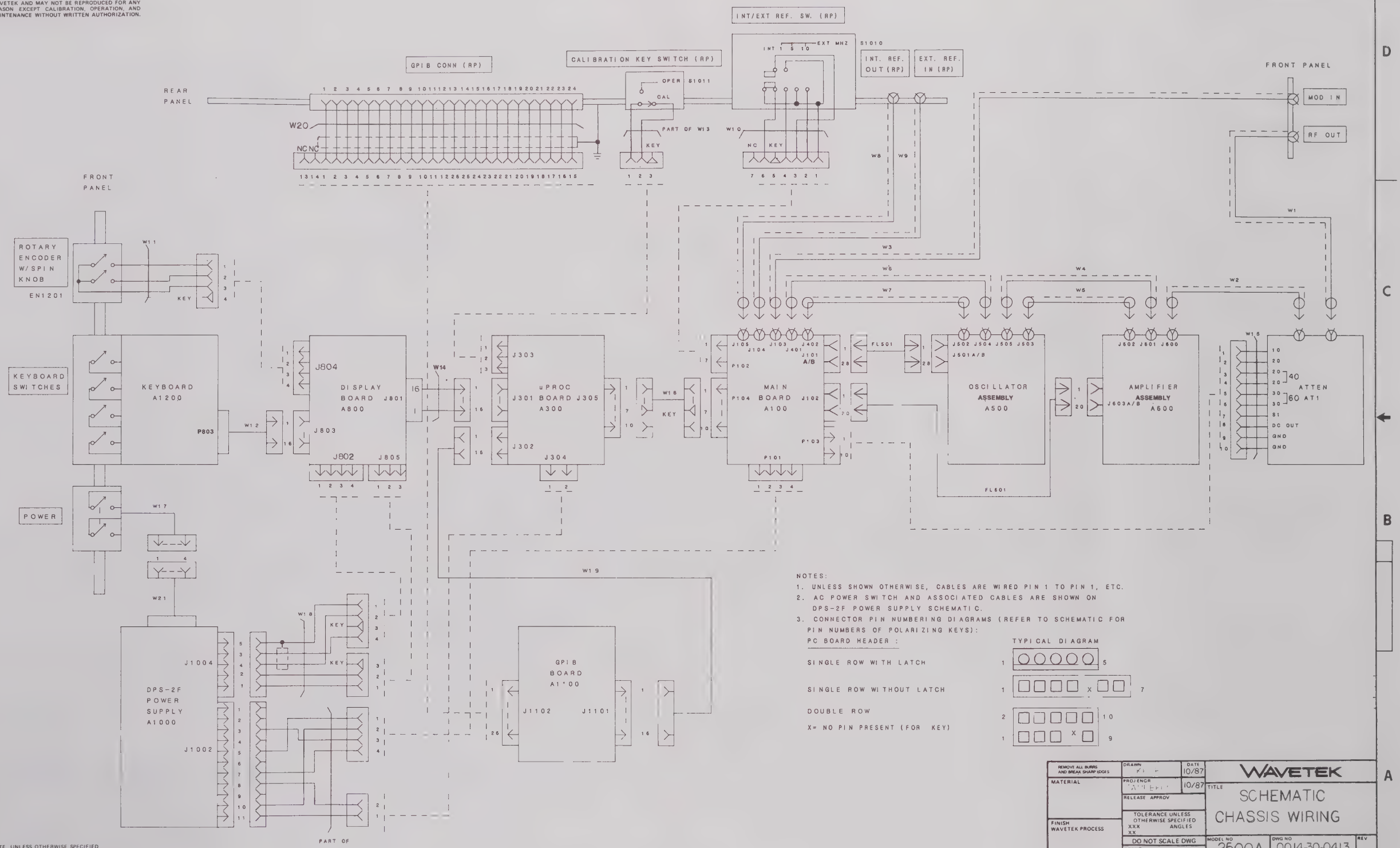
ABBR.	NAME.....	CITY.....	ST	FSCM.
WESCO	WESCO ELECTRONICS	LOS ANGELES	CA	14551
WHBRY	W.H.BRADY INDL PRDS DIV	MILWAUKEE	WI	
WHTMN	WHITMAN	CINCINNATI	OH	
WILL	WILLIAMS	INDIANAPOLIS	IN	
WIN	WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS	OAKVILLE	CT	
WKFLD	WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING	WAKEFIELD	MA	05820
WLDM	WALDOM	CHICAGO	IL	92219
WLG	W.L. GORE	NEWARK	DE	
WMBG	W.M. BERG	ROCKAWAY	NY	
WNSL	WEINSCHEL ENGINEERING	GAITHERSBURG	MD	93459
WNZLR	WINZLER MFG	CHICAGO	IL	09109
WRC	WIRE RESEARCH CORP	SANTA ANA	CA	
WRGPA	W. R. GRACE AND CO. POLYFIB RON DIV.	ROANOKE RAPIDS	NC	53718
WSD	WAVETEK	SAN DIEGO	CA	23338
WSTLK	WESTLAKE CAPACITORS INC	WESTLAKE VILLAGE	CA	
WSTN	WESTON COMPONENTS	ARCHBALD	PA	94075
X-MRO	X-MICRO			
YORK	YORK INDUSTRIES	GARDEN CITY PARK	NY	
ZEN	ZENITH RADIO CORP.	CHICAGO	IL	67177
ZERO	ZERO MANUFACTURING CO.	BURBANK	CA	98376
ZIE	ZIERICK MFG. CORP.	MOUNT KISCO	NY	79963
ZPT	ZIPPERTUBING, CO.	LOS ANGELES	CA	07240

755 records listed.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-1



NOTES:
1. UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE, CABLES ARE WIRED PIN 1 TO PIN 1, ETC.
2. AC POWER SWITCH AND ASSOCIATED CABLES ARE SHOWN ON DPS-2F POWER SUPPLY SCHEMATIC.
3. CONNECTOR PIN NUMBERING DIAGRAMS (REFER TO SCHEMATIC FOR PIN NUMBERS OF POLARIZING KEYS):

PC BOARD HEADER : TYPICAL DIAGRAM

SINGLE ROW WITH LATCH

SINGLE ROW WITHOUT LATCH

DOUBLE ROW

X= NO PIN PRESENT (FOR KEY)

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE 10/87	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR	10/87	TITLE SCHEMATIC CHASSIS WIRING
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX XX ANGLES		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500A
	SCALE		DWG NO 0014-30-0413 REV
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET 1 OF 1

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-2

UNUSED GATE

MEDIUM STABILITY OPTION

HIGH STABILITY OPTION

LEVEL CONVERTER

1KHZ FILTER

1KHZ LEVEL ADJUST

400HZ FILTER

400HZ LEVEL ADJUST

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

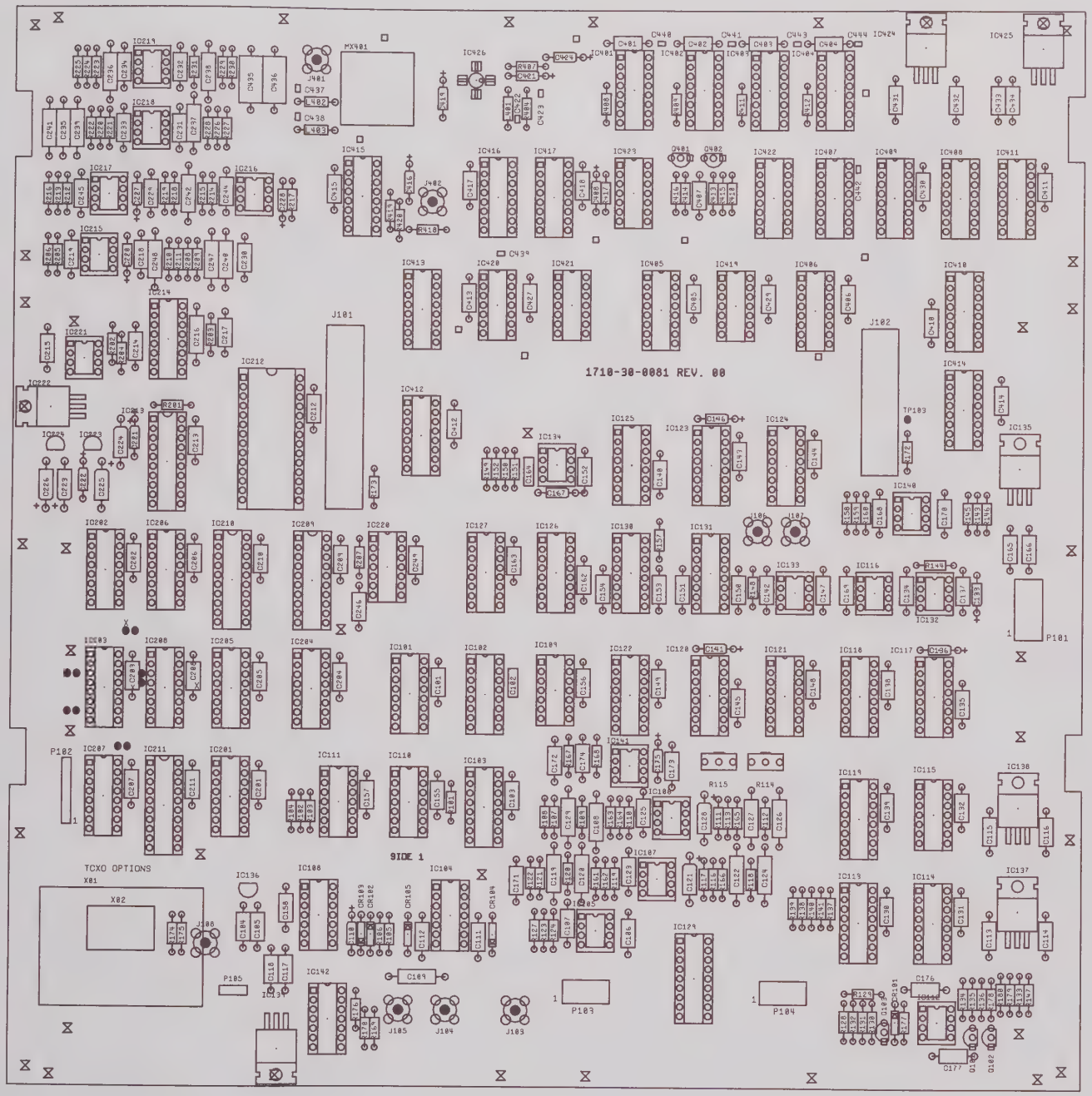
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN R. ABEL	DATE 08:44 4 FEB 1988	WAVETEK	
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR J. VENDELY		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET	
	RELEASE APPROV D. BADGER		SCHEMATIC 1 OF 4 MOD SOURCE/REF FREQ	
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ANGLES XXX XX			
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500A	DWG NO 0014-30-0408	REV A
	SCALE N/A			
	TM.87013.R88 /V91.FAB	CODE IDENT 34280	SIZE C12A	SHEET 7 OF 10

0014-30-0408 A

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-2A



NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN R. ARELL	DATE 89:10	WAVETEK
MATERIAL G-10 .062 DOUBLE SIDED	PROJENGR J. WENDELY	6 NOV 1987	TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS PTH T/L FINISH SOLDER BOTH LEGEND TOP	RELEASE APPROV D. BERGER		TOP ASSEMBLY DWG MAIN BOARD
	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500A / DWG NO 0012-30-0088 / REV 00
	SCALE 1:1 5		CODE IDENT 34280 / C2A / SHEET 3 OF 18

TM 87813 R88 /V88 FRB

0012-30-0088 00

FIGURE 3-3

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

LEVEL/AM

INTERNAL MODULATION

EXTERNAL MODULATION

DEVIATION CORRECTION

P104 TO µP BD

P103 TO ATTEN.

J102 TO RF MOD.

J101 TO VCO MOD.

P103

J101 TO VCO MOD.

J102 TO RF MOD.

TO SHEET 1

TO SHEET 4

NOTES:

1. J106, J107 NOT INSTALLED ON STANDARD MODEL 2500 MAIN BD. LAND BETWEEN J106 & J107 IS SEPARATED WHEN UNIT IS EQUIPPED WITH FSK MODULATOR.

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN R. ABEL	DATE 08:44 9 FEB 1988	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR J. VENDELY		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D. BADGER		SCHEMATIC 2 OF 4 MOD / CARRIER LEVEL
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG SCALE N/A	MODEL NO 2500A	DWG NO 0014-30-0408 REV A
	TM.87813.R88 /V91.FAB	CODE IDENT 34280	C13A SHEET 8 OF 10

0014-30-0408 A

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-4

÷ 10/11

1MHZ

10MHZ

100MHZ

PULSE STRETCHER

274.9 - 549.9 MHZ

275-550MHZ FROM VCO MOD

LSB OUT MX401 CLP-A56 LO SSB MIXER M1 M2

-90 DEG OUT2

0 DEG OUT1

100-199.999KHZ QUADRATURE DRIVE FROM DDS SECTION

MODULUS CONTROL

FRAME COUNT

N/N+1 CONTROL

FRACTION CONTROL CLOCK

FRACTION COUNT

ADDER

1 MHZ DATA

100KHZ DATA

100KHZ DATA

100KHZ DATA

100KHZ DATA

CLOCK0

STROBE

DATA

CLOCK1

500MHZ LOCAL OSC. DRIVE FROM VCO MODULE

÷ 10

÷ 10

÷ 5

J101 TO VCO MOD

1MHZ TO MAIN LOOP PHASE DET

1MHZ TO LO LOOP PHASE DET

L9B

COARSE TUNE CONTROL

M9B

B1

B2

B3

VCO BANDSWITCHING

B4

LO ENABLE

J102 TO RF MOD.

H1

H2

H3

1GHZ BANDSWITCHING

L1

L2

L3

FREQUENCY CONVERTER

L4

L5

OC ENABLE

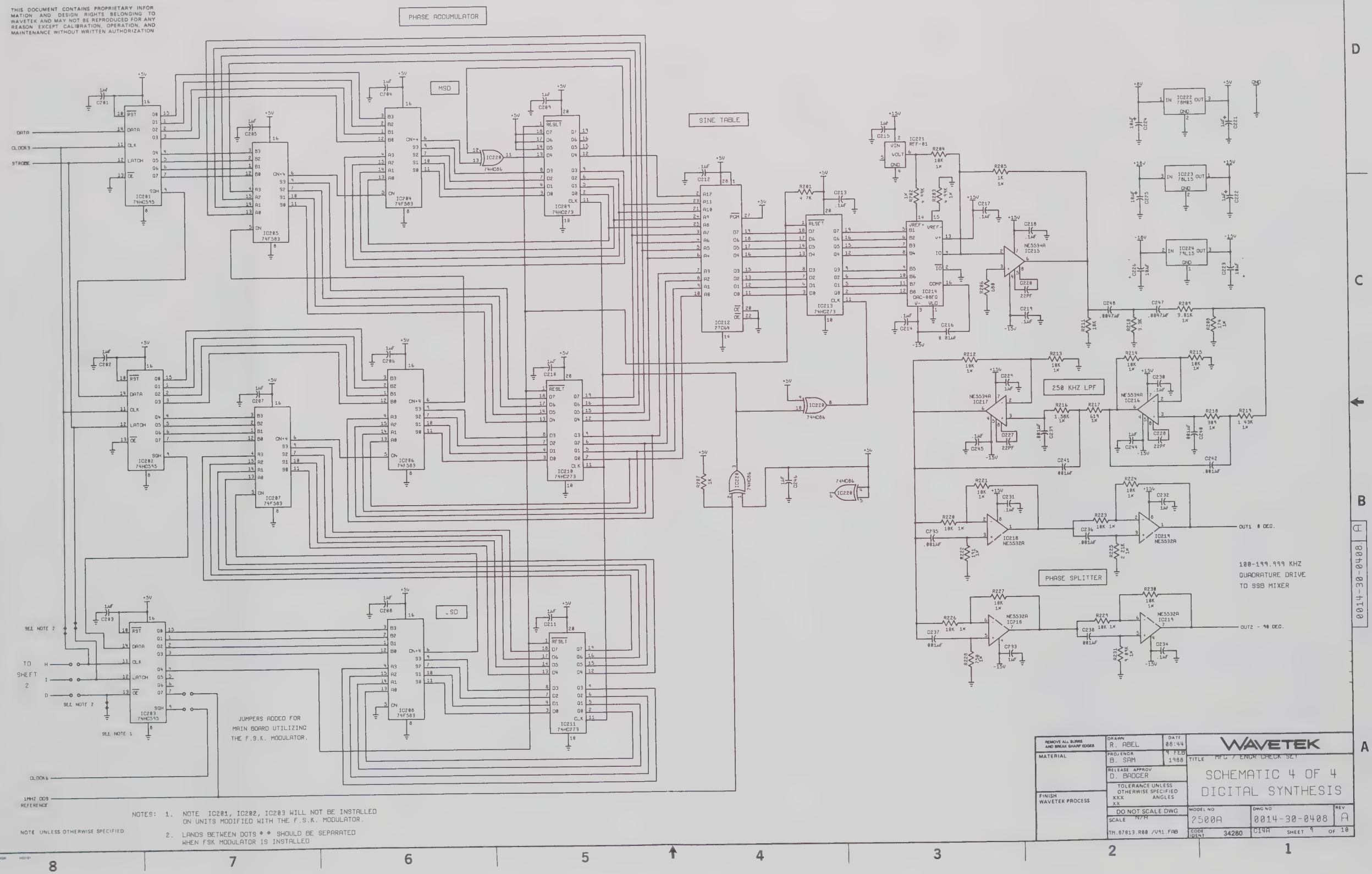
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B ABEL	DATE 08:43 9 FEB 1988	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR J VENDELY		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D BADGER		SCHEMATIC 3 OF 4 FREQ DIV / CONTROL
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG SCALE N/A	MODEL NO 2500A	DWG NO 0014-30-0408 REV A
	TM.87813.R00 /V91.FAB	CODE IDENT 34280	C11A SHEET 6 OF 10

0014-30-0408 A

FIGURE 3-5

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION



NOTES:
1. NOTE IC201, IC202, IC203 WILL NOT BE INSTALLED ON UNITS MODIFIED WITH THE F.S.K. MODULATOR.
2. LANDS BETWEEN DOTS ◆ ◆ SHOULD BE SEPARATED WHEN FSK MODULATOR IS INSTALLED

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN R. ABEL	DATE 08:44 9 FEB 1988	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR B. SAM		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D. BADGER		SCHEMATIC 4 OF 4 DICITAL SYNTHESIS
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500A	DWG NO 0014-30-0408 REV A
	SCALE N/A		
	TM.87813.R88 /V91.FAB	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET 9 OF 10

0014-30-0408 A

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C101 C103 C130 C131 C132 C134 C135 C137 C138 C139 C140 C142 C143 C144 C145 C147 C148 C149 C150 C151 C152 C153 C154 C155 C156 C157 C158 C162 C163 C165 C166 C168 C169 C170 C176 C177 C201 C202 C203 C204 C205 C206 C207 C208 C209 C210 C211 C212 C213 C214 C215 C217 C218 C219 C229 C230 C231 C232 C233 C234 C244 C245 C246 C249 C401 C402 C403 C404 C405 D406 D407 C410 D411 C412 D413 C414 C415 D417 C418 D427 D429 C430	CAP,CER,.1uF,50V 20Z,+AXL,Z5U .(10"Dx.26"L	SA20SE1042AA	AVX	1510-17-1104	82.000
C102 C164	CAP,CER,4.7uF,50V 20Z,RAD,Z5U .46"Hx.20"LS	C340C475M5U5CA	UNCAR	1510-11-3475	2.000
C104 C105 C106 C107 C111 C112 C113 C114 C115 C116 C117 C118 C121 C123 C125 C128 C171 C172 C173 C174 C221 C222 C431 C432 C433 C434	CAP,TNT,1uF,25V 10Z,AXL,.095"Dx.260"L	100DE105K25A2	ACI	1510-21-7010	26.000
C108 C119 C120 C122 C124 C126 C127 C129 C216	CAP,POLY,50 VDC,,01, ZETAPE AND REEL	RV2A103G	IMB	1510-64-6103	9.000
C109 C416 C421 C424	CAP,CER,.01UF,50V 10Z,AXL,Z7R .09"Dx.16"L	592CX7R103K050B	SPR	1510-16-4103	4.000
C110 C408	(D)CAP,CER,100pF 100V,SZ,AXL,NPO .09"Dx.16"L	C1146101J105CA	KEMET	1510-16-4101	2.000
C133 C136 C141 C146 C167	CAP,CER,5.1pF,200V +/-.5pF,NPO,T/R .10"X.1"L"	C1146S19C280CA	KEMET	1510-16-4519	5.000
C175 C220 C227 C228	CAP,CER,22pF,200V,SZ AXL,NPO,.09"Dx.16"L	592CC06220J050B	SPR	1510-16-4220	4.000
C223 C224 C225 C226	CAP,TNT,10uF,25V, 20Z,AXL,.B+ZZ .18"x.345"	100DE106M20C2	ACI	1510-21-7100	4.000
C235 C236 C237 C238 C239 C240 C241 C242	CAP,POLY,50 VDC,,001 ZETAPE AND REEL	RV2A1026	IMB	1510-64-6102	8.000
C247 C248	CAP,POLY,50VDC,.0047 ZZ	RV2A472G	IMB	1510-64-6472	2.000
D419	CAP,CER,470pF,50V 10Z,AXL,NPO .09"Dx.16"L	C1146471J5G5CA	KEMET	1510-16-4471	1.000
C422 C423 C427 C438 C439 C440 C441 C442 C443 C444	(D)CAP,CER,150pF, 200V,+-.5pF,CHIP,NPO CASE=0805	C0805C151J2GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6151	10.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,MB PRELIM 2500A/2505/2510/2520 2500C	1218-00-2619 PAGE: 1	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C435 C436	CAP,CER,1uF,50V 10Z,AXL,X7R .25"Dx.36"L	C202C105K5R5CA	KEMET	1510-16-6105	2.000
CR101 CR102 CR103	DIODE,SIGNAL,GP AXIAL,V=75V,IO=10mA CT=4pF,#SS#	1N914	G-E	4807-01-0914	3.000
CR104	DIODE,ZENER,500mW,GP DO-35,Vz=6.0,IT=20mA +/-10Z,#SS#	1N5233	MOT	4801-01-5233	1.000
CR105	DIODE,ZENER,1W,GP DO-41,Vz=12,IT=21mA IF=50mA,+/-5Z,#SS#	1N4742A	MOT	4801-02-0003	1.000
IC101 IC102 IC103 IC417	CNTR,BIN RPL,DUAL PLS,DIP-16 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC390	MOT	8007-43-9011	4.000
IC104	VOLT COMPARATOR PLAS,DIP-14,14Vdc 25mS,#SS#	LM710CN	NAT	7000-07-1000	1.000
IC105 IC141 IC215 IC216 IC217	OP AMP,LOW NOISE PLAS,DIP-8,20Vdc 200Khz,13V/uS,#SS#	NE5534AN	SIG	7000-55-3401	5.000
IC106 IC107 IC134 IC218 IC219	OP AMP,DUAL,LW NOISE PLAS,DIP-8,18Vdc 140Khz,9V/uS,#SS#	NE5532AN	SIG	7000-55-3201	5.000
IC108 IC109 IC419 IC420	NAND GATE,QUAD 2-INP PLAS,DIP-14,#SS# H-SPD CMOS-LSTTL	MC74HC00N	MOT	8000-74-0012	4.000
IC110 IC220 IC421	EXCL-OR G,QUAD 2 INP PLAS,DIP-14, H SP CMOS,#SS#	SN74HC86	T-I	8000-74-8611	3.000
IC111	NAND G,TPL 3-INP PLAS,DIP-14,CMOS#SS#	SF74HC10	SPI	8000-74-1001	1.000
IC112 IC133 IC140	OP AMP,JFET INPUT PLAS,DIP-8,18Vdc 13V/uS,#SS#	TL082CP	T-I	7000-00-8200	3.000
IC113	DEMUX/DCDR,10FB,LCH PLAS,DIP-16,CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC237N	MOT	8007-42-3710	1.000
IC114	RGSTR,8-B STC SHIFT PLAS,DIP-16,#SS#	CD4021BE	RCA	8000-40-2110	1.000
IC115	NOR/OR G, 8 INPUT PLAS,DIP-14 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	SN74HC4078A	T-I	8074-40-7800	1.000
IC116 IC221	VOLT REF,PREC,10V PLAS,DIP-8,+-100mV #SS#	REF-01CP	PMI	7000-00-0101	2.000
IC117 IC120 IC123 IC126	DAC,10-BIT,MULTI PLAS,DIP-16CMOS,#SS#	DAC1020LCN	NAT	8000-10-2010	4.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,MB PRELIM 2500A/2505/2510/2520 2500C	1218-00-2619 PAGE: 2	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
IC118 IC119 IC121 IC122 IC124 IC125 IC127 IC201 IC202 IC203 IC410 IC411 IC412 IC413 IC414	SHIFT,REG,8-B,3-ST PLAS,DIP-16, H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MM74HC595N	NAT	B007-45-9510	15.000
IC129	FLOUR DISPLAY DRVR #SS#	UDN-6118A	SPR	B000-61-1800	1.000
IC130 IC131	QUAD ANALOG SWITCH #SS#	HI-201-5	HSD	B000-02-0100	2.000
IC132	OP AMP,JFET,DUAL PLAS,DIP-8,22Vdc 10V/uS,LOW IP ST,#SS#	LF412CN	NAT	7000-04-1210	1.000
IC135 IC138	VOLT REG,FIXED,+15V PLAS,3 PIN(TO-220) 35Vdc,,1I,700mA,#SS#	UA78M15UC	FCD	7000-78-1500	2.000
IC136	VOLT REG,+5V,3-TERM PLAS,TO-P2,35Vdc SI,Io=100mA,#SS#	671-045	W-I	7000-78-0501	1.000
IC137	VOLT REG,-15V,3-TERM PLAS,TO-220,35Vdc SI,1.5A,1.0A	UA79M15AUC	FCD	7000-79-1500	1.000
IC139 IC222 IC424 IC425	POS. VOLT REG-3 TERM PLAS,TO-220AB,5 VOLT 500mA,7V W=SI,3-TERM	78M05U1C	FCD	7000-78-0500	4.000
IC142	HEX INV,PLAS,DIP-14 SCHOTTKY#SS#	SN74S04N	T-I	8000-74-0401	1.000
IC204 IC205 IC206 IC207 IC208	ADDER,BCD,4 BIT,FULL PLAS,DIP-16FAST,#SS#	74F583	FCD	B007-45-8300	5.000
IC209 IC210 IC211 IC213	FF,OC*,COM CLK &RST PLAS,DIP-20 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC273N	MOT	B007-42-7300	4.000
IC214	DAC,8-BIT#SS#	DAC-08EQ	AMD	B000-00-0800	1.000
IC223	REG,3-T+L CUR,+15V PLAS,TO-226AA Io=100mA,#SS#	NC78L15CP	MOT	7000-78-1510	1.000
IC224	VOLT,REG,FIXED,-15V PLAS,TO-226AA,-35Vdc 10I,Io=100mA,#SS#	MC79L15CP	MOT	7000-79-1510	1.000
IC401 IC415	COUNTER,DIV BY 10/11 PLAS,DIP-16 600 MHz,#SS#	SP8680B	PLSSY	8000-86-B000	2.000
IC402	(D)CNTR 4 BIT BINARY PLAS DIP-16,#SS# NOT FOR NEW DESIGN	F10014DC	FCD	B001-00-1600	1.000
IC403 IC404	(D)CNTR,BCD DECADE PLAS,DIP-16,#SS# NOT FOR NEW DESIGN	F10010DC	FCD	B001-00-1000	2.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,MB PRELIM 2500A/2505/2510/2520 2500C	1218-00-2619 PAGE: 3	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
IC405 IC406	CNTR,SYN DCD,SYN CLR PLAS,DIP-16 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MM74HC162	NAT	B007-41-6211	2.000
IC407 IC408	RES NTWK,DIP,TTL/ECL	4116R-008-001	BOU	4770-00-0021	2.000
IC409	ADDER,4-B BINARY PLAS,DIP-16 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC283	MOT	B007-42-8311	1.000
IC416	CNTR,SYN PRESET BCD PLAS,DIP-16 FAST SCHOT TTL,#SS#	74F162A	FCD	B007-41-6212	1.000
IC422	G,2-3-2-INP,OR/NOR CERM,DIP-16;ECL#SS#	MC10105L	MOT	B001-01-0500	1.000
IC423	FF,DUAL-D,W/SET&RST PLAS,DIP-14, H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC74	MOT	B000-74-7403	1.000
IC426	UHAVE WB AMP,0204#SS#	MSA-0204	AVT	4902-00-2040	1.000
J101A J101B	MOD.RECEPT,PC MT,.1 CTR,14 PIN,TOP ENTRY FROM:2112-35-0011	2112-35-0013	W-I	2112-35-0013	2.000
J102A J102B	MOD RECEPT,PC MT,.1* CTR,10 PIN,TOP ENTRY FROM:2112-35-0010	2112-35-0012	W-I	2112-35-0012	2.000
J103 J104 J105 J106 J107 J401 J402	CONN,RF,STR,JACK	209	AEP	2110-08-0006	7.000
J201 J202 J203	SOCKET, 16 DIP LOW PROFILE	SMO-16-S6T	T-B	2112-00-0071	3.000
L401	CHOKE,COATED,1UH,10I B=0.120IN,L=0.300IN, I=385MA	08W1RD	JEF	1810-03-0010	1.000
L402 L403	CHOKE,COATED,0.39UH 10I,B=0.120IN L=0.300IN,I=700MA	08WR39	JEF	1810-03-0398	2.000
MX401	MIXER,275-550 MHZ#SS#	CLP-A561SSB MODULATOR	SYMRG	3010-54-0011	1.000
P101	PLUG,1,KG,STRT,4-PIN	09-45-1041	MOL	2112-06-0001	1.000
P102	HEADER,2-PIN STRT REF:2112-07-0000	65501-407	BER	2112-07-0005	1.000
P103 P104	HEADER,STRT,10-PIN	3654-6002	WHH	2112-07-0097	2.000
P105	HEADER,3-PIN STRT REF:2112-07-0000	65501-403	BER	2112-07-0001	1.000
Q101 Q102	NPN,TO-92,GP AMP/SW F=300,V=40,Icex=50nA P=625mW,hFE=100,#SS#	2N3904	MAT	4901-03-9040	2.000
Q103	JFET-N,TO-92,GP AMP AUDIO,V=25,Igss=-1nA P=310mW,NF=2.5,SS#1	2N5458	MOT	4901-05-4580	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,MB PRELIM 2500A/2505/2510/2520 2500C	1218-00-2619 PAGE: 4	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
Q401 Q402	PNP,TO-92,GP AMP/SW F=300,V=40,Icex=50nA P=625mW,hFE=100,#SS#	2N3906	T-I	4901-03-9060	2.000
R101 R102 R103 R104 R134 R135 R136 R137 R138 R139 R140 R141 R147 R211	RES,C,1/4W,5I,10K	CF1/4-10K	ASE	4700-15-1002	14.000
R105 R407 R420	RES,C,1/4W,5I,68	CF1/4-68	ASE	4700-15-6809	3.000
R106	RES,C,1/4W,5I,100	CF1/4-100	ASE	4700-15-1000	1.000
R107 R109 R110 R112	(P)RES,MF,15K,1I 10W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-15K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1502	4.000
R108 R122 R165 R166 R168 R205	(P)RES,MF,1K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-1K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1001	6.000
R111 R117	(S)RES,MF,11K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-11K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1102	2.000
R113 R116 R143 R145 R149 R150 R151 R152 R158 R159 R161 R163 R204 R212 R213 R214 R215 R220 R221 R223 R224 R226 R227 R229 R230	(P)RES,MF,10K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	4701-03-1002	W-I	4701-03-1002	25.000
R114 R115	TRM,CM,L,2K,10I,PC IT,PM,CW,.19M,.375W .375L,TA	3386R-1-202	BOU	4610-00-3202	2.000
R118 R120	(P)RES,MF,39.2K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-39.2K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-3922	2.000
R119 R121	(P)RES,MF,36.5K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-36.5K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-3652	2.000
R123	(S)RES,MF,604,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-604-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-6040	1.000
R124	(P)RES,MF,12.4K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-12.4K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1242	1.000
R127	(S)RES,MF,562,1I 1.8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-562-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-5620	1.000
R128 R177	RES,C,1/4W,5I,1M	CF1/4-1M	ASE	4700-15-1004	2.000
R129 R176 R178 R207	RES,C,1/4W,5I,1K	CF1/4-1K	ASE	4700-15-1001	4.000
R130	(P)RES,MF,49.9K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100 PPM T/R	MF55D-49.9K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-4992	1.000
R131	(P)RES,MF,13.0K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-13.0K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1302	1.000
R132	(P)RES,MF,1.82K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100 PPM T/R	MF55D-1.82K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1821	1.000
R133	RES,C,1/4W,5I,33K	CF1/4-33K	ASE	4700-15-3302	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,MB PRELIM 2500A/2505/2510/2520 2500C	1218-00-2619 PAGE: 5	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
R144	(S)RES,MF,6.04K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-6.04K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-6041	1.000
R146	(P)RES,MF,2.74K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100 PPM T/R	MF55D-2.74K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-2741	1.000
R148	(P)RES,MF,182K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-182K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1823	1.000
R157	(S)RES,MF,19.1K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-19.1K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1912	1.000
R160 R202 R203	(P)RES,MF,4.99K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-4.99K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-4991	3.000
R162	(S)RES,MF,9.76K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-9.76K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-9761	1.000
R164	(P)RES,MF,8.25K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-8.25K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-8251	1.000
R167	(P)RES,MF,499,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-499-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-4990	1.000
R169	(S)RES,MF,68.1,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-68.1-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-6819	1.000
R170	(S)RES,MF,768,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-768-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-7680	1.000
R172	RES,C,1/4W,5I,47	CF1/4-47	ASE	4700-15-4709	1.000
R173	(S)RES,MF,95.3,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-95.3-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-9539	1.000
R174	RES,C,1/4W,5I,3.9K	CF1/43.9K	ASE	4700-15-3901	1.000
R175	RES,C,1/4W,5I,1.2K	CF1/4-1.2K	ASE	4700-15-1201	1.000
R179	RES,C,1/4W,5I,12K	CF1/4-12K	ASE	4700-15-1202	1.000
R180	RES,C,1/4W,5I,2.2K	CF1/4-2.2K	ASE	4700-15-2201	1.000
R201	RES,C,1/4W,5I,4.7K	CF1/4-4.7K	ASE	4700-15-4701	1.000
R206	(D)RES,MF,680,1I 1/8W, NON-STD VALUE	RN55D-680	MILSP	4701-03-6800	1.000
R208	(S)RES,MF,174,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-174-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1740	1.000
R209	(P)RES,MF,3.01K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppm*/R	MF55D-3.01K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-3011	1.000
R210	RES,C,1/4W,5I,3.3K	CF1/4-3.3K	ASE	4700-15-3301	1.000
R216	(S)RES,MF,1.58K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-1.58K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1581	1.000
R217	(S)RES,MF,619,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-619-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-6190	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,MB PRELIM 2500A/2505/2510/2520 2500C	1218-00-2619 PAGE: 6	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
R218	(S)RES,MF,309,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-309-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-3090	1.000
R219	(S)RES,MF,1.43K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-1.43K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1431	1.000
R222	(P)RES,MF,191,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-191-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1910	1.000
R225	(P)RES,MF,2.21K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-2.21K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-2211	1.000
R228	(S)RES,MF,750,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-750-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-7500	1.000
R231	(P)RES,MF,9.09K,1I 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MF55D-9.09K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-9091	1.000
R404	RES,C,1/4W,5I,560	CF1/4-560	ASE	4700-15-5600	1.000
R408 R409 R410 R411 R412 R413 R414 R419	RES,C,1/4W,5I,470	CF1/4-470	ASE	4700-15-4700	8.000
R415	RES,C,1/4W,5I,62	CF1/4-62	ASE	4700-15-6209	1.000
R416 R418	RES,C,1/4W,5I,220	CF1/4-220	ASE	4700-15-2200	2.000
R417	RES,C,1/4W,5I,2K	CF1/4-2K	ASE	4700-15-2001	1.000
X01	TCXO-50-40, CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR "TEMP COMP BURNED IN	TCXO-50-40	ISTMP	2311-00-0015	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,MB PRELIM 2500A/2505/2510/2520 2500C	1218-00-2619 PAGE: 7	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
7	SPACER,HINGED,6-32X1	3024	HAS	2810-05-0061	4.000
8	SPACER,4-40X1 HD101-416	108310	F-S	2810-02-4116	6.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HOWR KIT,MB,2500	1219-00-0618 PAGE: 1	B REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
IC212	64K (8KX8) CMOS UV ERASABLE PROM#SS#	27C64	INTEL	B000-27-6411	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	EPROM KIT,MB,2500	1219-00-0614 PAGE: 1	B REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST PC ASSY,MB,PRELIM,2500 HOWR KIT,MB,2500 EPROM KIT,MB, 2500
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX ANGLES .XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO.
	SCALE		DWG NO (1218-00-2619) (1219-00-0618) (1219-00-0614) REV
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

PIN NO	REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-6

POWER
S1001
ON
OFF

LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR	
LINE VOLTAGE	SWITCHES CLOSED
100 VAC	M , K , I
120 VAC	M , I , J
220 VAC	H , K
240 VAC	H , J

P1005
J1005
GRN RED BLK WHT
1 2 3 4

LINE FUSE , R.P.
F1002
100/120 VAC
1 A AT
220/240 VAC
.5 AT

LINE FILTER
FL1001

GRN/YEL CHASSIS GND
NEUTRAL
LINE
J1006
3 2 1
AC RECEPTACLE , R.P.
W1001
AC LINE PLUG

T1001
WHT
BLK
VIO
GRY
YEL
GRN
RED/YEL
GRN
RED
BLU
BRO

P1001 J1001
1
6 ← NC
3
5
2
4

CR1001
F1001
1.8AT
WHT
BLK

R1022 2.7K
C1012 6.8µF
R1023 1K
Q1007 MJE242
C1013 6.8µF
E1001 ERG613 - E8003
R1021 3.9K
Q1006 2N3904
CR1004 1N4148
CR1005 12V
R1024 47K

J1004
3 115VAC
1 BACKLIGHT ENABLE
4 GND
5 GND
2 GND

J1002
4 28VAC
1 +27V
2 +18V
3 +18V

R1001 4.7K
C1001 4700µF
C1002 .047µF
Q1002 LM340
Q1001 J232
R1007 1K
C1003 100µF
CR1003

+18V
IC1001 REF-02
R1003 39K
C1004 1µF
IC1002A TL082
R1006 3.9K
C1005 1µF
R1008 13.8K
R1005 500 + ADJ
R1004 4.87K
CR1002

R1009 10.8K
R1010 200 - ADJ
R1011 10.0K
C1007 1µF
CR1006
R1012 4.7K
TL082
IC1002B
-18V
R1013 10K
Q1003 2N3906
R1015 1.2K
R1014 4.7K
C1006 .005µF
C1009 100µF
CR1005
LM395 Q1004

C1008 2700µF
-18V
-27V
+8V
+8V
GND
GND

CR1006
CR1007
C1010 10000µF
IC1003 LT1085
R1025 820
CR1010 12V
Q1005 MJE803
CR1011
C1014 10µF
CR1008
R1016 150
R1017 12.7K
R1018 5K 8V ADJ
C1011 10µF
R1019 825

B1001
P1003 J1003
RD
BK

NOTES:
1. CONNECTOR PIN NUMBERING DIAGRAMS
P1005 / J1005 1 2 3 4
PCB HEADERS (TYPICAL) 1 2 3 4 5 ← LATCH

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

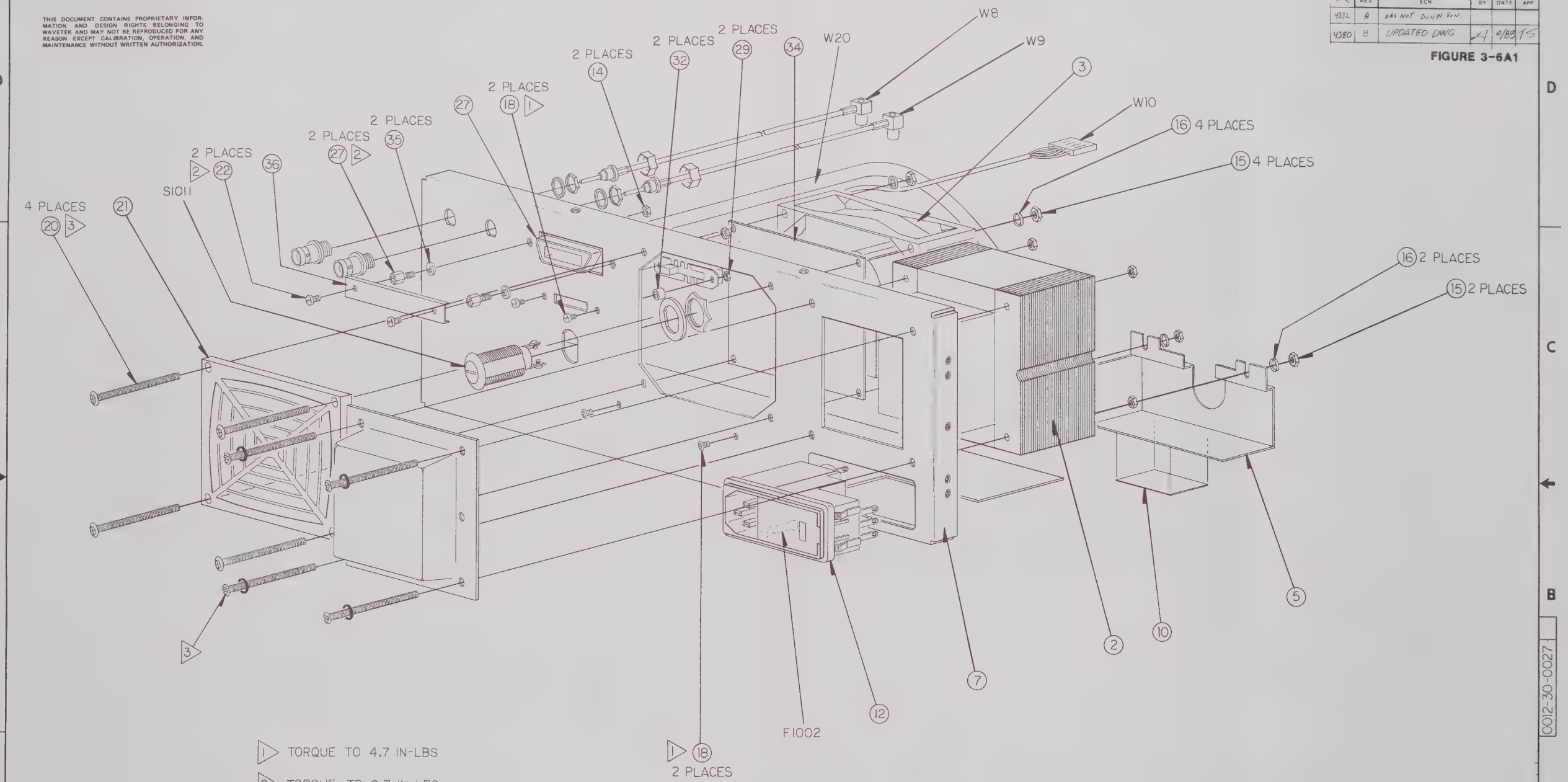
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN P FIELDER	DATE 14:14 7 JAN 1988	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJENGR D CAMPBELL		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D CAMPBELL		SCHEMATIC POWER SUPPLY
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500A	DWG NO 0014-30-0414 REV
	SCALE N/A	CODE IDENT 34280	SIZE C11A SHEET 6 OF 7
	TM.85826.RC /V28.FAB		

0014-30-0414

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

P. N.	REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
4332	A	WAS NOT DWN BY.			
4380	B	UPDATED DWG	[illegible]	4/89	TS

FIGURE 3-6A1



REFERENCE BOM #1115-00-0045 2500
1115 00 0048 2500A

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

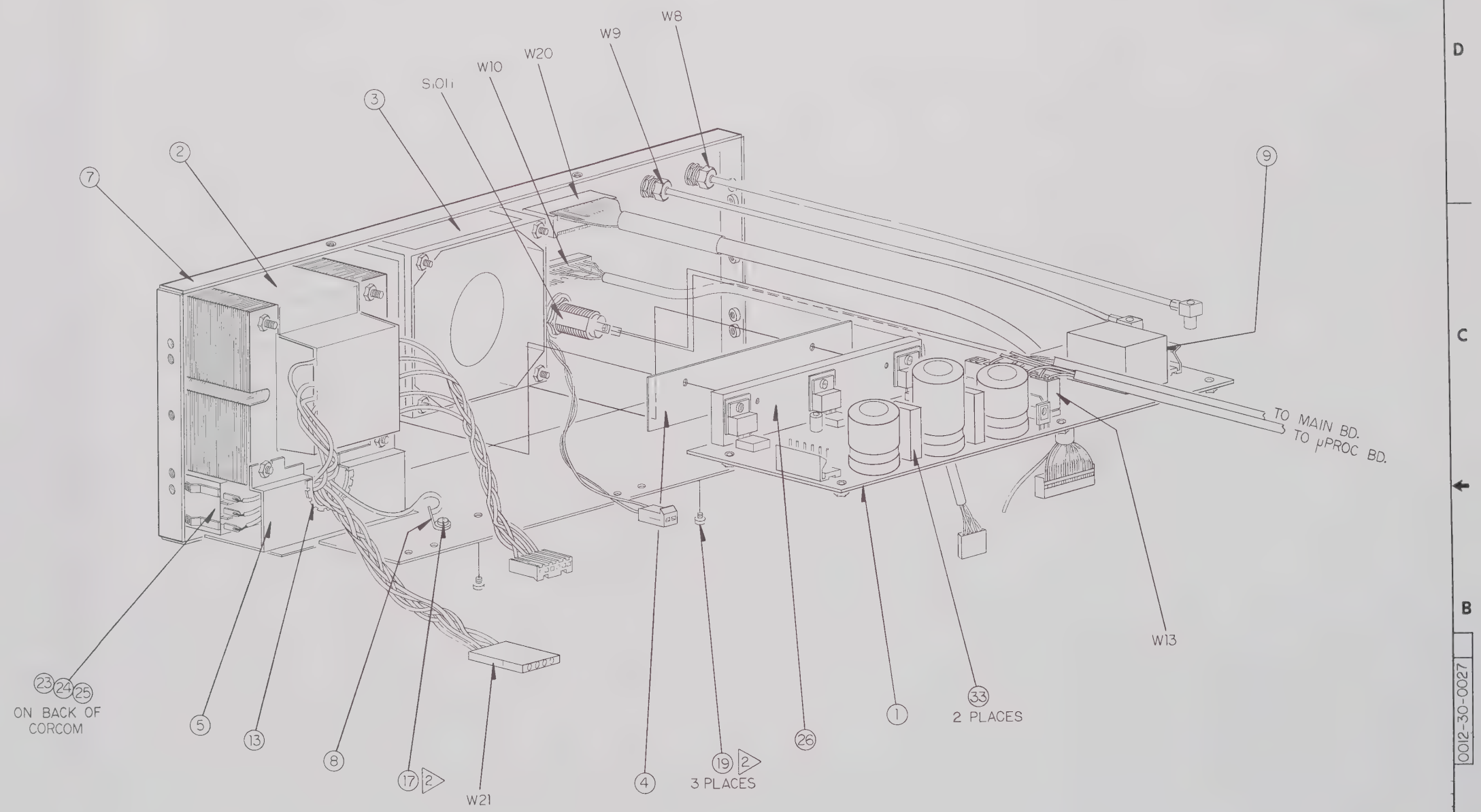
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN E. Norton DATE 2/86	WAVETEK	
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR [illegible] 8/86	TITLE	DPS2F POWER SUPPLY — DRAWING —
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV [illegible] 11/86	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX ANGLES .XX	
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO. 2500	DWG NO 0012-30-0027 REV B
	SCALE FULL	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET 1 OF 2

0012-30-0027

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-6A2



REFERENCE BOM #1115-00-0045

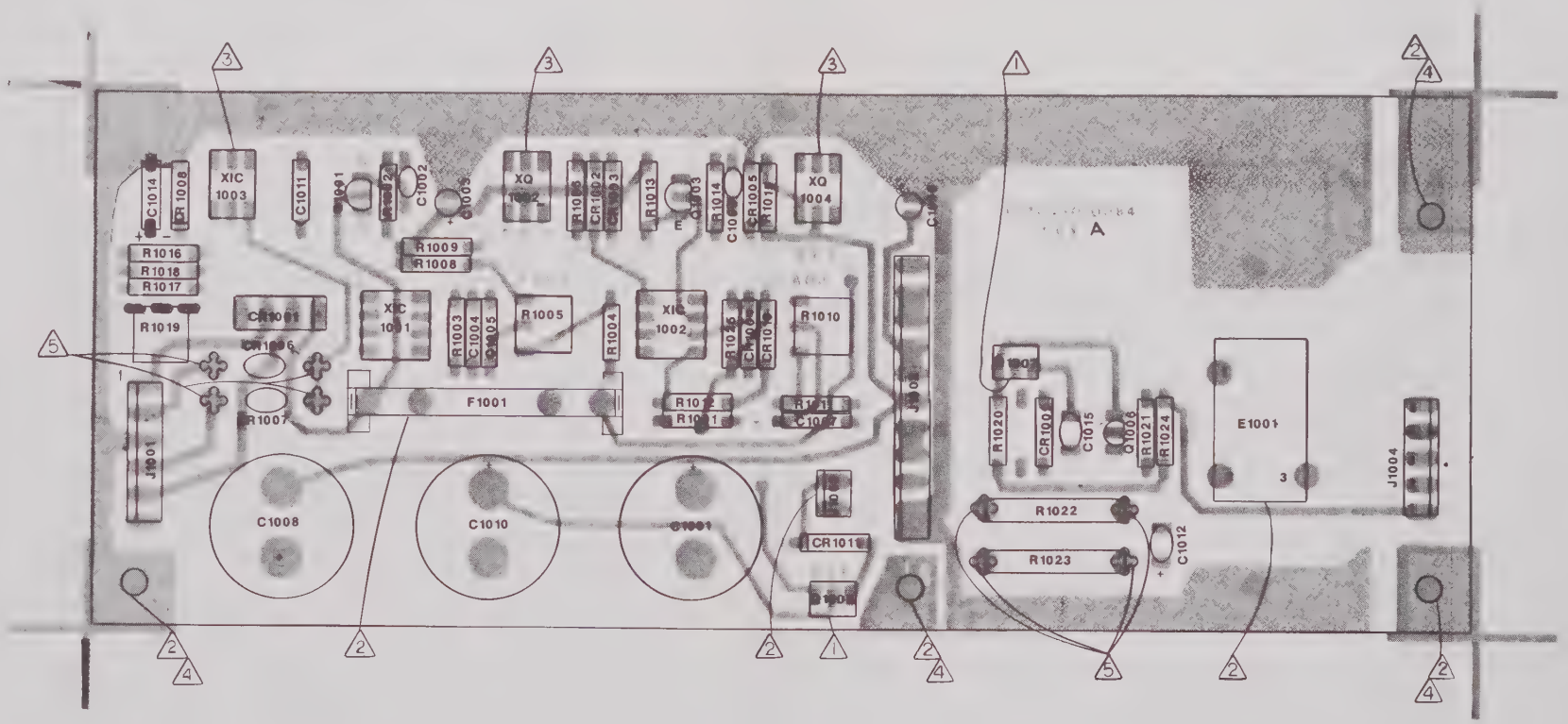
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE 2/86	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE DPS2F POWER SUPPLY — DRAWING —
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV		TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500 / DWG NO 0012-30-0027 / REV
	SCALE FULL		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 2 OF 2

0012-30-0027

REVISIONS					
PIN NO.	ZONE	LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED

FIGURE 3-6B



⚠ METAL THIS SIDE (2-PLACES)
⚠ DO NOT WAVE SOLDER
⚠ BEVELED ENTRY THIS SIDE (3-PLACES)
⚠ SWAGE NUTS (4-PLACES)
⚠ GRIPLETS INSTALLED FROM THIS SIDE (8-PLACES)

QTY REQD	CODE IDENT	PART OR IDENTIFYING NO	NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION
PARTS LIST			

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES ARE
FRACTIONS ± N/A DECIMALS XX ± N/A XXX ± N/A ANGLES ± N/A

MATERIAL AND PARTS: SEE BOM NO. 1115-00-0048

FINISH: NONE

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

CONTRACT NO

APPROVALS	DATE
DRAWN C. KEISER	11-87
CHECKED	

WAVETEK INDIANA, INC.

2500A
POWER SUPPLY
PART LAYOUT

SIZE	CODE IDENT NO.	DRAWING NO.
C	34280	0012-20-0083

SCALE NONE SHEET 1 OF 1

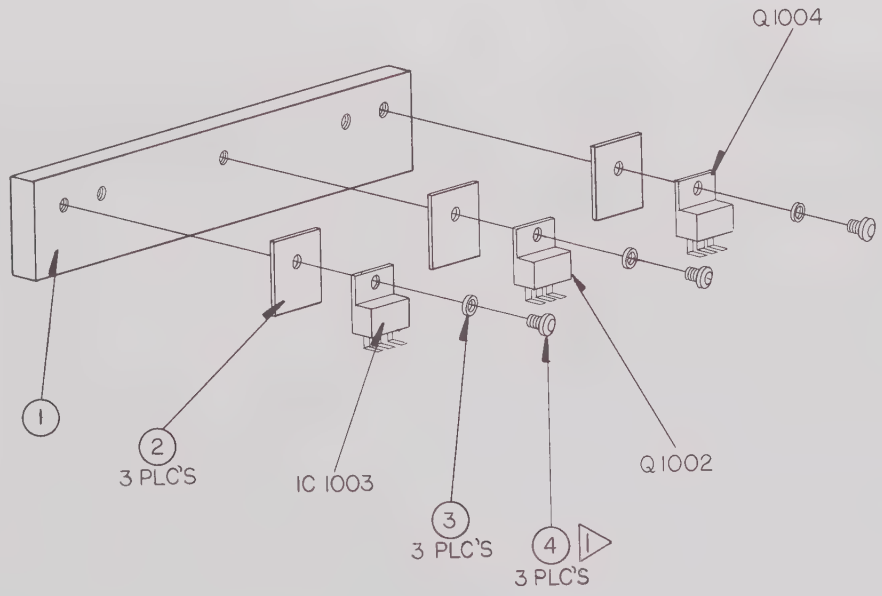
NEXT ASSY	USED ON
1115-00-0048	2500A

APPLICATION

SIZE C 0012-20-0083

REVISIONS				
ZONE	LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED

FIGURE 3-6C



1 TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

QTY REQD	CODE IDENT	PART OR IDENTIFYING NO.	NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION

PARTS LIST

1216-00-0326	2500A
1216-00-0274	2500
NEXT ASSY	USED ON
APPLICATION	

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES ARE:
FRACTIONS ± DECIMALS XX ± XXX ± ANGLES ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

CONTRACT NO.

APPROVALS	DATE
DRAWN	2/86
CHECKED	2/86
	2/11/86

WAVETEK INDIANA, INC.

HEATSINK ASSY. DRAWING

SIZE	CODE IDENT NO.	DRAWING NO.
C	34280	0012-20-0039

SCALE N/A SHEET 1 OF 1

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	PCB,2500A PWR SUPPLY FROM:3216-05-0052	1710-30-0084	W-I	1710-30-0084	1.000
2	CONN,RECEPT,3-PIN	6-86105-3	AMP	2112-25-0001	3.000
3	IC SKT,8-PIN,STRT LEG	2-640463-1	AMP	2112-00-0053	2.000
4	FUSE CLIP MF000-012	102071(TIM)	LIT	2410-05-1003	2.000
6	GRIPLET-FUNNEL,.070 HT123-000	47299	BER	2112-19-0003	8.000
C1001	CAP,ALM,4700uF,35V 80I,RAD 1.0 "DX1.4 "LX.08"LS	80D472P035JC5	SPR	1510-27-7472	1.000
C1002 C1006	CAP,CER,.005uF,100V 20I,RAD,Z5U,1/8 .39"Dx.16"T,.25"LS	TG-D50	SPR	1510-10-2502	2.000
C1003 C1009	CAP,ALM,100uF,25V 20I,RAD	RE100MF25V20I	ELNA	1510-23-4101	2.000
C1004 C1005 C1007	CAP,TNT,1uF,25V 10I,AXL.095"Dx.260"L	100DE105K25A2	ACI	1510-21-7010	3.000
C1008	CAP,ALM,2700uF,35V 80I,RAD 1.0 "DX1.0 "LX.08"LS	80D272P035JA5	SPR	1510-27-7272	1.000
C1010	CAP,ALM,10000uF,16V +-20Z,RAD 1.0"DX1.38"LX.08"LS	ECFS1CV1035	PNSMC	1510-27-3103	1.000
C1011 C1014	CAP,TNT,10uF,25V, 20Z,AXL,B=3Z .18"x.345"	100DE106A20C2	ACI	1510-21-7100	2.000
C1012 C1013	CAP,TNT,68uF,25V,10Z RAD,DIPPED .35"x.73"x.20"LS	T353L686K025AS	UNCAP	1510-22-7680	2.000
CR1001	DIODE,RECT BRDG,GP 3I2-02,V=100V,ID=2A SUR I=60A,#SS#	MDA201	MOT	4806-02-0017	1.000
CR1002 CR1004 CR1012	DIODE,SIGNAL,GP AXIAL,V=75V,ID=10mA CT=4pF,#SS#	1N914	G-E	4807-01-0914	3.000
CR1003 CR100G CR100B CR1011	DIODE,RECT,GP 50-15,V=400V,IO=1.0A #SS#,TAPE&REEL	1N4004	P-C	4806-01-4004	4.000
CR1006 CR1007	DIODE,RECT,GP AXIAL,V=200,IO=5.0A SUR I=225A,#SS#	1N5624	G-E	4806-01-5624	2.000
CR1009 CR1010	DIODE,ZENER,1W,GP DO 41,V=12,IT=21mA IF=7.6mA,+/-5Z,#SS#	1N4742A	MOT	4801-02-0003	2.000
E1001	DC TO AC INVERTER 12 VDC,120 VAC,400HZ	E613-E0003	ERG	3010-90-0056	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PCB ASSY,P/S,2500A	1218-00-2608 PAGE: 1	C REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
F1001	FUSE,SLO BLO,1 AMP, 250V	MDL-1	BUS	2410-05-0005	1.000
IC1001	5V PREC VOLT REF,.3Z PLAS,DIP-8,30Vdc W/TEMP TRANSDR.#SS#	REF02CP	PMI	7000-00-0203	1.000
IC1002	OP AMP,JFET INPUT PLAS,DIP-8,18Vdc 13V/uS.#SS#	TL082CP	T-I	7000-00-8200	1.000
J1001	PLUG,6-PIN KONEKTON MC000-075	09-65-1061	MOL	2112-05-0002	1.000
J1002	11 PIN LOCKING PLUG MC000-137	09-65-1111	MOL	2112-05-0005	1.000
J1003	CONN,MALE,2-PIN	09-65-1021	MOL	2112-05-0010	1.000
J1004	CONN,MALE 5-PIN MC000 370	09-65-1051	MOL	2112-05-0006	1.000
Q1001	JFET-N,TO-92,AUD AMP VGS=40,IDSS=10mA P=350mW,SS#1	E232	SCX	4902-00-2320	1.000
Q1003	PNP,TO-92,GP AMP/SW F=300,V=40,Icex=50nA P=625mW,hFE=100,#SS#	2N3906	T-I	4901-03-9060	1.000
Q1005	NPN,TO-126,DRLNG PWR F=1M,V=80,Iceo=100uA P=40W,hFE=750, #SS#	MJE803	MOT	4902 00-8030	1.000
Q1006	NPN,TO-92,GP AMP/SW F=300,V=40,Icex=50nA P=625mW,hFE=100,#SS#	2N3904	MAT	4901-03-9040	1.000
Q1007	NPN,TO-126,POWER F=40,V=80,Icbo=.1uA P=15W,hFE=25, #SS#	MJE243	MOT	4902-00-2420	1.000
R1001 R1012 R1014	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,4.7K	CF1/4-4.7K	ASE	4700-15-4701	3.000
R1002	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,1K	CF1/4-1K	ASE	4700-15-1001	1.000
R1003	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,39K	CF1/4-39K	ASE	4700-15-3902	1.000
R1004	(S)RES,MF,4.87K,1Z 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MFSSD-4.87K-F T/R	KOA	4701-03 4871	1.000
R1005	TRM,CM,L,500,10Z,PC 1T,FM,CW,.375Hx,.200W .375L,SA	3386S-1-501	BOU	4610-00-1501	1.000
R1006	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,3.9K	CF1/43.9K	ASE	4700-15-3901	1.000
R1008	(P)RES,MF,13.0K,1Z 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MFSSD-13.0K-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1302	1.000
R1009 R1011	(P)RES,MF,10K,1Z 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	4701-03-1002	W-I	4701-03-1002	2.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PCB ASSY,P/S,2500A	1218-00-2608 PAGE: 2	C REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
R1010	TRM,CM,L,200,10Z,PC 1T,FM,CW,.375Hx,200W .375L,SA	3386S-1-201	BOU	4610-00-1201	1.000
R1013	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,10K	CF1/4-10K	ASE	4700-15-1002	1.000
R1015	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,1.2K	CF1/4-1.2K	ASE	4700-15-1201	1.000
R1016	(P)RES,MF,150,1Z 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MFSSD-150-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-1500	1.000
R101/ R101B	(S)RES,MF,825,1Z 1/8W,AXL,TC=100ppmT/R	MFSSD-825-F-T/R	KOA	4701-03-8250	2.000
R1019	TRM,CM,L,5K,10X,PC 1T,FM,CW,.375Hx,.200W .375L,SA	3386S-1-502	BOU	4610-00-1502	1.000
R1020	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,2.7K	CF1/4-2.7K	ASE	4700-15-2701	1.000
R1021	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,3.3K	CF1/4-3.3K	ASE	4700-15-3301	1.000
R1022 R1023	RES,C,1W,5Z,47	GB4705	A-B	4700-35-4709	2.000
R1024	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,47K	CF1/4-47K	ASE	4700-15-4702	1.000
R1025	RES,C,1/4W,5Z,820	CF1/4-820	ASE	4700-15-8200	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PCB ASSY,P/S,2500A	1218-00-2608 PAGE: 3	C REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST P.C. BOARD ASSY, POWER SUPPLY,2500A
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX ANGLES .XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. / DWG NO. (1218-00-2608) / REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	PCB ASSY,P/S,2500A	2500A-PCB-P/S	W I	1218-00 2608	1.000
2	XFMR ASSY,P/S,2500A	2500A-XFMR-P/S	W-I	1219-00-0660	1.000
3	DPS2F FAN ASSYPER B/P	DPS2F-FAN	W-I	1219-00-0583	1.000
4	HOLE PLUG,1/4 HB118-002	119-015	W-I	2810-35-0003	2.000
6	LINE SHIELDPER B/P	1410-30-8290	W-I	1410-30-8290	1.000
7	REAR PANEL,2500A	1410-80-2180	W-I	1410-80-2180	1.000
8	GROUND LUG,#6,INT HG102-600	38-111	F-S	2112-03-0003	1.000
9	CAUTION DECAL	2410-04-0707	W-I	2410-04-0707	1.000
10	WARNING DECAL	2410-04-0708	W-I	2410-04-0708	1.000
11	CABLE TIE,4	PLTIM-MP	PAND	2810-30-0010	3.000
13	CAT GROMMET, 2.5 IN FROM12810-10-0071	2810-10-0047	W-I	2810-10-0047	1.000
15	NUT,8-32,STD	8009NP	F-S	2810-14-8101	6.000
16	8,INT,LOWASHER HW101-800	1305ZP	F-S	2810-24-8000	6.000
17	SCW,PPH,6-32X1/8	19040NP	F-S	2810-55-6102	1.000
18	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 3/8 MPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4106	F-S	2810-57-4106	2.000
19	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32 X 1/4 MPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-6104	F-S	2810-57-6104	3.000
20	SCW,PPH,8-32X1-3/4BK	19074-BK OXIDE	F-S	2810-65-8128	4.000
21	FAN GLARD	FF-325G	AFP	3010-13-0017	1.000
23	WIRE,BUSS,18 GA,	B019	BE_	6010-91-B000	1.750
24	SLEEVING,TEF,TW,18GA 100FT PER SPL.	TT250-18	CLFX	6011-21-6000	1.500
25	WIRE,18,UL1015,GN/YL	UL1015-18-GN/YL	UNSP	6013-11-8545	7.000
26	HEATSINK ASSY,P/S 2500A	2500A-P/S-HEATSINK	W-I	1216-00-0326	1.000
28	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 3/16 MPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4103	F-S	2810-57-4103	2.000
29	NUT,4-40,HW101-400	8002A-NP	F-S	2810-14-4100	2.000
30	SPACER,ROUND,.4X1/8 X3/16OD,.ND103-402	108100NP	F-S	2810-04-4002	2.000
34	FAN SCREEN FROM12210-02-0571 PER B/P	1410-30-8240	W-I	1410-30-8240	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	POWER SUPPLY,2500A	1115-00-0048 PAGE: 1	F REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
36	GPIB CONN COVER PER B/P	1410-01-4980	W-I	1410-01-4980	1.000
37	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 1/4 MPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4104	F-S	2810-57-4104	4.000
F1002	FUSE,SLO BLO,1 AMP, 250V	MDL-1	BUS	2410-05-0005	1.000
FL1001	FUSEHOLDER/PWR ENTRY MODULE	PE712003	CRTIS	2410-05-0045	1.000
S1011	KEY SWITCH,SPST	SWA-13-2 AL101	ALC	5106-00-0045	1.000
W08	CABLE ASSY, 20 IN	WX2500-W8	W-I	1217-80-0117	1.000
W09	CABLE ASSY, 21 IN	WX2500-W9	W-I	1217-80-0118	1.000
W10	CABLE,RP MHZ SWITCH 2500A	WY2500A-W10	W-I	1219-00-0659	1.000
W13	CABLE,DC POWER,2500A	WY2500A-W13	W-I	1219-00-0658	1.000
W20	CABLE ASSY,GPIB PCB B/P	WX2500-W20	W-I	6011-60-0075	1.000
W21	HARN.CORCOM.2520	2520-HARN-CORCOM	W-I	1219-00-0647	1.000
W1001	LINE CORD,3-COND,SVT 18 GA,7-1/2 FT,W/REC EUROPEAN COLOR CODE	6011-80-0006	ECMC	6011-80-0006	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	POWER SUPPLY,2500A	1115-00-0048 PAGE: 2	F REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST
	RELEASE APPROV		POWER SUPPLY,DPS2F,2500A
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO	DWG NO (1115-00-0048) REV
	SCALE	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	PWR SUPPLY,HEATSINK, 2500A	1410-30-8490	W-I	1410-30-8490	1.000
2	MICA INSULATOR	B088S3A001	MDT	2810-11-0004	3.000
3	SHLDR WSHR, TO-220	BS1547F015	MDT	2810-11-0031	3.000
4	SCW,PPH,4-40X1/4	19022NP	F-S	2810-55-4104	3.000
IC1003	VOLTAGE REGULATOR POS ADJ,LOW DROPOUT 3 AMP,T0220,LT1085	LT1085CT	L-T	7000-10-8520	1.000
Q1002 Q1004	PROT PWR DARLINGTON #SS#	LM395T	NAT	4902-00-3950	2.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HEATSINK ASSY,P/S 2500A	1216-00-0326 PAGE: 1	A REV

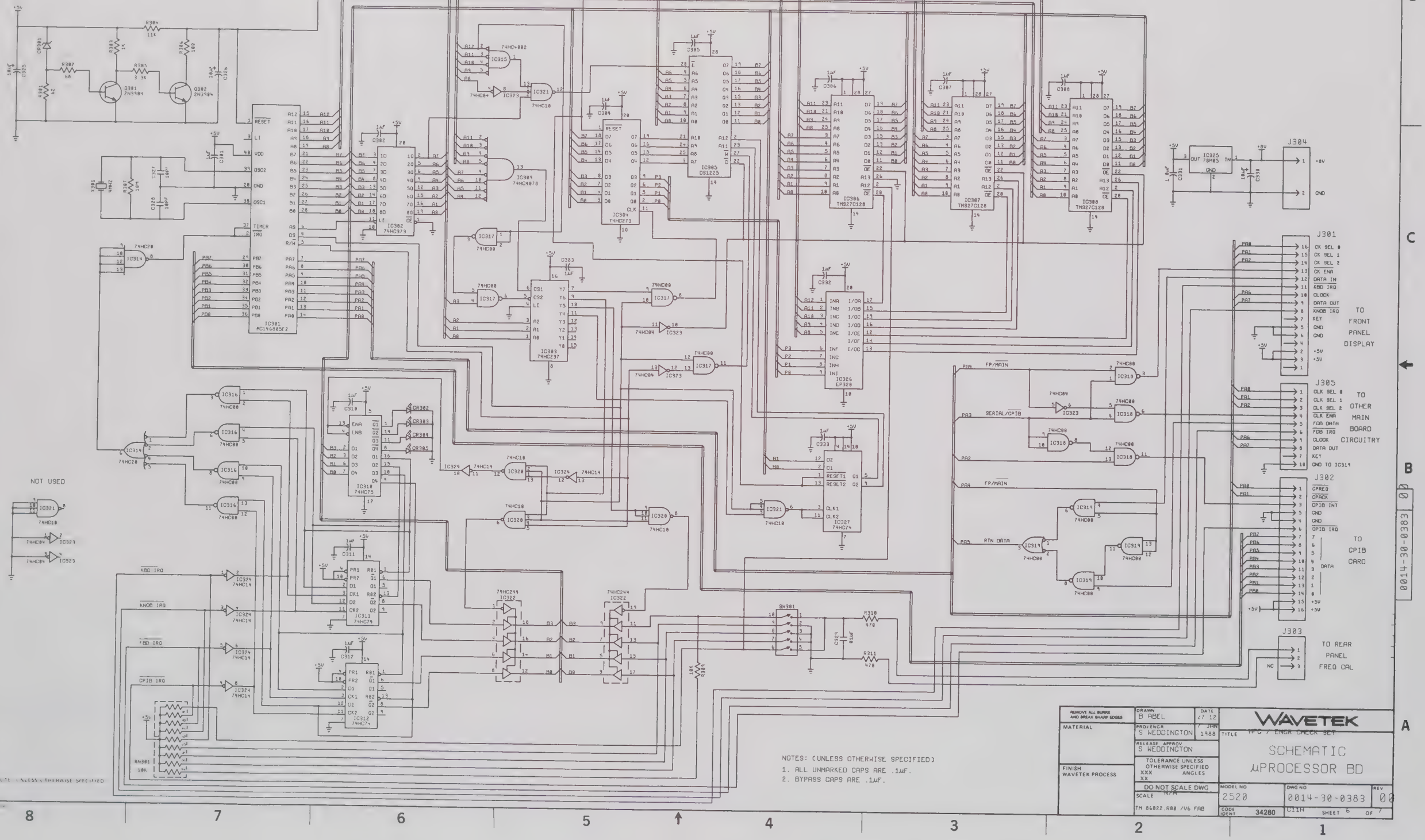
NOTE. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE PARTS LIST
	RELEASE APPROV		HEATSINK ASSY,DPS2F
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX ANGLES .XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. / DWG NO. (1216-00-0326) / REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-7



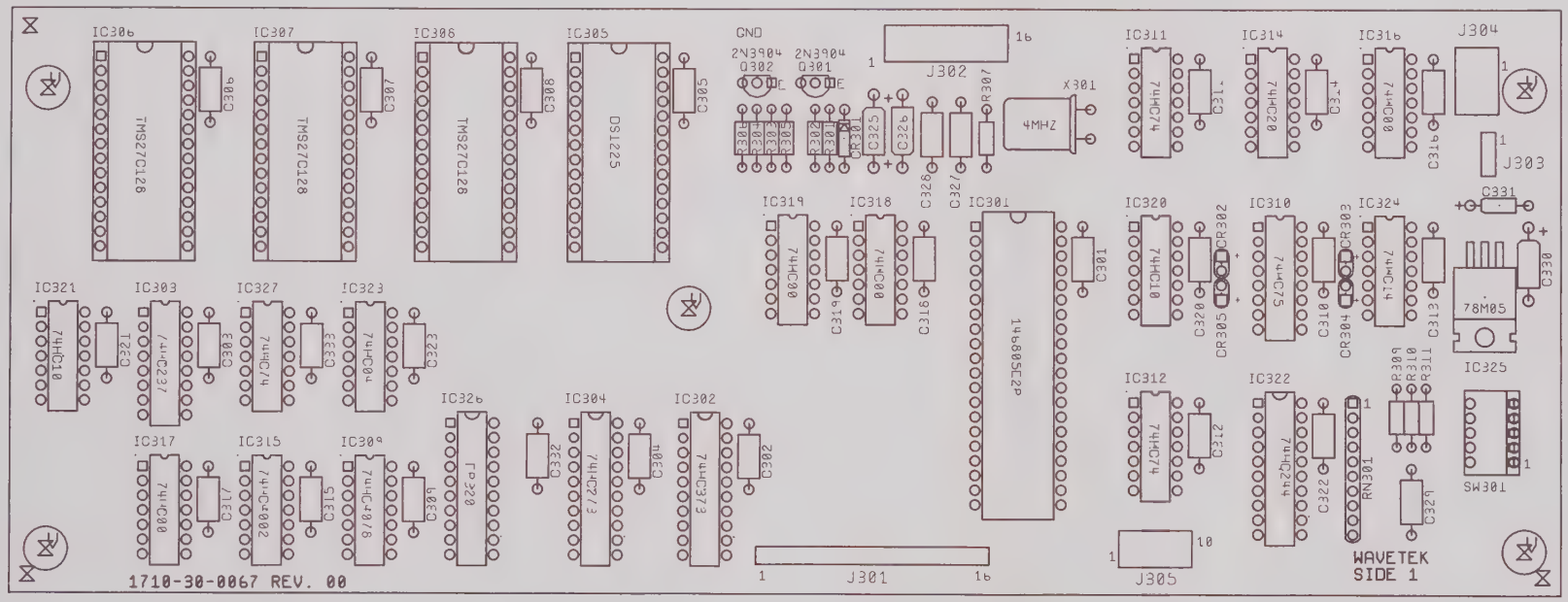
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B ABEL	DATE 87 12 7 JAN 1988	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PRO/ENGR S WEDDINGTON		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV S WEDDINGTON		SCHEMATIC µPROCESSOR BD
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2520	DWG NO 0014-30-0383 REV 00
	SCALE N/A	CODE IDENT 34280	C11A SHEET 6 OF 7
	TM 86822.R88 /V6 FAB		

0014-30-0383 00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-7A



NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B ABEL	DATE 11:18	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJENGR S WEDDINGTON	5 NOV 1987	TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV S WEDDINGTON		TOP ASSEMBLY DWG µPROCESSOR BD
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2520	DWG NO 0012-30-0047 REV 00
	SCALE 2:1	CODE IDENT 34280	C2A SHEET 3 OF 7
	TM 86022 R00 /V6.FAB		

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C301 C302 C303 C304 C305 C306 C307 C308 C309 C310 C311 C312 C313 C314 C315 C316 C317 C318 C319 C320 C321 C322 C323 C332 C333	CAP,CER,.1uF,50V 20Z,AXL,Z5U .10"Bx.26"L	SA205E1042AA	AVX	1510-17-1104	25.000
C325 C326 C330	CAP,TNT,10uF,25V, 20Z,AXL,B=3I .18"x.345"	100DE106M20C2	ACI	1510-21-7100	3.000
C327 C328	CAP,CER,10pF,100V 5I,AXL,MPO .10"Bx.17"L,T/R	C410C100J1G5CA	KEMET	1510-17-1100	2.000
C329	CAP,CER,.01uF,50V 10I,AXL,X7R .10"Bx.17"L	C410C103K5R5CA	KEMET	1510-17-1103	1.000
C331	CAP,TNT,1uF,25V 10I,AXL,.095"Bx.260"L	100DE105K25A2	ACI	1510-21-7010	1.000
CR301	DIODE,ZENER,0.5W AXIAL,VR=3.6V +/-5I,#SS#	1N5227	FCD	4801-01-5227	1.000
CR302 CR303 CR304 CR305	(D)LED,RED,T-1,5V RESISTOR,INTEGRATED	HMLP-1600	H-P	4810-02-0017	4.000
GND01	HEADER,1-PIN,STRT REF:2112-07-0000	65501-401	BER	2112-07-0020	1.000
IC301	8-BIT MICROPROCESSOR CMOS#SS#	MC146805E2	MOT	8014-68-0510	1.000
IC302	LATCH,OCT 3-ST,W-INV PLAS,DIP-20 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC373N	MOT	8007-43-7311	1.000
IC303	DEMUX/DCDR,1OF8,LCH PLAS,DIP-16,CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC237N	MOT	8007-42-3710	1.000
IC304	FF,OCT,COM CLK &RST PLAS,DIP-20 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC273N	MOT	8007-42-7300	1.000
IC305	8K X 8 VOLATILE RAM #SS#	DS1225Y-200	DLLAS	8000-12-2510	1.000
IC309	NOR/OR G, 8 INPUT PLAS,DIP-14 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	SN74HC4078A	T-I	8074-40-7800	1.000
IC310	LCH,DUAL 2-BIT PLAS,DIP-16 H-SPD CMOS,#SS#	HC74HC75	MOT	8000-74-7500	1.000
IC311 IC312 IC327	FF,DUAL-D,W/SET&RST PLAS,DIP-14, H SPD CMOS,#SS#	HC74HC74	MOT	8000-74-7403	3.000
IC314	NAND G,DUAL 4-INP PLAS,DIP-14 H-SPD CMOS,#SS#	HC74HC20	MOT	8000-74-2000	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,UPROC,2520	1110-00-2292 PAGE: 1	F REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
IC315	NOR G,DUAL,4 INPUT PLAS,DIP-14 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	SN74HC4002N	T-I	8074-40-0210	1.000
IC316 IC317 IC318 IC319	NAND GATE,QUAD 2-INP PLAS,DIP-14,#SS# H-SPD CMOS-LSTTL	MC74HC00N	MOT	8000-74-0012	4.000
IC320 IC321	NAND G,TPL 3-INP PLAS,DIP-14,CMOS#SS#	SP74HC10	SPI	8000-74-1001	2.000
IC322	OCTAL BUF/LN DRVR P-AS,DIP-20 HI SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC244N	MOT	8007-42-4411	1.000
IC323	HEX INV,CMOS PLAS,DIP-14,#SS#	MC74HC04N	MOT	8000-74-0411	1.000
IC324	HEX INV,SCHMITT TRIG PLAS,DIP-14,CMOS#SS#	SN74HC14N	T-I	8000-74-1411	1.000
IC325	POS. VOLT REG-3 TERM PLAS,TO-220AB,5 VOLT 500mA,7 W,5%,3-TERM	78R05U1C	FCD	7000-78-0500	1.000
IC326	EPAL,2500 MICROPROC, REF:8000-32-0210#SS#	8410-00-0077	W-I	8410-00-0077	1.000
J301	16 PIN STRIP RECEPT	CAS16-SLP-TSD	C-A	2112-13-0016	1.000
J302	HDR,DBL,STRT,GOLD,16	65610-116	BER	2112-07-0079	1.000
J303	HEADER,3-PIN STRT REF:2112-07-0000	65501-403	BER	2112-07-0001	1.000
J304	CONN.,MALE,2-PIN	09-65-1021	MOL	2112-05-0010	1.000
J305	HEADER,STRT,10-PIN	3654-6002	MMM	2112-07-0097	1.000
Q301 Q302	NPN,TO-92,GP AMP/SW F=300,V-40,Icex=50nA Px625mW,hFE=100,#SS#	2N3904	NAT	4901-03-9040	2.000
R301	RES,C,1/4W,5I,62	CF1/4-62	ASE	4700-15-6209	1.000
R302	RES,C,1/4W,5I,68	CF1/4-68	ASE	4700-15-6809	1.000
R303	RES,C,1/4W,5I,1K	CF1/4-1K	ASE	4700-15-1001	1.000
R304	RES,C,1/4W,5I,11K	RCF-11K-0B	CII	4700-15-1102	1.000
R305	RES,C,1/4W,5I,3.3K	CF1/4-3.3K	ASE	4700-15-3301	1.000
R306	RES,C,1/4W,5I,100	CF1/4-100	ASE	4700-15-1006	1.000
R307	RES,C,1/4W,5I,10M	CB1065	A-B	4700-15-1005	1.000
R309	RES,C,1/4W,5I,10K	CF1/4-10K	ASE	4700-15-1002	1.000
R310 K311	RES,C,1/4W,5I,470	CF1/4-470	ASE	4700-15-4700	2.000
RN301	RES,NW,10K,SIP,2I 1-1/4W,BUSSED,9 RES TC=100PPM	750-101-R10K	CTSM	4770-00-0012	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,UPROC,2520	1110-00-2292 PAGE: 2	F REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
SW301	SWITCH DIP 5 SPST	435640-3	AMP	5112-00-0002	1.000
X301	CRYSTAL, 4 MHZ	MP040	CTS-E	2310-00-0451	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,UPROC,2520	1110-00-2292 PAGE: 3	F REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST UPROC BD ASSY, 2520
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO / DWG NO (1110-00-2292) / REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET OF

10

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

WAVETEK	EPROM KIT,UPROC,2500	1219-00-0616	5.4
PARTS LIST		PAGE 1	REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
IC306 IC307 IC308	128K(16X8)CMOS UV EPROM	M8M27C128-20	FJTSU	8002-71-2810	3.000

REV	DATE	BY	ECN	REV

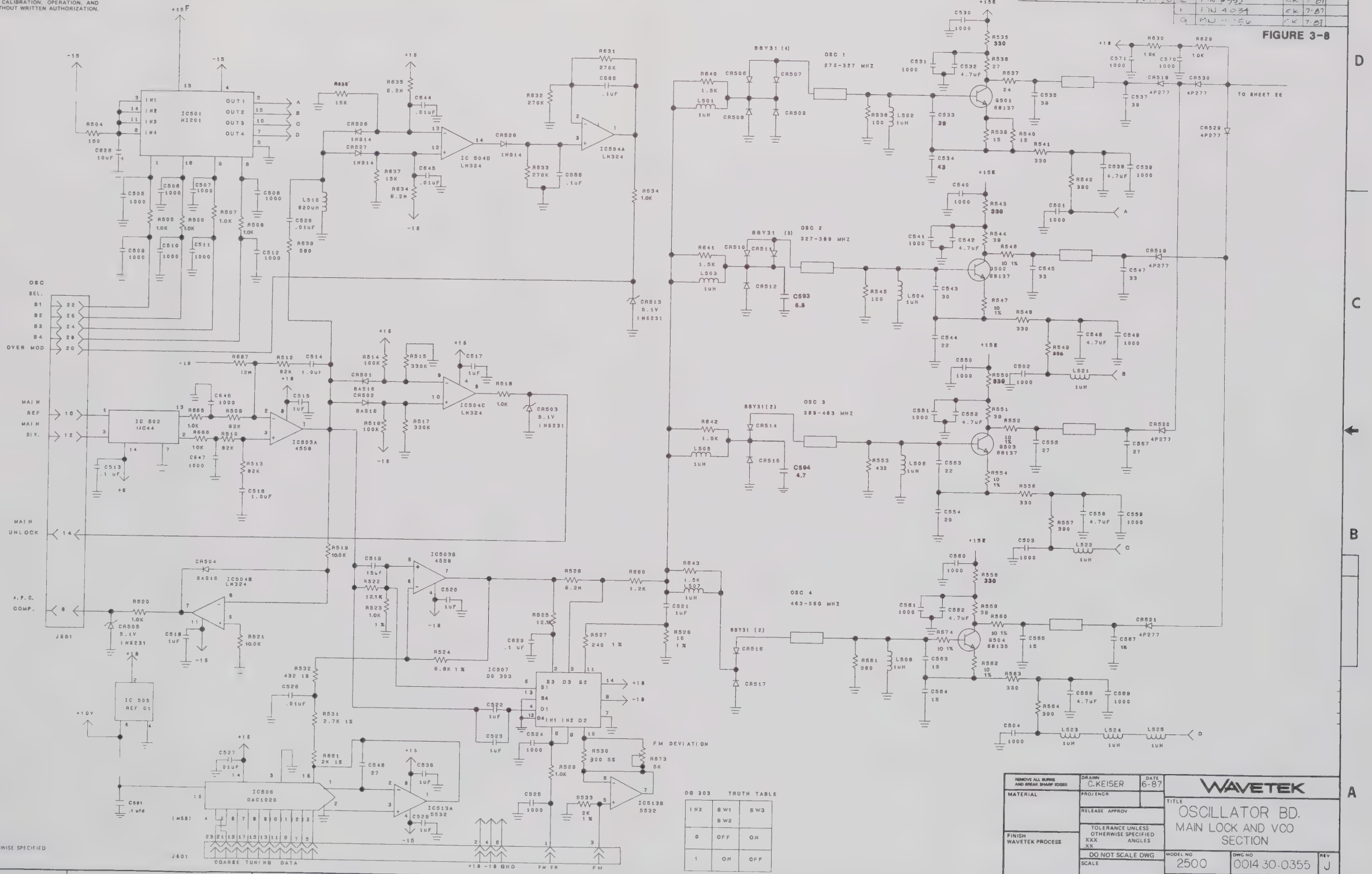
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR-
MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO
WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY
REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND
MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES	MATERIAL	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX	WAVETEK	TITLE PARTS LIST EPROM KIT,UPROC,2500
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV	DO NOT SCALE DWG	DRAWN	DATE
	PROJ ENGR	SCALE		
		MODEL NO 3420D	DWG NO (1219-00-0616)	REV
		CODE IDENT	SHEET OF	

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
H	PN 4146	CK	6-87	
I	PN 4213	CK	7-87	
J	PN 4212	CK	7-87	
D	PN 3580	CK	5-87	
E	PN 3957	CK	7-87	
F	PN 4034	CK	7-87	
G	PN 4056	CK	7-87	

FIGURE 3-8



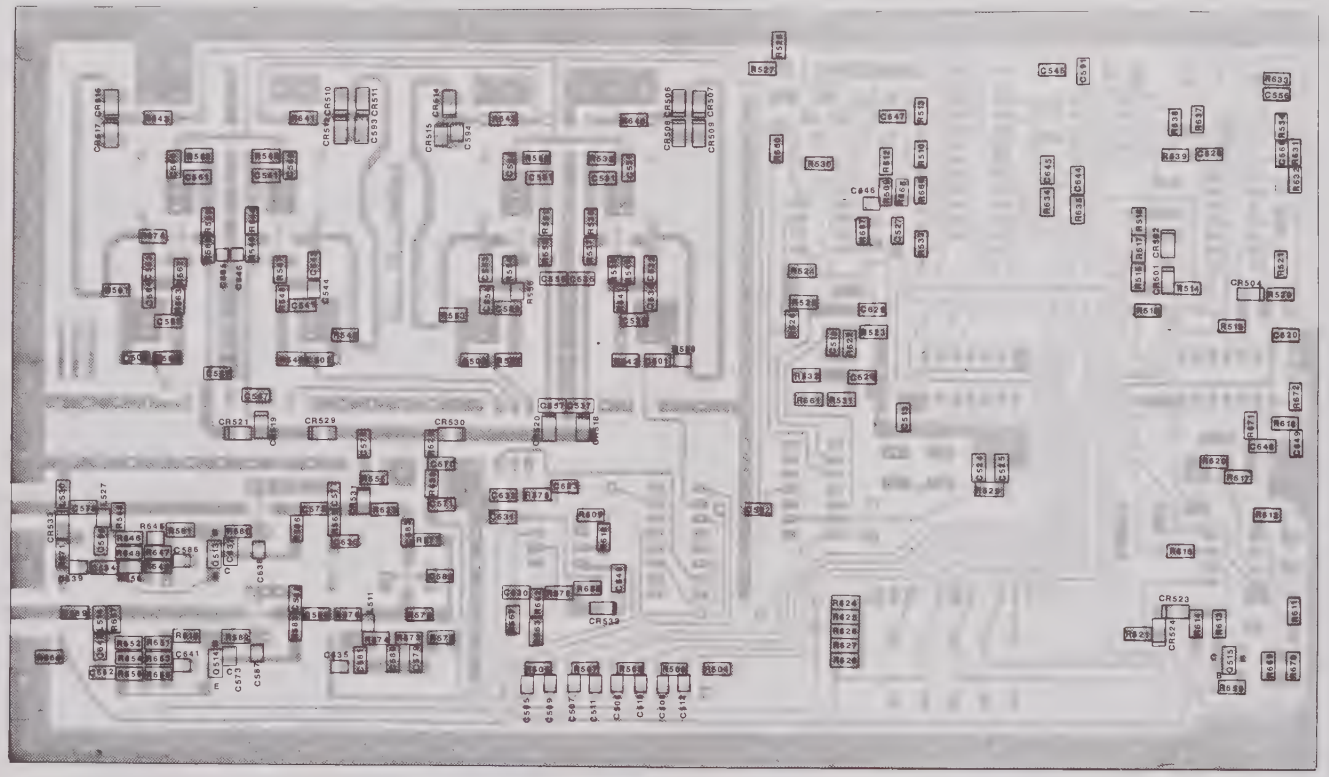
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN C.KEISER	DATE 6-87	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJENGR		TITLE OSCILLATOR BD. MAIN LOCK AND VCO SECTION
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500
	SCALE		DWG NO 0014 30-0355 REV J
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET 1 OF 2

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-8A1



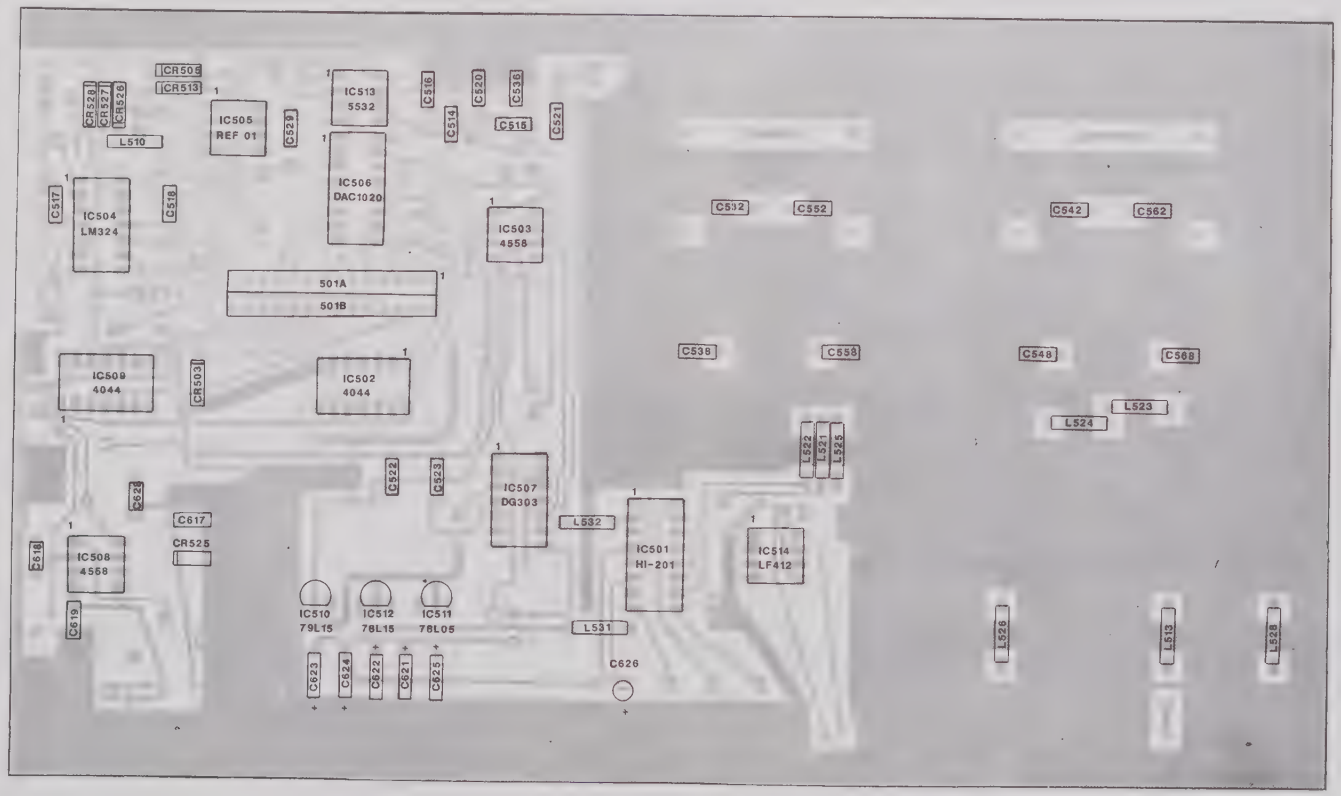
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN C KEISER	DATE 7-87	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR	11-87	TITLE OSCILLATOR BD. SIDE 1
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500 / DWG NO 0012-20-0052 / REV J
	SCALE NTS		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 1 OF 3

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-8A2



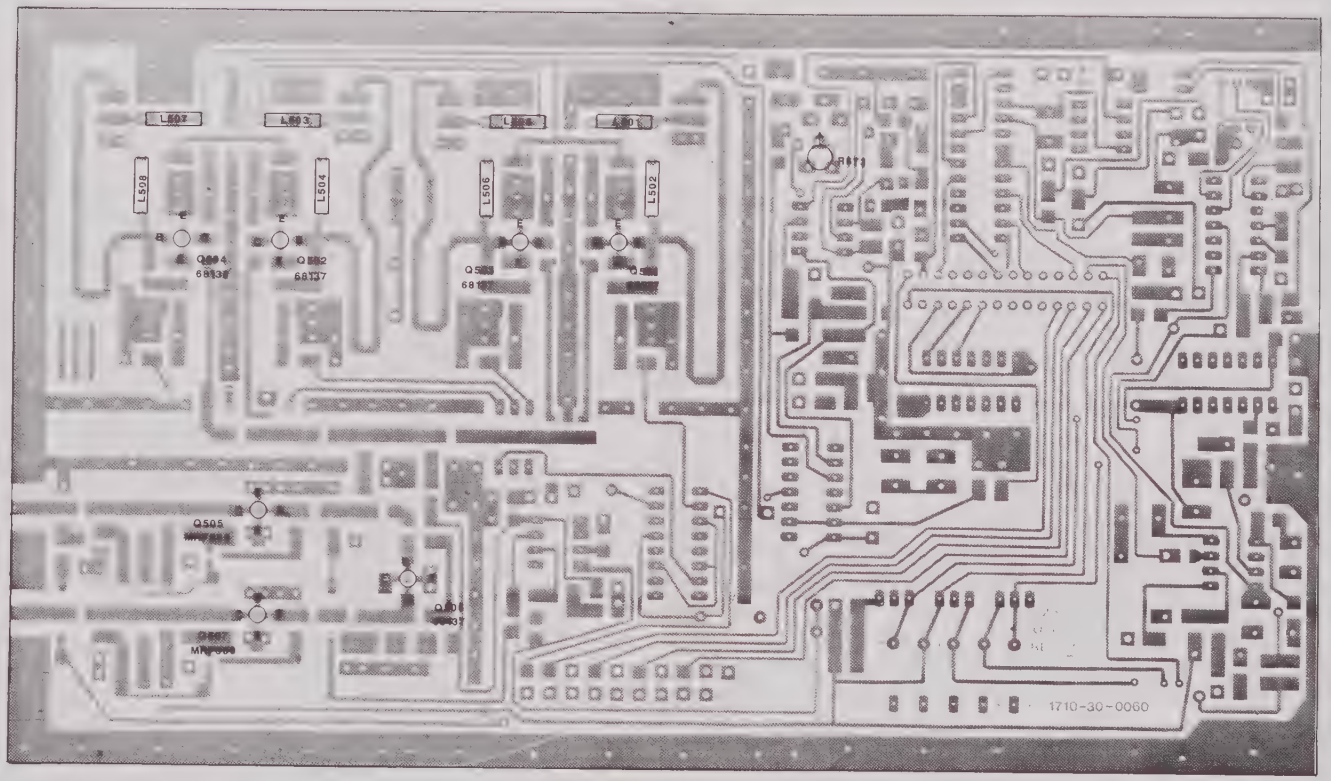
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN C. KETNER	DATE 8 87	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR	11 84	TITLE OSCILLATOR BD (SIDE 2)
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500 / DWG NO 002-30-0052 / REV J
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 2 OF 3

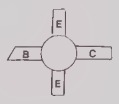
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

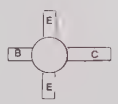
FIGURE 3-8A3



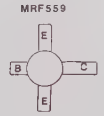
68135



68137



MRF559



NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN C KEISER	DATE 8 87	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE OSCILLATOR BD (HAND SOLDERED) SIDE 1
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. 2500 / DWG NO. 0012-20-0052 / REV J
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 3 OF 3

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C514 C515 C516 C517 C518 C520 C521 C522 C523 C529 C536 C617 C618 C619 C628	CAP,CER,.1uF,50V 20%,RAD,Z5U .36"H,.20"LS	C230C105M	C-L	1S10-11-3105	15.000
C532 C538 C542 C548 C552 C558 C562 C568	CAP,CER,4.7uF,50V 20%,RAD,Z5U .46"H,.20"LS	C340C475M5U5CA	UNCAR	1S10-11-3475	8.000
C621 C622 C623 C624 C625	CAP,TNT,10uF,25V, 20%,AXL,D=3X .18"x.345"	100DE10&M20C2	ACI	1S10-21-7100	5.000
C626	CAP,TNT,10uF,25V 20%,RAD.450"Hx.125"LS	T368B106M025AS	UNCAR	1S10-24-4100	1.000
CR503 CR505 CR513 CR525	DIODE,ZENER,500mW,GP 80-35,V=5.1,IT=20mA IF=89mA,+/-20%,#SS#	1N5231	MOT	4801-01-5231	4.000
CR526 CR527 CR528	DIODE,SIGNAL,GP AXIAL,V=75V,IO=10mA CT<4pF,#SS#	1N914	G-E	4807-01-0914	3.000
IC510	VOLT,REG,FIXED,-15V PLAS,TO-226AA,-35%Dc 10%,Io=100mA,#SS#	MC79L15CP	MOT	7000-79-1510	1.000
IC511	VOLT REG,+5V,3-TERM PLAS,TO-92,35%Dc 5%,Io=100mA,#SS#	671-04S	W-I	7000-78-0501	1.000
IC512	REG,3-T,L CUR,+15V PLAS,TO-226AA Io=100mA,#SS#	MC78L15CP	MOT	7000-78-1510	1.000
J501A J501B	MOD,RECEPT,PC MT,.1 CTR,14 PIN,TOP ENTRY FROM:2112-35-0011	2112-35-0013	W-I	2112-35-0013	2.000
KIT	HYBRID PT KT,OSC BD, 2500	2500-OSC-HYBRID-KT	W-I	1219-00-0629	1.000
L501 L502 L503 L504 L505 L506 L507 L508 L513 L521 L522 L523 L524 L525 L526 L528 L531 L532	CHOKE,CDATED,1UH,10I D=0.120IN,L=0.300IN, I=385MA	08N1R0	JEF	1810-03-0010	18.000
L510	CHOKE,CDATED,820UH 10I,D=0.120IN I=0.300IN,I=29MA	08N821	JEF	1810-03-0821	1.000
Q501 Q502 Q503 Q506	NPN,TO-37,AMP F=9G,V=10,ICBO=1.0uA P=250mW,HFE=100,#SS#	NE68137	NEC	4902-68-1370	4.000
Q504	NPN,TO-35,AMP F=9G,V=10,ICBO=1.0uA P=290mW,HFE=100,#SS#	NE68135	NEC	4902-68-1350	1.000
Q505 Q507	NPN,317-0112,H Freq F=3G,V=15,Ic=1mA P=2W,HFE=200,#SS#	MRF559	MOT	4902-00-5590	2.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	OSCILLATOR BD,2500	1218-00-2290 PAGE: 1	N REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
R673	TRM,CN,L,5K,10%,SM 1T,PW=CN,.2ZH,.25W .312L,TA	3325P-1-502	BOU	4610-70-1502	1.000
SCH	SCH,VCO BD,2500	0014-30-0355	W-I	0014-30-0355	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	OSCILLATOR BD,2500	1218-00-2290 PAGE: 2	N REV

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE PARTS LIST OSCILLATOR BD,2500
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO — DWG NO (1218-00-2290) — REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 — SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C501 C502 C503 C504 C505 C506 C507 C508 C509 C510 C511 C512 C524 C525 C530 C531 C539 C540 C541 C549 C550 C551 C559 C560 C561 C569 C570 C571 C572 C575 C578 C579 C580 C581 C582 C583 C585 C586 C587 C589 C590 C631 C634 C635 C636 C638 C639 C641 C642 C643 C646 C647 C648 C649	CAP,CER,1000PF,100V 20%,CHP,X7R .08"X.05",T/R	145-006	W-I	1510-00-9102	54.000
C513 C556 C566 C591 C592 C620 C629 C630 C632	CAP,CER,.1UF,50V 10%,CHP,X7R .12"X.10" T/R	51C1209-3104Z	CFI	1510-00-3104	9.000
C519	CAP,CER,.15UF,50V 20%,CHP,X7R .12"X.10",T/R	12078154M500	NOVA	1510-05-3154	1.000
C526 C527 C528 C573 C631 C637 C640 C644 C645	CAP,CER,.01uF,50V 10%,CHP,X7R .08"X.05"CASE,T/R	C0805C103K5RAC	UNCAR	1510-02-6103	9.000
C533	CAP,POR,39pF,50V 5%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.05S,T/R	MA18390J	MURGA	1510-02-8390	1.000
C534	CAP,POR,43pF,50V 5%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055"CASE,T/R	MA18430J	MURGA	1510-02-8430	1.000
C535 C537	CAP,CER,39pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO,0805	C0805C390J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6390	2.000
C543 C563 C564 C595	(S) CAP,PDR,15 PF, 500V,+/-1%,CHP, NP0,30PPM,0805,T/R	500R15G150FW2T	JHSN	1510-06-3150	4.000
C544 C553	CAP,POR,22pF,50V 5%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055",T/R	MA18220J	MURGA	1510-02-8220	2.000
C545 C547	CAP,CER,33pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO,0805	C0805C330J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6330	2.000
C546 C555 C557	CAP,CER,27pf,50V,5% CHP,NPO,0805 TAPE & REEL	C0805C270J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6270	3.000
C554	CAP,POR,20pF,50V 5%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055",T/R	MA18200J	MURGA	1510-02-8200	1.000
C565 C567	CAP,CER,15pF,50V 5%,CHP,NOP,0805	C0805C150J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6150	2.000
C577 C588	CAP,CER,12pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO,0805	C0805C120J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6120	2.000
C593	CAP,POR,6.8pF,50V 5%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055"CASE,T/R	MA18A8BJ	MURGA	1510-02-8a89	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,OSC BD, 2500	1219-00-0629 PAGE: 1	K REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C574	(S) CAP,PDR,4.7PF, 500V,+/-.25PF,CHP, NP0,30PPM,0805,T/R	500R15U4R7CW2T	JHSN	1510-06-3479	1.000
C650 C651	CAP,CER,5.6pF,50V +-.5pF,CHP,NPO CASE=0805	C0805C569D5GAC	UNCAR	1510-01-4569	2.000
CR501 CR502 CR504 CR523 CR524	DIODE,PLANAR,HI SPD SWIT,SOT-23,V=75,10P 250mA,SUR,#SS#,T/R	BAS16	SEM	4812-02-0005	5.000
CR506 CR507 CR508 CR509 CR510 CR511 CR512 CR514 CR515 CR516 CR517	DIODE,VAR CAP,#SS# SOT-23,Ct=1.8pF,V=28 T/R	BB731 (SOT-23) T/R	MPY	4807-02-0005	11.000
CR518 CR519 CR520 CR521 CR529 CR530 CR531	DIODE,PIN,GP,DDG-07 V=100V,CJ=0.4pF #SS#,T/R	AL67226-07	EATON	4805-02-0016	7.000
CR532 CR533	DIODE,HOT CAR,SOT-23 SMD,V=40V,T=1pF,SS#1	MMBD101	MOT	4809-02-0015	2.000
IC501	DUAL AMAL,DG SWITCH #SS#	H1-201-5	HSE	B000-01-0100	1.000
IC502 IC509	PHASE DET,FCD ONLY #SS#	11C44DC ONLY	FCD	B000-11-4400	2.000
IC503 IC508	OP AMP,HI GAIN,DUAL PLAS,DIP-8,18Vdc 3 MHz,HAY ONLY,#SS#	RC4558W8-RAY	RAY	7000-45-5801	2.000
IC504	OP AMP,QUAD,LOW PWR PLAS,DIP-14,30V 1MHz,4SnAC,#SS#	LM324N	NAT	7000-03-2400	1.000
IC505	VOLT REF,PREC,10V PLAS,DIP-8,+-100mV #SS#	REF-01CP	PMI	7000-00-0101	1.000
IC506	DAC,10-BIT,MULTI PLAS,DIP-16CMOS,#SS#	DAC1020LCN	NAT	B000-10-2010	1.000
IC507	ANLG SW,CMOS CERM,DIP-14,#SS#	DG303ACJ	SCX	B000-03-0310	1.000
IC513	OP AMP,DUAL,LW NOISE PLAS,DIP-8,18Vdc 140KHz,9V/uS,#SS#	NE5532AN	SIG	7000-55-3201	1.000
IC514	OP AMP,JFET,DUAL PLAS,DIP-8,22Vdc 10V/uS,LOW OFST,#SS#	LF412CW	NAT	7000-04-1210	1.000
L511 L527 L530	CHOKE,CHIP,1uH,10% .115"LX.105"W,T/R EPOXY COATED	1008CS-102-X-T/R	CLOFT	1816-00-0102	3.000
L514	CHOKE,CHIP,.1 uH,10% T/R,EPOXY COATED	1008CS-101-XK1	CLOFT	1816-00-1008	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,OSC BD, 2500	1219-00-0629 PAGE: 2	K REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
Q513 Q514	PNP,SOT-23,MED PWR F=200m,V=40,P=350m, hFE=40,#SS#,T/R	BSS80C (SOT-23)	SIEM	4902-00-0800	2.000
Q515	NPN,SOT-23,MED PWR F=250m,V=40,P=310m, hFE=40,#SS#,T/R	BSS79C-SOT-23	SIEM	4902-00-0170	1.000
R504	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,150	ERJ-8GCJ151D	PNSMC	4711-05-1500	1.000
R505 R506 R507 R508 R518 R520 R523 R529 R534 R616 R629 R630 R665 R666	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,1000	BCK1001FB	A-B	4711-03-1001	14.000
R509 R510 R512 R513	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,87%	RMC 1808235C	KMYO	4711-05-8202	4.000
R514 R516 R614 R663	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,100K	ERJ8GCJ1040	PNSMC	4711-05-1003	4.000
R515 R517 R621 R658 R662	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,330K	RMC 180334SC	KMYO	4711-05-3303	5.000
R519 R521 R578 R579 R609 R610 R659	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,10.0K	RMC 1810021C	KMYO	4711-03-1002	7.000
R522 R525	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,12.1K	RMC1/8-12.1K	KMYO	4711-03-1212	2.000
R524 R581 R615 R617 R618	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,6.80K	RMC 1868011C	KMYO	4711-03-6801	5.000
R526 R634 R635 R669 R670	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,6.2M	RMC 1806255C	KMYO	4711-05-6204	5.000
R527 R555 R567	(S)RES,CHIP,243,1% 1/8W,TC=100PPM,T/R 1206 CASE	RMC1824391C	KMYO	4711-03-2430	3.000
R528 R546 R547 R552 R554 R560 R562 R576 R674	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,10	RMC 1810081C	KMYO	4711-03-1009	9.000
R530 R535 R543 R550 R558 R645 R646 R647 R648 R649 R650	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,300	ERJ-8GCJ301D	PNSMC	4711-05-3000	11.000
R531	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,2.7K	RMC 1827011C	KMYO	4711-03-2701	1.000
R532 R553	CHIP RES., 432 OHM 1/8 W, 1%	RMC 1843291C	KMYO	4711-03-4320	2.000
R533 R661	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,2K	RMC 1820011C	KMYO	4711-03-2001	2.000
R536	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,27	ERJ-8GCJ270D	PNSMC	4711-05-2709	1.000
R537	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,24	ERJ-8GCJ240D	PNSMC	4711-05-2409	1.000
R538 R545	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,100	ERJ-8GCJ101D	PNSMC	4711-05-1000	2.000
R539 R540	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,15	ERJ-8GCJ150E	PNSMC	4711-05-1509	2.000
R541 R548 R556 R563	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,330	ERJ-8GCJ331D	PNSMC	4711-05-3300	4.000
R542 R549 R557 R564	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,390	ERJ-8GCJ391D	PNSMC	4711-05-3900	4.000
R544 R551 R559 R623	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,39	ERJ-8GCJ390D	PNSMC	4711-05-3909	4.000
R561 R639	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,560	ERJ-8GCJ561D	PNSMC	4711-05-5600	2.000
R565	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,470	ERJ-8GCJ471D	PNSMC	4711-05-4700	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,OSC BD, 2500	1219-00-0629 PAGE: 3	K REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
R566 R583	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,2200	ERJ-8GCJ222D	PNSMC	4711-05-2201	2.000
R568 R657	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,200	ERJ-8GCJ201D	PNSMC	4711-05-2000	2.000
R571	RES,CHIP,50	MAMPS-50J	MIWIS	4711-05-5009	1.000
R572 R573 R574 R611	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,180	ERJ-8GCJ181D	PNSMC	4711-05-1800	4.000
R575	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,82	ERJ-8GCJ820D	PNSMC	4711-05-8209	1.000
R577	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,30K	RMC 1803035C	KMYO	4711-05-3002	1.000
R580 R612 R620	RES,CH,1/8W,1% 3.01K	RMC 1830111C	KMYO	4711-03-3011	3.000
R582	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,4.7K	ERJ-8GCJ472D	PNSMC	4711-05-4701	1.000
R613	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,180K	RMC 1801845C	KMYO	4711-05-1803	1.000
R624 R625 R626 R627 R628 R660	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,1201	ERJ-8GCJ122D	PNSMC	4711-05-1201	6.000
R631 R632 R633	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,270K	RMC 1802745C	KMYO	4711-05-2703	3.000
R637 R638 R664	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,15K	RMC 1801535C	KMYO	4711-05-1502	3.000
R640 R641 R642 R643 R671 R672	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,1500	ERJ-8GCJ152D	PNSMC	4711-05-1501	6.000
R651 R652 R653 R654 R655 R656	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,270	ERJ-8GCJ271D	PNSMC	4711-05-2700	6.000
R667	RES,CHIP.12W,5% TC=200PPM,TAPE&REEL .155"LX.050"W	RCWP-5150-126J-T	DAL	4711-05-1205	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,OSC BD, 2500	1219-00-0629 PAGE: 4	K REV

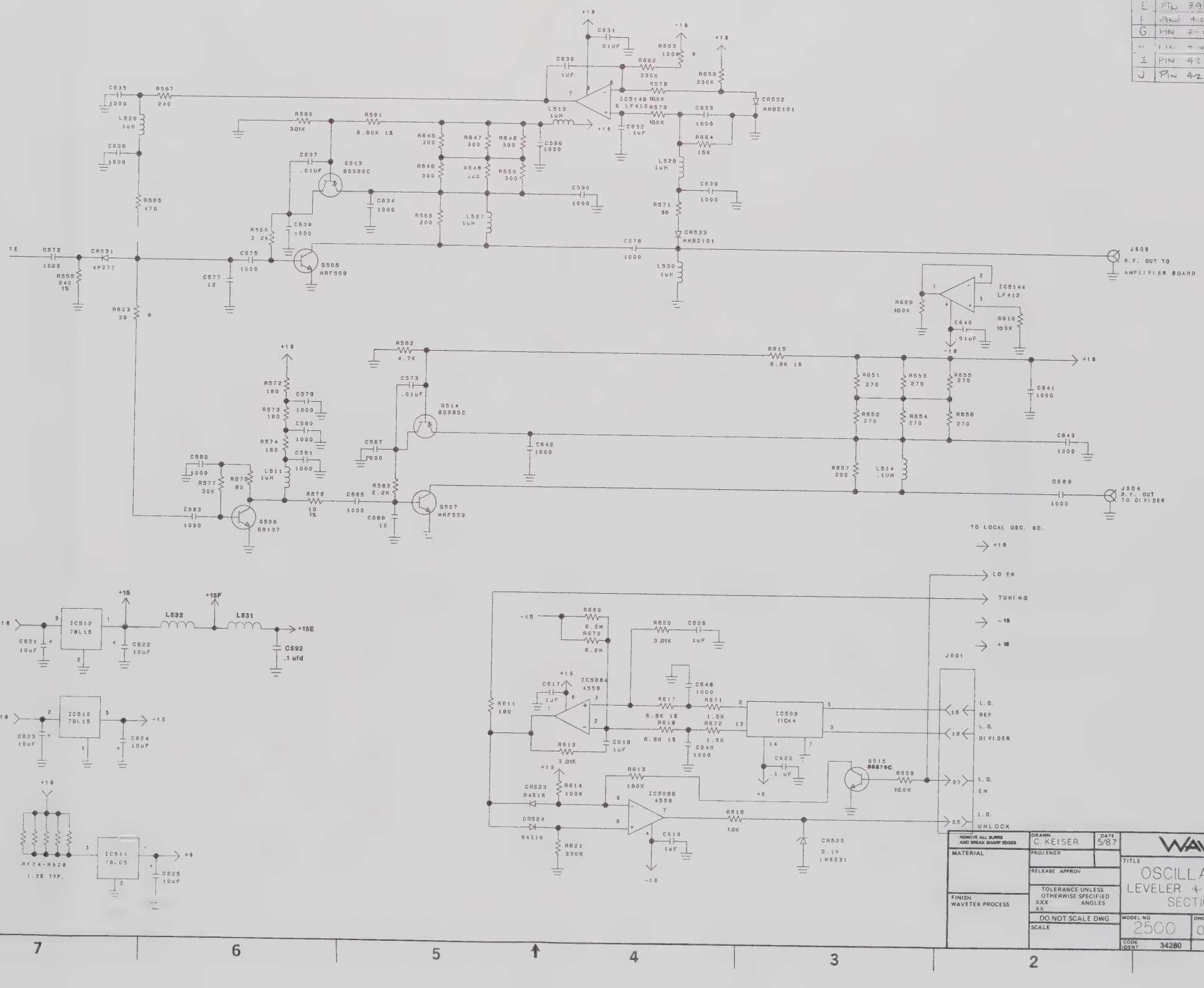
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST — HYBRID PT KIT, OSC BD,2500A
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV		
	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO — DWG NO (1219-00-0629) — REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 — SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
D	PIN 3580	CK	5 87	
E	PIN 3957	CK	5 87	
F	PIN 4034	CK	7 87	
G	PIN 4156	CK	7 87	
H	PIN 4412	CK	-87	
I	PIN 4213	CK	-87	
J	PIN 4212	CK	1-88	

FIGURE 3-9



NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN C. KEISER	DATE 5/87	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE OSCILLATOR BD. LEVELER & LO LOCK SECTION
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500 / DWG NO 0014-30-0355 / REV J
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 2 OF 2

14

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	B ABEL	DATE 8/14/87
MATERIAL N/A	PROTENOR M PARMETER	12MAY 1988	TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
N/A	RELEASE APPROV. C LEHMKUHL		SCHEMATIC LOCAL OSC BD
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS N/A	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX N/A ANGLES N/A .XX N/A		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG. SCALE N/A	MODEL NO 2500A	DWG NO 001y-30-0371 REV B
	TM.8782y.RB8 /V5.FRB	CODE IDENT 34280	SIZE D11A SHEET 1 OF 1

0014-30-0371 B

A B C D

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

LO EN

TUNING

L.O. OUT TO DIVIDER

L.O. OUT TO AMP BD.

+10V -10V

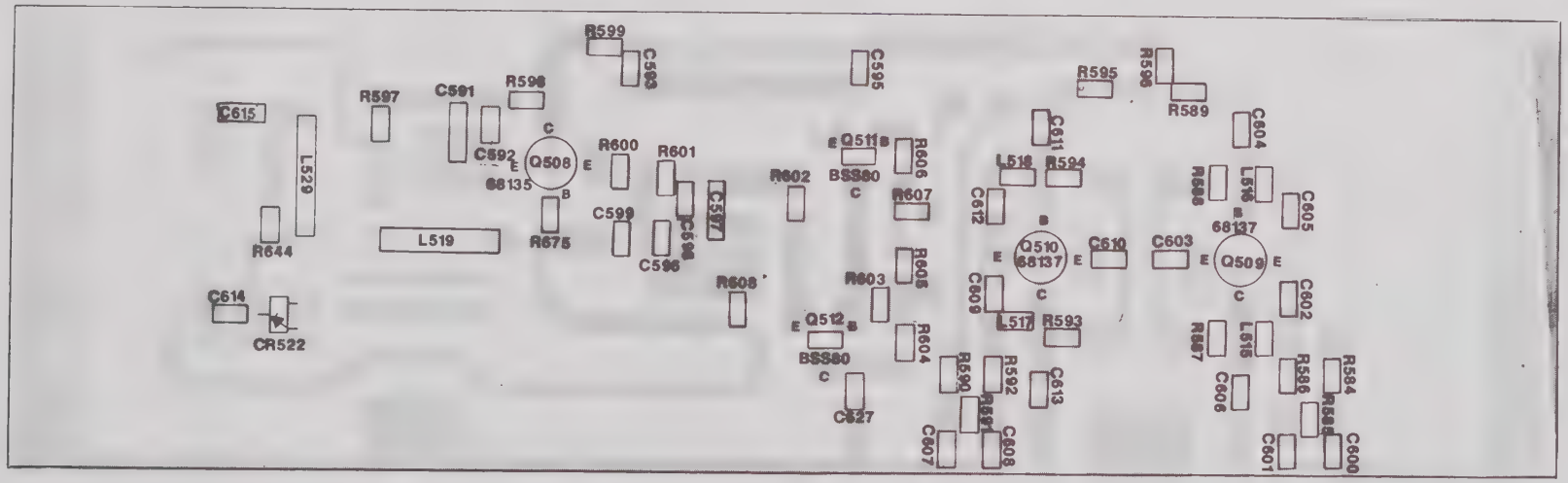
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

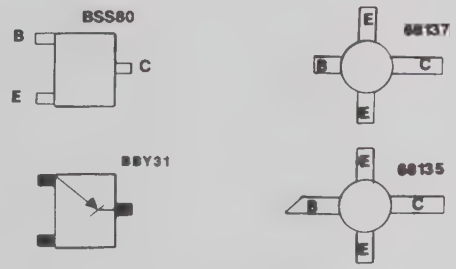
PIN #	REV.	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
3137	A	PART VALUE CHANGE		3-87	
1834	B	PART9 CONSOLIDATION		7-87	

FIGURE 3-10

REVISIONS				
PIN	DESCRIPTION	REV	DATE	APPROVED
3957	PARTS CHANGES	00	-	[illegible]
4056	BYPASS CAPS ADDED	A	[illegible]	[illegible]

FIGURE 3-10A





QTY REQD	CODE IDENT	PART OR IDENTIFYING NO.	NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION

PARTS LIST

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES ARE
FRACTIONS DECIMALS ANGLES
XX ± ±
XXX ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

CONTRACT NO

APPROVALS	DATE
DRAWN C. KEISER	6-87
CHECKED [signature]	11/14/87

WAVETEK INDIANA, INC

2500
LOCAL OSC. BOARD

SIZE	CODE IDENT NO	DRAWING NO	REV
C	34280	0012-20-0051	A

SCALE NTS SHEET 1 OF 1

NEXT ASSY	USED ON

APPLICATION

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C591 C597	CAP,CER,4.7uF,50V 20I,RAD,ZSU .46"H,.20"LS	C340C475R5U5CA	UNCAR	1510-11-3475	2.000
C615	CAP,CER,1uF,50V 20I,RAD,ZSU .34"H,.20"LS	CZ30C105M	C-L	1510-11-3105	1.000
KIT	HYBRID PTS KT,LOCAL OSC BD,2500	2500-LOC-OSC-HYBD-KT	W-1	1219-00-0631	1.000
L519 L529	CHOKE,COATED,1UH,10I D=0.120IN,L=0.306IN, I=385MA	08W1R0	JEF	1810-03-0010	2.000
Q508	NPN,TO-35,AMP F=9G,V=10,.ICBO=1.0nA P=290mW,HFE=100,#SS#	NE68135	NEC	4902-68-1350	1.000
Q509 Q510	NPN,TO-37,AMP F=9G,V=10,.ICBO=1.0nA P=250mW,HFE=100,#SS#	NE68137	NEC	4902-68-1370	2.000
SCH	SCH,LOCAL OSC,2500	0014-30-0371	W-1	0014-30-0371	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	LOCAL OSC BD, 2500	1218-00-2590 PAGE: 1	E REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST
	RELEASE APPROV		LOCAL OSC BD,2500
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO.	DWG NO (1218-00-2590) REV
	SCALE	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

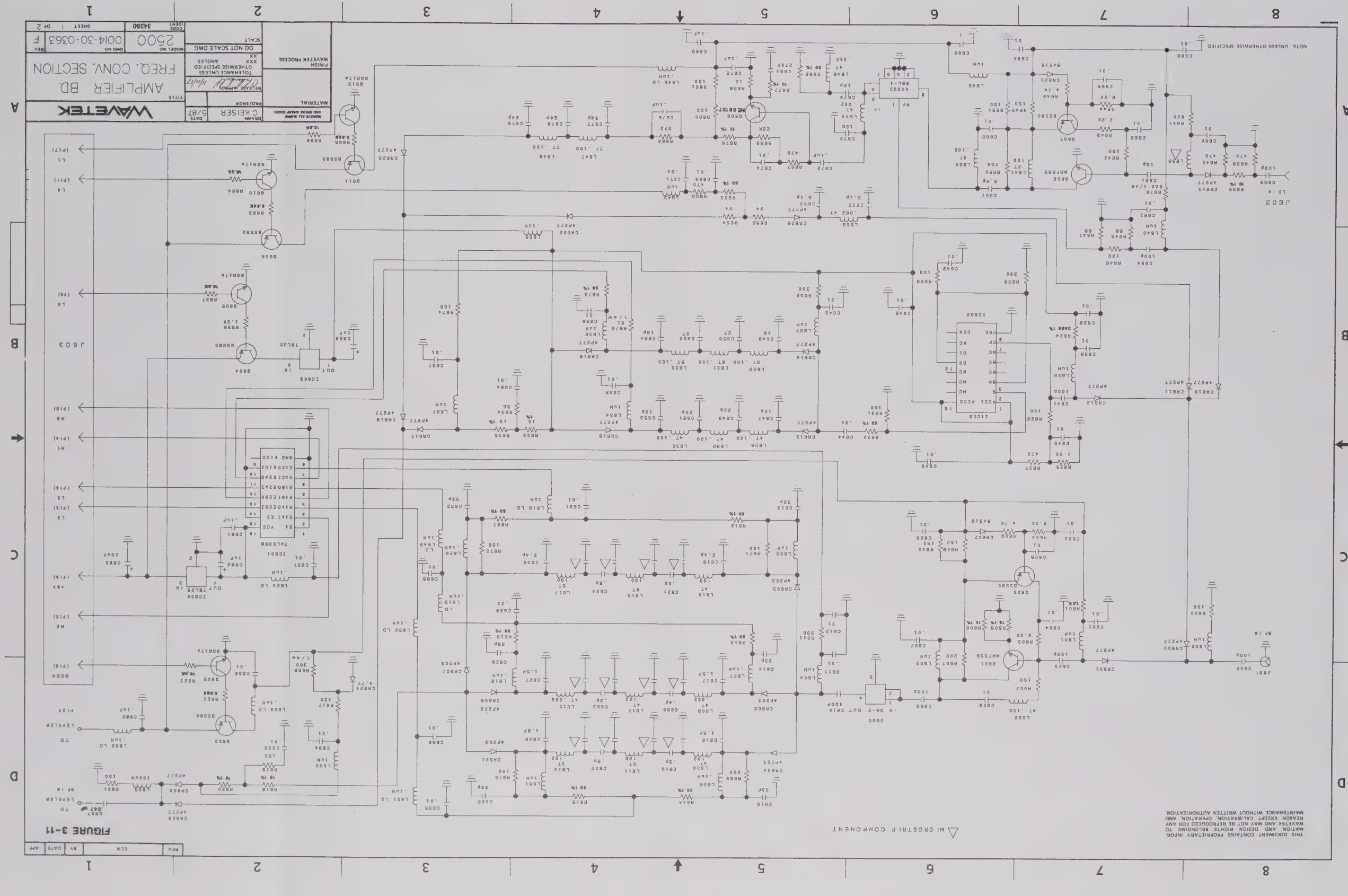
REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C592 C598 C600 C601 C602 C603 C605 C606 C607 C608 C609 C610 C612 C613 C627	CAP,CER,1000PF,100V 20%,CHP;X7R .08"X.05",T/R	145-006	W-I	1510-00-9102	15.000
C593 C595 C604 C611	CAP,CER,15pF,50V 5%,CHP,NOP,0805	C0805C150J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6150	4.000
C596 C599	(S) CAP,POR,15 PF, 500V,+/-1%,CHP NP0,30PPM,0805,T/R	500R15Q150FM2T	JHSN	1510-06-3150	2.000
C614	CAP,POR,2pF,50V +/-.1%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055",T/R	MA182R0B	MURGA	1510-02-8209	1.000
CR522	DIODE,VAR CAP,#SS# SOT-23,Ct=1.8pF,V=28 T/R	BBY31 (SOT-23) T/R	APX	4807-02-0005	1.000
L515 L517	CHOKE,CHIP,.1 uH,10% T/R,EPOXY COATED	1008CS-101-XK1	CLCFT	1816-00-1008	2.000
L516 L518	CHOKE,CHIP,30nH,20% ,110"LX.105"W,T/R EPOXY COATED	1008CT-300-X-T/R	CLCFT	1816-00-0300	2.000
Q511 Q512	PNP,SOT-23,MED PWR F=200m,v=40,P=350m, hFE=40,#SS#,T/R	BSS80C (SOT-23)	SIEN	4902-00-0800	2.000
R584 R585 R586 R590 R591 R592	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,180	ERJ-8GCJ181D	PNSMC	4711-05-1800	6.000
R587 R593	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,62	ERJ-8GCJ620D	PNSMC	4711-05-6209	2.000
R588 R594	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,30K	RMC 1/8030J5C	KMYO	4711-05-3002	2.000
R589 R595 R596	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,15	ERJ-8GCJ150D	PNSMC	4711-05-1509	3.000
R597	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,470	ERJ-8GCJ471D	PNSMC	4711-05-4700	1.000
R598 R600 R675	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,10	RMC 1/8100B1C	KMYO	4711-03-1009	3.000
R599	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,39	ERJ-8GCJ390D	PNSMC	4711-05-3909	1.000
R601	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,300	ERJ-8GCJ301D	PNSMC	4711-05-3000	1.000
R602 R608	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,560	ERJ-8GCJ561D	PNSMC	4711-05-5600	2.000
R603 R605	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,10.0K	RMC 1/8100J1C	KMYO	4711-03-1002	2.000
R604	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,130	ERJ-8GCJ131D	PNSMC	4711-05-1300	1.000
R606 R607	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,2700	ERJ-8GCJ272D	PNSMC	4711-05-2701	2.000
R644	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,1500	ERJ-8GCJ152D	PNSMC	4711-05-1501	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PTS KT,LOCAL OSC BD,2500	1219-00-0631 PAGE: 1	E REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST
	RELEASE APPROV		HYBRID PT KT,LOCAL OSC BD,2500
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO / DWG NO (1219-00-0631) / REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET OF


WAVETEK
AMPLIFIER BD.
FREQ. CONV. SECTION
2500
0014-30-0363
F
SHEET 1 OF 2
J602
J603
J601
A1 MICROSTRIP COMPONENT
FIGURE 3-11
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON, EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REVISIONS				
ZONE	LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
	B	PIN 4282 CIR	4-22	

FIGURE 3-11A1

1) R600
2) L600
3) C600
4) CR600
5) CR601
6) L601
7) C603
8) R603
9) R602
10) R606
11) Z605
12) C604
13) Z601
14) R601
15) C602
16) Q600
17) C605
18) R604
19) R609
20) CR602
21) C608
22) R608
23) R610
24) R607
25) C606
26) C609
27) L603
28) Q607
29) C610
30) L604
31) C611
32) R611
33) C612
34) CR603
35) CR605
36) CR604
37) R639
38) L602
39) C615
40) R614
41) C616
42) C619

43) C622
44) C626
45) R670
46) Z615
47) C633
48) Z625
49) L651
50) C635
51) R619
52) R618
53) R620
54) R6..
55) L622
56) C634
57) CR608
58) CR609
59) R621
60) C687
61) Z700
62) R77
63) R...
64) C...
65) R778
66) ...702
67) C703
68. ...4
69) Z703
70) R708
71) C704
72) R705
73) Z707
74) C70...
75) R706
76) C706
77) R710
78) R780
79) R771
80) C...02
81) R714
82) R712
83) C714
84) R715

85) R721
86) R720
87) C711
88) R716
89) R718
90) C712
91) R717
92) C746
93) C713
94) R719
95) C708
96) C710
97) R722
98) R726
99) C716
100) R723
101) R727
102) C715
103) R724
104) R725
105) C718
106) R728
107) R729
108) R735
109) C717
110) R736
111) Q703
112) R731
113) C719
114) R730
115) CR705
116) Q709
117) C721
118) Z720
119) C722
120) C727
121) R737
122) C724
123) C723
124) R742
125) R741
126) C745

127) R739
128) C726
129) R740
130) Q705
131) R734
132) R733
133) R732
134) R774
135) R773
136) CR...14
137) CR712
138) R776
139) R775
140) CR710
141) R763
142) R764
143) R782
144) R766
145) Q738
146) R777
147) R769
148) R772
149) C736
150) C734
151) Q708
152) Q707
153) R721
154) R718
155) R703
156) R723
157) Q70...
158) Q738
159) R770
160) Q707
161) C...
162) Q...
163) R636
164) Q605
165) ...37
166) ...02
167) R622
168) Q602

169) R623
170) CR618
171) CR617
172) C686
173) C685
174) CR607
175) CR621
176) CR606
177) C627
178) L616
179) C628
180) R616
181) C623
182) C620
183) C617
184) L607
185) R613
186) C614
187) C629
188) C618
189) L605
190) C613
191) R612
192) C621
193) C624
194) C631
195) C632
196) C630
197) L620
198) R672
199) R667
200) C731
201) C637
202) C636
203) R674
204) C687
205) R635
206) C686
207) R633
208) CR616
209) CR615
210) L634

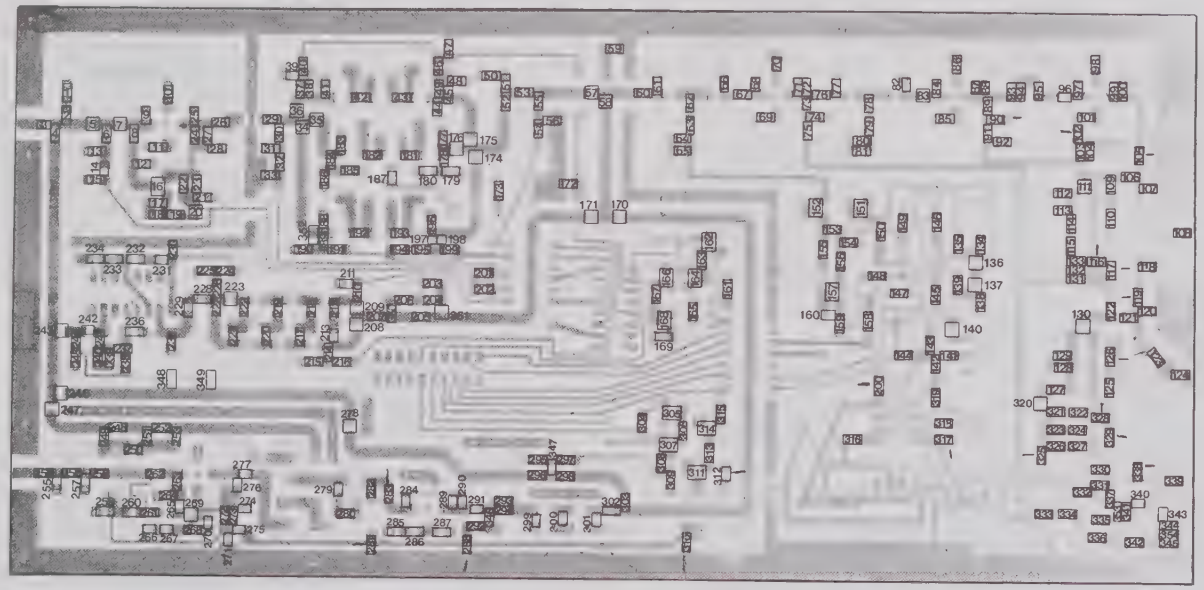
211) C688
212) C683
213) C684
214) L636
215) C686
216) R673
217) C652
218) C651
219) C649
220) C650
221) C648
222) C647
223) CR613
224) R638
225) C646
226) L637
227) CR614
228) C644
229) R630
230) C649
231) C643
232) R629
233) R628
234) C642
235) R631
236) C639
237) R627
238) R624
239) C640
240) R625
241) R626
242) C641
243) CR612
244) L635
245) C638
246) CR611
247) CR610
248) C664
249) L640
250) C662
251) R645
252) R...

253) R647
254) C659
255) R638
256) C639
257) L640
258) CR619
259) C688
260) R641
261) C660
262) C661
263) R642
264) C663
265) R643
266) CR620
267) R648
268) R644
269) Q507
270) Q505
271) C646
272) R64...
273) R651
274) C668
275) L642
276) R650
277) C667
278) CR625
279) C673
280) R656
281) C680
282) C670
283) C672
284) R657
285) C691
286) R677
287) R658
288) C690
289) C674
290) R659
291) R678
292) R661
293) C676
294) R662

295) C669
296) R652
297) R655
298) R654
299) C677
300) C678
301) C679
302) CR623
303) CR624
304) R664
305) Q610
306) R663
307) Q609
308) L643
309) C671
310) C675
311) Q611
312) C680
313) R665
314) Q612
315) R666
316) R768
317) C732
318) R763
319) R762
320) CR706
321) R743
322) R744
323) R745
324) R746
325) C743
326) R747
327) R748
328) C742
329) C744
330) R761
331) R754
332) R755
333) R756
334) R760
335) R758
336) R759

337) R781
338) C728
339) R751
340) R749
341) C729
342) R753
343) R750
344) C730
345) R752
346) R660
347) R653

348) C692
349) C693
350) R634
351) L637
352) R671
353) C748
354) C747



1710-30-0059

NOTE:
REF. #'S 37,45,198,348,349,352. ARE
PART OF TECH KIT ASSY

QTY REQD	CODE IDENT	PART OR IDENTIFYING NO.	NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION
			PARTS LIST

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES ARE
FRACTIONS ± DECIMALS .XX ± .XXX ± ANGLES ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

CONTRACT NO.

APPROVALS	DATE
DRAWN C. KEISER	11-85
CHECKED	

WAVETEK INDIANA, INC

2500 AMP BOARD (SIDE 1)
PART LAYOUT

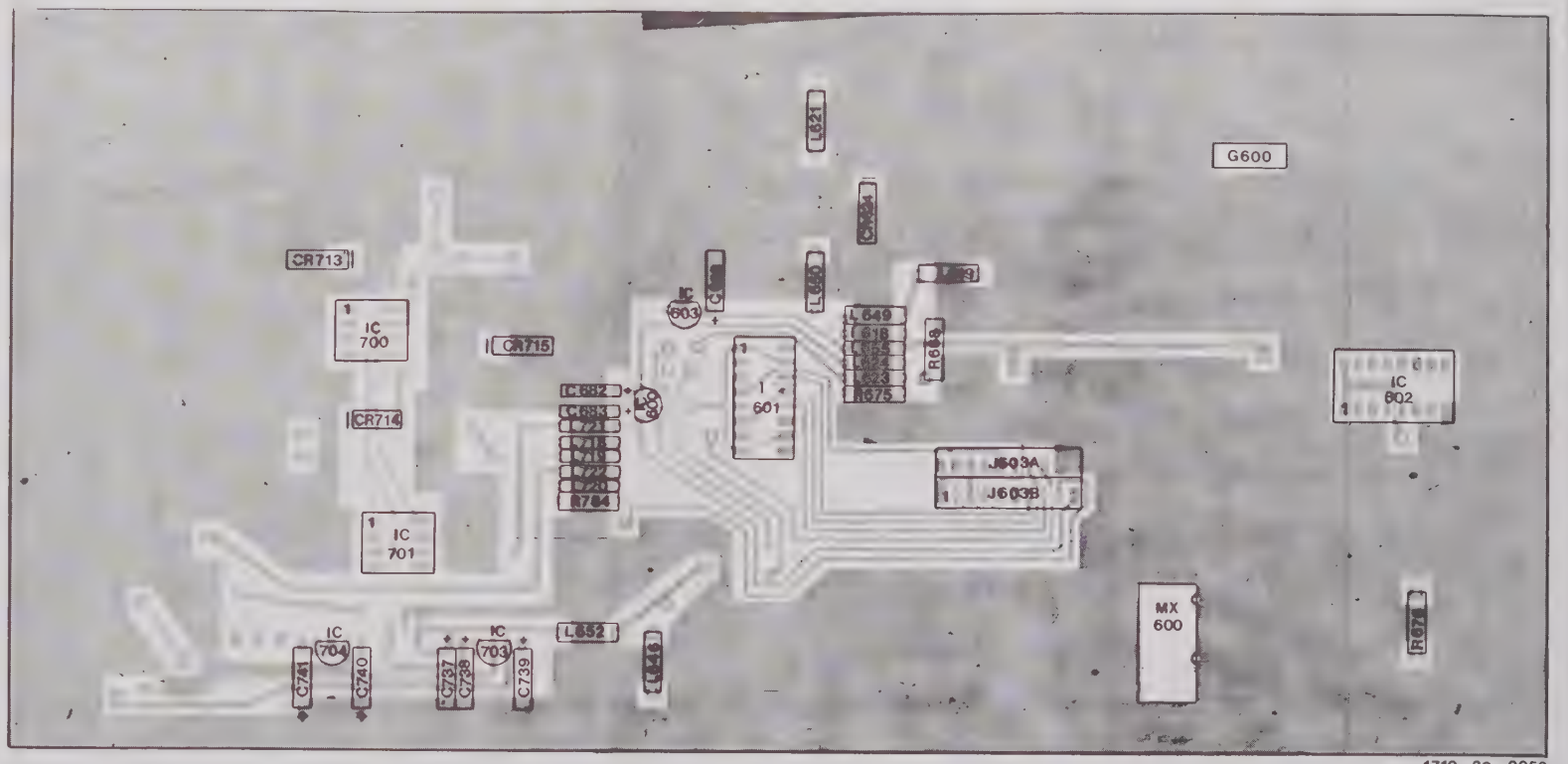
SIZE	CODE IDENT NO	DRAWING NO
D	34280	0012-30-0035

SCALE | REV B | SHEET 1 OF 4

NEXT ASSY	USED ON
APPLICATION	

REVISIONS				
ZONE	LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
	B.	PIN 4282 CLK	4/12	

FIGURE 3-11A2



1710-30-0059

NOTE :
THE MX600 AND G600 ARE HAND SOLDERED

QTY REQD	CODE IDENT	PART OR IDENTIFYING NO.	NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION
			PARTS LIST

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES ARE
FRACTIONS ± DECIMALS .XX ± .XXX ± ANGLES ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

CONTRACT NO

APPROVALS	DATE
DRAWN C. KEISER	11-85
CHECKED	11/12/87

WAVETEK INDIANA, INC

2500 AMP BOARD (SIDE 2)
PART LAYOUT

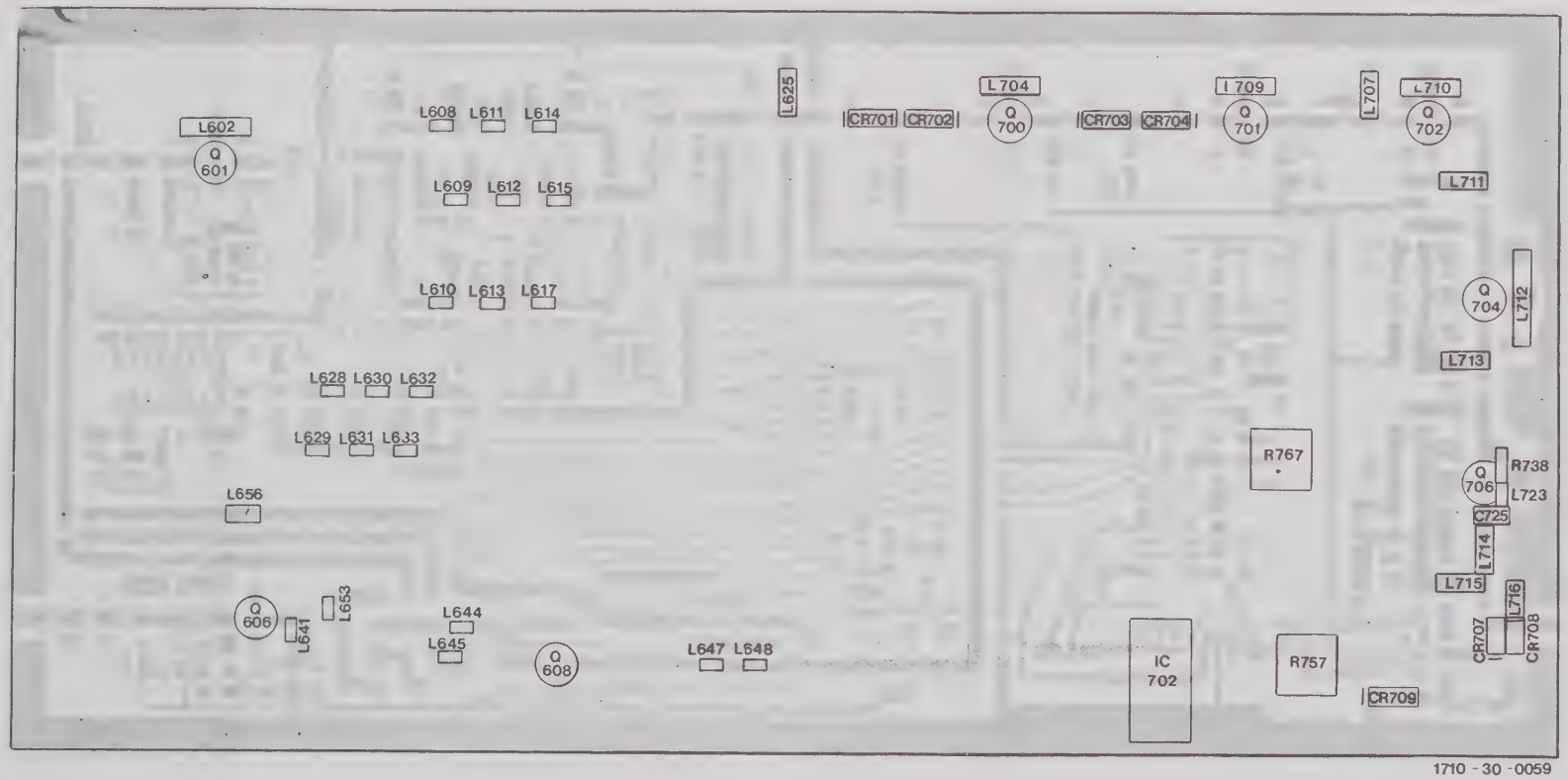
SIZE	CODE IDENT NO.	DRAWING NO.
C	34280	0012-30-0035

SCALE | REV B | SHEET 2 OF 4

NEXT ASSY	USED ON
APPLICATION	

REVISIONS				
ZONE	LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
	00			

FIGURE 3-11A3



1710 - 30 - 0059

NOTE: L656 IS PART OF TECH. KIT ASSY.

QTY REQD	CODE IDENT	PART OR IDENTIFYING NO.	NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION

PARTS LIST

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES ARE:
FRACTIONS ± DECIMALS .XX ± .XXX ± ANGLES ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

CONTRACT NO.

APPROVALS	DATE
DRAWN C. KEISER	11-85
CHECKED	11/16/87

WAVETEK INDIANA, INC.

2500
AMP BOARD (SIDE 1)
HAND SOLDERED PARTS

SIZE	CODE IDENT NO	DRAWING NO.
C	34280	0012-30-0035

SCALE | REVA | SHEET 3 OF 4

NEXT ASSY	USED ON
APPLICATION	

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C600 C603 C609 C610 C641 C659 C664	CAP,CER,100pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO,0805	C0805C101J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6101	7.000
C601 C602 C604 C605 C606 C607 C608 C611 C612 C629 C631 C633 C634 C635 C636 C637 C638 C639 C640 C642 C643 C644 C645 C646 C655 C656 C657 C660 C662 C663 C665 C666 C668 C669 C671 C674 C684 C685 C686 C688 C701 C702 C704 C706 C711 C714 C715 C719 C720 C724 C726 C735 C736	CAP,CER,.01uF,50V 10%,CHP,X7R .098"x.05"CASE,T/R	C0805C103K5RAC	UNCAR	1510-02-6103	53.000
C613 C614 C615 C625 C628 C632	CAP,CER,33pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO,0805	C0805C330J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6330	6.000
C616 C626	CAP,CER,1.8pF,50V +-.5pF,CHP,NPO CASE=0805	C0805C189D5GAH	UNCAR	1510-01-4189	2.000
C617 C627 C723 C727	CAP,POR,1.5pF,50V +/-.1,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"x.055",T/R	MA19185B	MURGA	1510-02-8159	4.000
C618 C630	CAP,CER,2.4pF,50V +-.5pF,CHP,NPO CASE=0805,T/R	C0805C249D5GAC	UNCAR	1510-01-4249	2.000
C619 C622	CAP,POR,.5pF,50V +/-.1,CHP,P90 .07"X.055,T/R	MA180R5B	MURGA	1510-02-8508	2.000
C620	CAP,POR,.4pF,50V +/-.2,CHP,P90 .07"X.055",T/R	MA180R4B	MURGA	1510-02-8408	1.000
C621 C624	CAP,POR,.6pF,50V +-.1,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055",T/R	MA180R6B	MURGA	1510-02-8608	2.000
C623	CAP,POR,.3pF,50V +/-.1,CHP,P90 .07"x.055",T/R	MA180R3B	MURGA	1510-02-8308	1.000
C647 C653 C670 C673	CAP,POR,12pF,50V 5%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055"CASE,T/R	MA18120J	MURGA	1510-02-8120	4.000
C648 C654	CAP,CER,18pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPOCASE=0805	C0805C180J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-01-518D	2.000
C649 C651	CAP,POR,20pF,50V 5%,CHP,P90,20PPM .07"X.055",T/R	MA18200J	MURGA	1510-02-8200	2.000
C650 C652 C677 C679	CAP,CER,27pF,50V,5% CHP,NPO,0805 TAPE & REEL	C0805C270J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6270	4.000
C661 C667 C694	CAP,CER,5.6pF,50V +-.5pF,CHP,NPO CASE=0805	C0805C569D5GAH	UNCAR	1510-01-4569	3.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,AMP BD, 2500	1219-00-0630 PAGE: 1	J REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
C672 C675 C676 C680 C681 C689 C690 C705 C709 C710 C715 C718 C721 C722 C725 C728 C731 C732 C742 C743 C744 C745 C746	CAP,CER,.1uF,50V 20%,CHP,X7R .12"x.1"CASE,T/R	CC1210KR7104M050LR	CGW	1510-05-0104	23.000
C678	CAP,CER,39pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO,0805	C0805C390J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6390	1.000
C687 C703 C708 C710	CAP,CER,.047uF,50V +80%,-20%,CHP,Y5V .12"X.06",T/R	NMC1206Y5V473Z50TR	NIC	1510-05-1473	4.000
C691 C747 C748	CAP,CER,270pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO,0805	C0805C271J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-6271	3.000
C707 C716 C729 C730	CAP,POR,1000pF,50V 5%,CHP,NPO .07"X.055" CASE	MA58102J	MURGA	1510-02-9102	4.000
C713 C749	(S) CAP,FOR,4.7PF, 500V,+/-.25PF,CHP, NPO,30PPM,0805,T/R	500R15S4R7CV2T	JHSN	1510-06-3479	2.000
C733 C734	CAP,CER,2200pf,50V 5%,CHIP,NPOCASE=1805	C1805C222J5GAC	UNCAR	1510-03-9222	2.000
CR600 CR601 CR608 CR609 CR610 CR611 CR612 CR613 CR614 CR615 CR616 CR617 CR618 CR619 CR622 CR623 CR625	DIODE,PIN,GP,DTG-07 %=100V,CJ=0.4pF #SS#,T/R	AL67226-07	EATON	4805-02-0016	17.000
CR602 CR620 CR705 CR706 CR710 CR711 CR712	DIODE,PLANAR,HI SPD SWT,SOT-23,VR=75,ID= 250m,SUR,#SS#,T/R	BAS16	SEM	4812-02-0005	7.000
CR603 CR604 CR605 CR606 CR607 CR621	DIODE,PIN,POWER SOT-287,V=100V CT=.15pF,#SS#,T/R	MA4P671-T/R	M-A	4805-02-0009	6.000
IC601	DRV-REC,3-ST INV OUT PLAS,DIP-16 LW PWR SCHOTTKY,#SS#	SN74LS368AN	T-I	8007-43-6810	1.000
IC602	HI SPEED D FLIP-FLOP #SS#	11C06	FCD	B000-11-0600	1.000
IC700	OP AMP,JFET INPUT PLAS,DIP-8,18V6c 13V/uS,#SS#	TL082CP	T-I	7000-00-8200	1.000
IC701	OP AMP,JFET,DUAL PLAS,DIP-8,22V6c 10V/uS,LOW OFST,#SS#	LF412CN	NAT	7000-04-1210	1.000
L600 L601 L603 L604 L622 L626 L627 L634 L636 L637 L640 L642 L643	CHOKE,CHIP,1uH,10% .115"LX.105"W,T/R EPOXY COATED	1008CS-102-X-T/R	CLCFT	1816-00-0102	13.000
L605 L606 L607 L616 L620 L651	CHOKE,CHIP,.1 uH,10% T/R,EPOXY COATED	1008CS-101-XK1	CLCFT	1816-00-1008	6.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,AMP BD, 2500	1219-00-0630 PAGE: 2	J REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
Q600 Q602 Q604 Q607 Q609 Q611 Q703 Q705 Q709	PNP,SOT-23,HEB PWR F=200m,V=40,P=350m, hFE=40,#SS#,T/R	BSS80C (SOT-23)	SIEN	4902-00-0800	9.000
Q603 Q605 Q610 Q612 Q707 Q708	NPN,SOT-23,HEB PWR F=250m,V=40,P=310m, hFE=40,#SS#,T/R	BSS79C-SOT-23	SIEN	4902-00-0170	6.000
R600 R602 R621 R626 R628 R642 R660 R661 R674 R706 R712	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,100	ERJ-8GCJ101D	PNSWC	4711-05-1000	11.000
R601 R703 R775	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,1000	BCK1001FB	A-B	4711-03-1001	3.000
R603 R643 R711 R713 R714 R728 R737 R778	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,2200	ERJ-8GCJ222D	PNSWC	4711-05-2201	8.000
R604 R644	RES,CHIP,8.2K	ERJ-8GCJ822S	PNSWC	4711-05-8201	2.000
R605 R656 R633 R635	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,15	ERJ-8GCJ150D	PNSWC	4711-05-1509	4.000
R607 R650 R707 R718	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,200	ERJ-8GCJ201D	PNSWC	4711-05-2000	4.000
R608 R610 R617 R619 R649 R651 R729 R732 R733 R734	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,150	ERJ-8GCJ151D	PNSWC	4711-05-1500	10.000
R609 R648 R777	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,4.7K	ERJ-8GCJ472D	PNSWC	4711-05-4701	3.000
R611	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,330	ERJ-8GCJ331D	PNSWC	4711-05-3300	1.000
R612 R613 R614 R615 R616 R630 R653 R654 R667 R673 R719 R751 R781	RES,CHIP,50	WA4PS-50J	MINIS	4711-05-5009	13.000
R618 R620 R639 R658 R677 R678 R741 R742	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,10	RMC 1810081C	KMYO	4711-03-1009	8.000
R622 R663 R665 R768	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,6.80K	RMC 1868011C	KMYO	4711-03-6801	4.000
R623 R637 R664 R666 R752 R761 R784	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,10.0K	RMC 1810021C	KMYO	4711-03-1002	7.000
R624 R701 R710 R712 R722 R724 R725 R771 R779 R780	(S)RES,CHIP,243,1% 1/8W,TC=100PPM,T/R 1206 CASE	RMC1824391C	KMYO	4711-03-2430	10.000
R625 R636	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,1201	ERJ-8GCJ122D	PNSWC	4711-05-1201	2.000
R627 R638 R640 R655 R657 R700 R702	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,470	ERJ-8GCJ471D	PNSWC	4711-05-4700	7.000
R629 R631	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,390	ERJ-8GCJ391D	PNSWC	4711-05-3900	2.000
R632	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,300	ERJ-8GCJ301D	PNSWC	4711-05-3000	1.000
R634	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,56	ERJ-8GCJ560D	PNSWC	4711-05-5609	1.000
R641	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,820	ERJ-8GCJ821D	PNSWC	4711-05-8200	1.000
R645 R647	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,68	ERJ-8GCJ680D	PNSWC	4711-05-6809	2.000
R646	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,120	ERJ-8GCJ121D	PNSWC	4711-05-1200	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,AMP BD, 2500	1219-00-0630 PAGE: 3	J REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
R652 R654 R720 R721 R726 R727 R735 R736 R743 R744 R745 R746 R747 R748	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,24	ERJ-8GCJ240D	PNSWC	4711-05-2409	14.000
R662	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,270	ERJ-8GCJ271D	PNSWC	4711-05-2700	1.000
R704 R715	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,220	ERJ-8GCJ221D	PNSWC	4711-05-2200	2.000
R705 R716	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,36K	ERJ-8GC-363D	PNSWC	4711-05-3602	2.000
R708 R709	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,20	ERJ-8GCJ200D	PNSWC	4711-05-2009	2.000
R723 R659 R765 R769 R772	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,22K	RMC 1802235C	KMYO	4711-05-2202	5.000
R730	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,6.19K	RMC 1861971C	KMYO	4711-03-6191	1.000
R731 R760 R774 R776	RES,CH,1/8W,1%,12.1K	RMC1/8-12.1K	RMCY	4711-03-1212	4.000
R739 R773	RES,CH,1/8W,1% 3.01K	RMC 1830111C	KMYO	4711-03-3011	2.000
R740	RES,CH,1/8,1%,14.7K	RMC 1814721C	KMYO	4711-03-1472	1.000
R749 R750	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,91	ERJ-8GCJ910D	PNSWC	4711-05-9109	2.000
R753 R754 R756 R759	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,330K	RMC 1803345C	KMYO	4711-05-3303	4.000
R755	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,39K	RMC 1803935C	KMYO	4711-05-3902	1.000
R758	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,30K	RMC 1803035C	KMYO	4711-05-3002	1.000
R762	RES,CHIP,1/8W,1%,20K T/R,TC=100 PPM	RMC1820021C	KMYO	4711-03-2002	1.000
R763	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,3.9K	RMC 1803925C	KMYO	4711-05-3901	1.000
R766	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,47K	RMC 1804735C	KMYO	4711-05-4702	1.000
R770	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,3300	ERJ-8GCJ332D	PNSWC	4711-05-3301	1.000
R782	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,68K	RMC 1806835C	KMYO	4711-05-6802	1.000
R783	RES,CH,1/8W,5%,82	ERJ-8GCJ820D	PNSWC	4711-05-8209	1.000

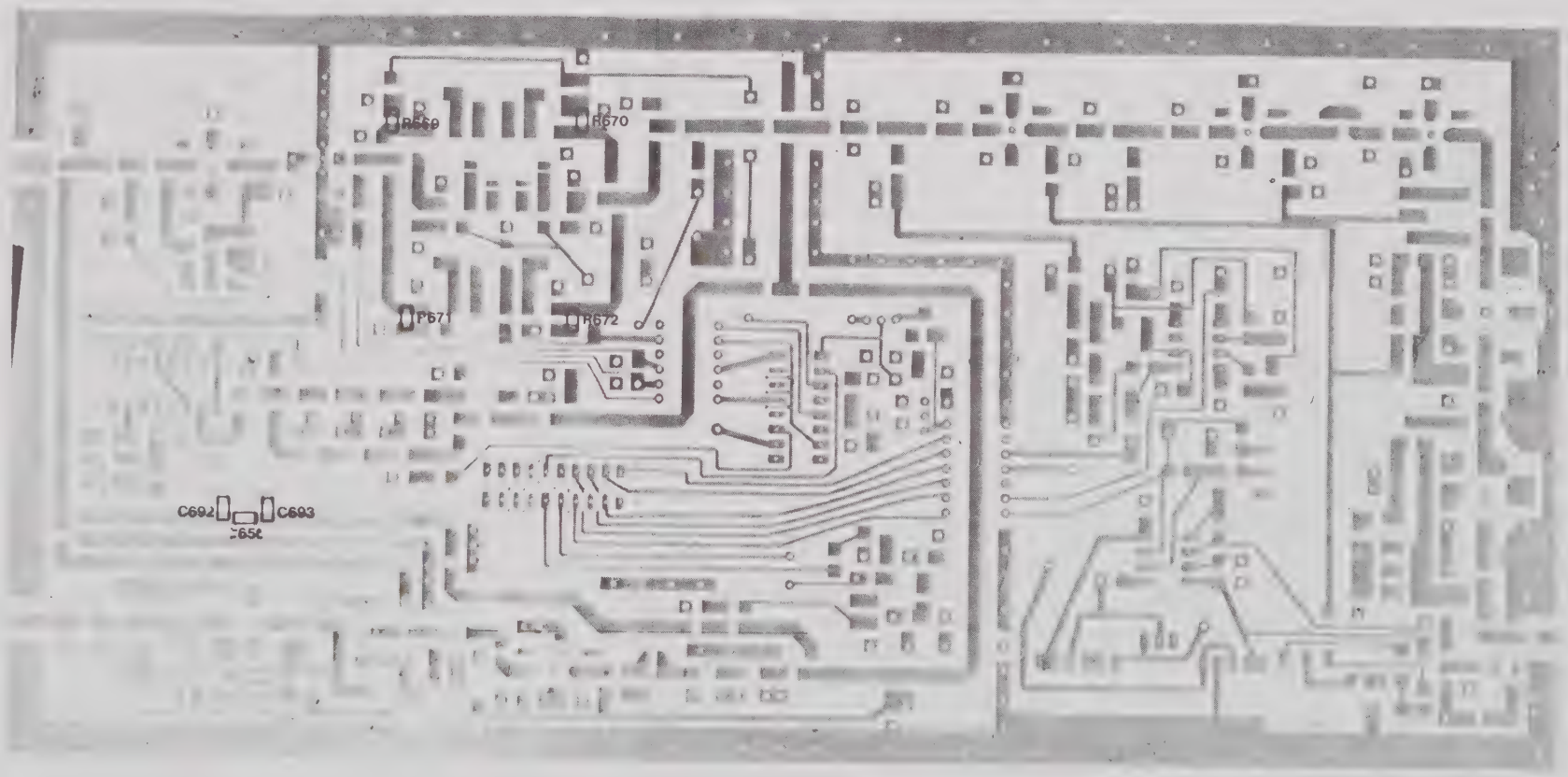
WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HYBRID PT KT,AMP BD, 2500	1219-00-0630 PAGE: 4	J REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST HYBRID PT KIT,AMP BD, 2500
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO
	SCALE		DWG NO (1219-00-0630) REV
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET OF

REVISIONS				
ZONE	LTR	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
	B	PIN 4282 CLK	4-22	

FIGURE 3-11A4



QTY REQD	CODE IDENT	PART OR IDENTIFYING NO.	NOMENCLATURE OR DESCRIPTION

PARTS LIST

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
TOLERANCES ARE
FRACTIONS ± DECIMALS .XX ± .XXX ± ANGLES ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

CONTRACT NO

APPROVALS	DATE
DRAWN C. KEISER	3-86
CHECKED	11/14/87

WAVETEK INDIANA, INC

TECH KIT ASSY.

SIZE	CODE IDENT NO	DRAWING NO.
C	34280	0012-30-0035

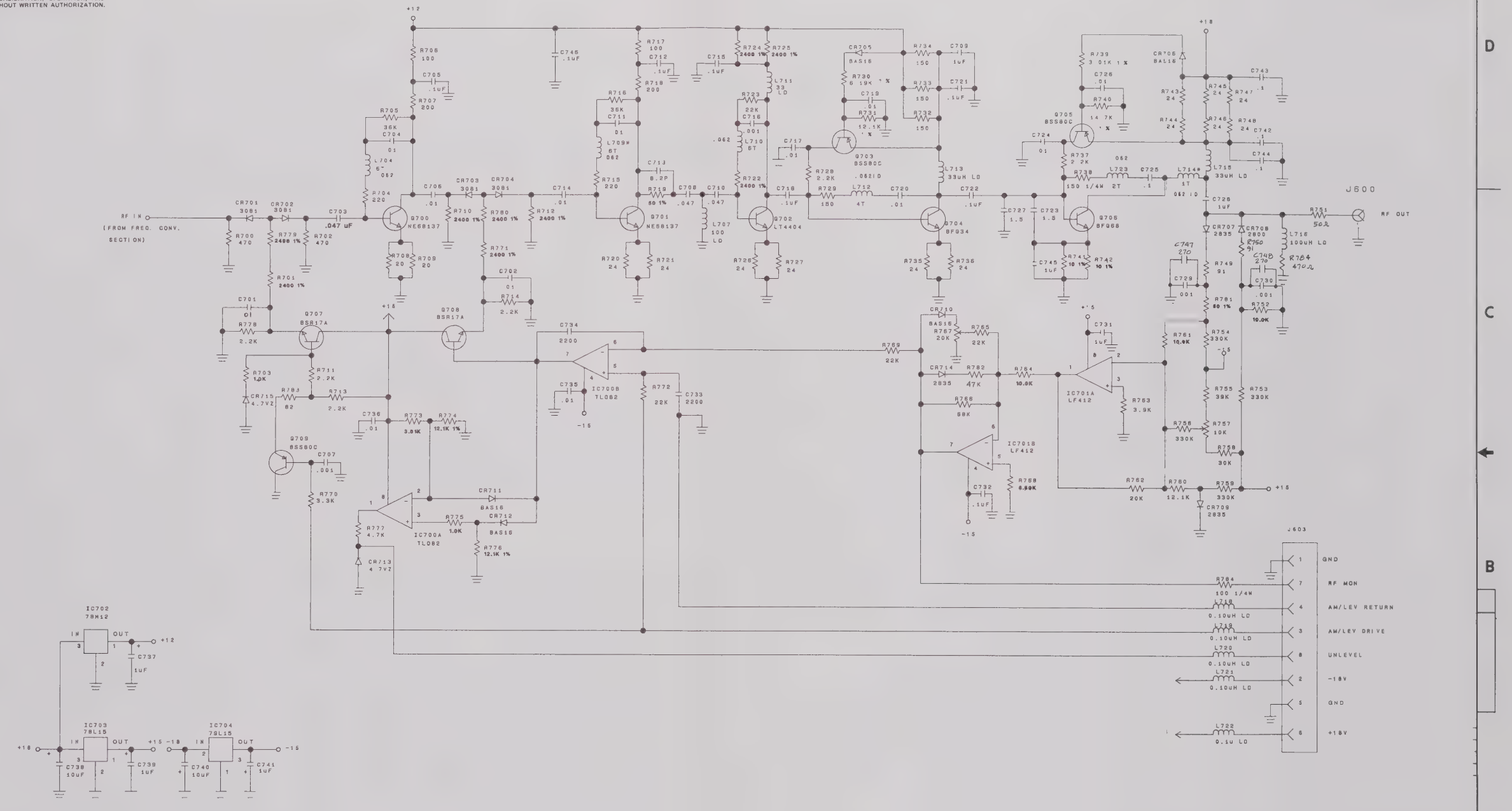
SCALE | REV E | SHEET 4 OF 4

NEXT ASSY	USED ON
APPLICATION	

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-12



NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REV	PIN #	BY	DATE
F	4282	CK	3-24-88
E	4049	CK	7-24-87
D	4034	CK	7-17-87
C	3956	CK	5-29-87
B	3484	CK	8-14-86
A	3416	CK	7-8-86

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN C. KEISER	DATE 5/87	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE AMP BOARD LEVELER SECTION
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV	1/11/88	
	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500
	SCALE		DWG NO 0014-30-0363 REV F
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET 2 OF 2

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	LO SHIELD FOR OSC BD PER B/P	1410-30-7860	W-I	1410-30-7860	1.000
2	DOUBLER SHIELD FOR OSC BD, PER B/P	1410-30-7870	W-I	1410-30-7870	1.000
3	LEVELER SHIELD FOR OSC BD,PER B/P	1410-30-7880	W-I	1410-30-7880	1.000
C458 C482 C737 C739 C741	CAP,TNT,1uF,25V 10%,AXL,0.095"Dx.260"L	100DE105K25A2	ACI	1510-21-7010	5.000
C483 C738 C740	CAP,TNT,10uF,25V, 20%,AXL,D=.2I .18"x.345"	100DE106M20C2	ACI	1510-21-7100	3.000
CR624 CR713 CR715	DIODE,ZENER,1W,GP DO-41,Vz=4.7,IT-53mA IF=193mA,+/-10%,@SS#	1N4732	MOT	4801-01-4732	3.000
CR701 CR702 CR703 CR704	DIODE,PIN,GP SWIT AXIAL,VR=100V CT=0.4pF,@SS#	5082-3081	H-P	4805-02-0004	4.000
CR707 CR709 CR714	DIODE,SCHOTTKY,LOW OFFSET AXIAL,VR=5V CT=1.0pF,SS#1	5082-2835	H-P	4809-02-0002	3.000
CR708	DIODE,HOT CARR,GP AXIAL,VR=70V IR=200mA IR=100mA,CT=1pF,SS#1	5082-2800	H-P	4809-02-0001	1.000
IC600 IC603	VOLT REG,+5V,3-TERM PLAS,TO-92,3596c SI,Io=100mA,#SS#	671-045	W-I	7000-78-0501	2.000
IC702	VOLT REG,+12V,3-TERM PLAS,TO-220,35Wdc Io=500mA,#SS#	UA78M12UC	FCD	7000-78-1200	1.000
IC703	REG,3-T,L CUR,+15V PLAS,TO-226AA Io=100mA,#SS#	MC78L15CP	MOT	7000-78-1510	1.000
IC704	VOLT,REG,FIXED,-15V PLAS,TO-226AA,-35Vdc IOL,Io=100mA,#SS#	MC79L15CP	MOT	7000-79-1510	1.000
J603A J603B	MOD RECEPT,PC MT,.1" CTR,10 PIN,TOP ENTRY FROM:2112-35-0010	2112-35-0012	W-I	2112-35-0012	2.000
KIT	HYBRID PT KT,AMP BD, 2500	2500-AMP-HYBRID-KT	W-I	1219-00-0630	1.000
L602	COIL,AIR,4T,28GA, .100 ID	1815-00-0184	W-I	1815-00-0184	1.000
L608 L610 L612 L628 L630 L632	COIL,AIR,4T,28GA, .100 ID	1815-00-0185	W-I	1815-00-0185	6.000
L609 L615 L644 L645	COIL,AIR,4T,28 GA, .062 ID	1815-00-0173	W-I	1815-00-0173	4.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	AMPLIFIER BD,2500	1218-00-2300 PAGE: 1	H REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
L611 L617 L629 L633	COIL,AIR,5T,28 GA, .100 ID	1815-00-0175	W-I	1815-00-0175	4.000
L613 L631	COIL,AIR,6T,28 GA .100 ID	1815-00-0176	W-I	1815-00-0176	2.000
L614 L653	COIL,AIR,3T,28GA, .100 ID	1815-00-0182	W-I	1815-00-0182	2.000
L618 L619 L621 L623 L624 L646 L649 L650 L652 L655 L717 L718 L719 L720 L721 L722	CHOKE,COATED,0.10UH 10%,D=0.120" TOR L=0.300IN,I=1350MA	08AR10	JEF	1810-03-0019	16.000
L625 L707 L713 L716	CHOKE,COATED,.100UH 10%,D=0.120IN, L=0.300IN,I=84MA	08M101	JEF	1810-03-0101	4.000
L641	COIL,AIR,2T,28GA, .100 ID	1815-00-0181	W-I	1815-00-0181	1.000
L647 L648	COIL,AIR,7T,28 GA .100 ID	1815-00-0177	W-I	1815-00-0177	2.000
L704	COIL,AIR,28GA,6T, .062 ID	1815-00-0180	W-I	1815-00-0180	1.000
L709# L710#	COIL,AIR,28GA,7T, .062 ID	1815-00-0200	W-I	1815-00-0200	2.000
L711 L715	CHOKE,COATED,33UH 10%,D=0.120IN L=0.300,I=130MA	08AR330	JEF	1810-03-0330	2.000
L712	COIL,AIR,4T,28GS, .062 ID	1815-00-0183	W-I	1815-00-0183	1.000
L714# L723	COIL,AIR,2T,28 GA .062 ID	1815-00-0178	W-I	1815-00-0178	2.000
MX600	MIXER,DBL.BAL,	SBL-1-DBL	MIN-C	3010-54-0004	1.000
Q601 Q606	MPN,317-0112,H Freq F=3G,V=1B,Ices=1mA P=2W,hFE=200,#SS#	MRF559	MOT	4902-00-5590	2.000
Q608 Q700 Q701	MPN,TO-37,AMP F=9G,V=10,JCBO=1.0uA P=250mW,HFE=100,#SS#	WE68137	WEC	4902-68-1370	3.000
Q702	MPN,SMD,IF AMP F=5G;VCBO=30;Icbo=1u I=70mA,hFE=50,#SS#	MRF 571	MOT	4902-04-4040	1.000
Q704	XSTOR, LINEAR POWER #SS#	BFQ34	APX	4902-00-0341	1.000
Q706	XSTOR#SS#	BFQ68	APX	4902-00-0680	1.000
R668	RES,C,1/4W,5%,300	CF1/4-300	ASE	4700-15-3000	1.000
R675	RES,C,1/4W,5%,51	CF1/4-51	ASE	4700-15-5109	1.000
R676	RES,C,1/4W,5%,820	CF1/4-820	ASE	4700-15-8200	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	AMPLIFIER BD,2500	1218-00-2300 PAGE: 2	H REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
R738	RES,C,1/4W,5%,150	CF1/4-150	ASE	4700-15-1500	1.000
R757	TRM,CM,L,10K,10Z,PC LT,PN,CW,.19W,.375W .375L,TA	3386R-1-103	BOU	4610-00-3103	1.000
R767	TRM,CM,L,20K,10Z,PC LT,PN,CW,.19W,.375W .375L,TA	3386R-1-203	BOU	4610-00-3203	1.000
R784	RES,C,1/4W,5%,100	CF1/4-100	ASE	4700-15-1000	1.000
R785	RES,C,1/4W,5%,470	CF1/4-470	ASE	4700-15-4700	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	AMPLIFIER BD,2500	1218-00-2300 PAGE: 3	H REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
CA92 CA93	CAP,POR,5.1pF,50V +/-.25,CHP,P90;20PPM .07"x.055"	MA185R1C	MURGA	1510-02-8519	2.000
G600	FREQ DOUBLER	SK-2	KIM-C	3010-51-0002	1.000
L656	COIL,AIR,4T,28 GA, .062 ID	1815-00-0173	W-I	1815-00-0173	1.000
R669	RES,CM,1/8W,5%,200	ERJ-8GCJ201D	PMSMC	4711-05-2000	1.000
R670 R672	RES,CM,1/8W,5%,150	ERJ-8GCJ151D	PMSMC	4711-05-1500	2.000
R671	RES,CM,1/8W,5%,100	ERJ-8GCJ101D	PMSMC	4711-05-1000	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	TECH KIT, AMP ASSY, 2500	1219-00-0611 PAGE: 1	B REV

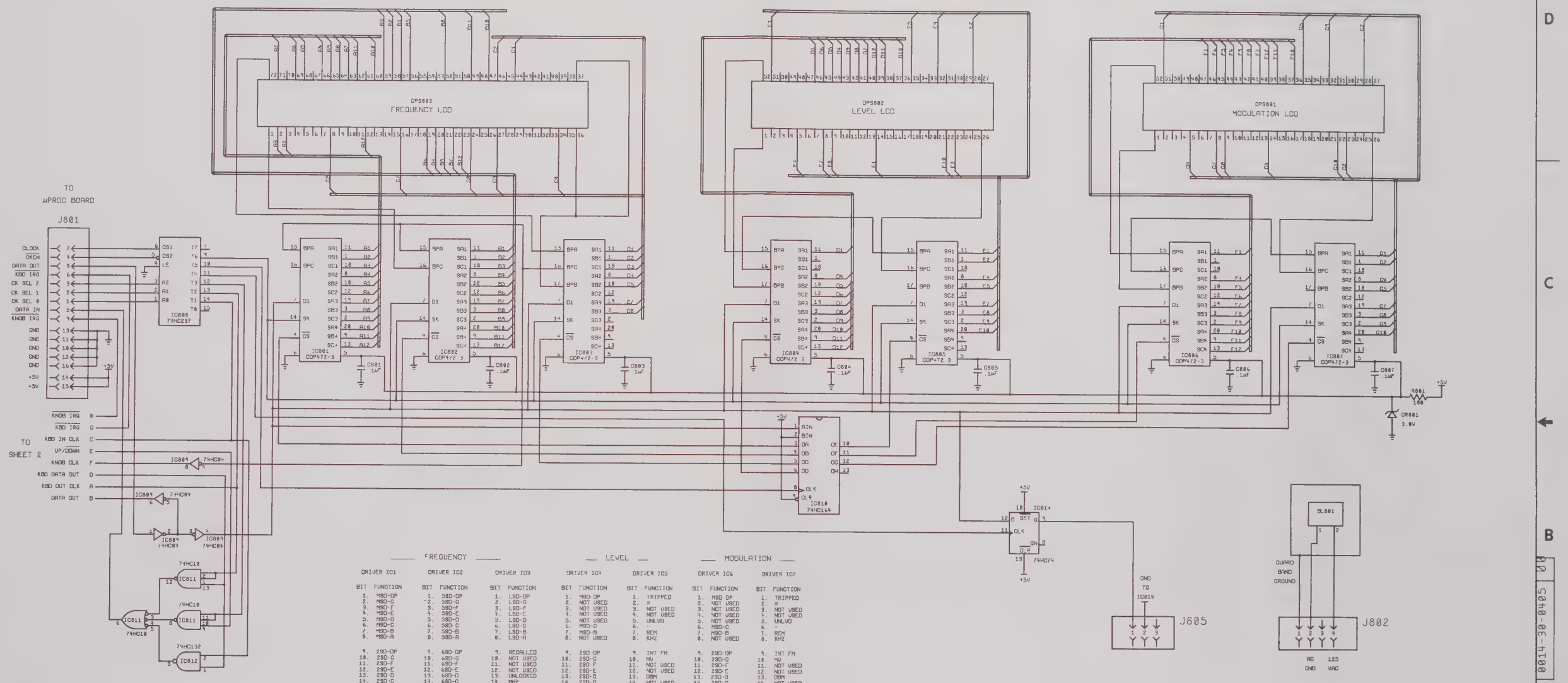
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST AMPLIFIER BD,2500 TECH KIT, AMP ASSY
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO
	SCALE		DWG NO (1218-00-2300) (1219-00-0611) REV
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-13



FREQUENCY

DRIVER IC1		DRIVER IC2		DRIVER IC3	
BIT	FUNCTION	BIT	FUNCTION	BIT	FUNCTION
1.	MSD-DP	1.	3SD-DP	1.	LSD-DP
2.	MSD-G	2.	3SD-G	2.	LSD-G
3.	MSD-F	3.	3SD-F	3.	LSD-F
4.	MSD-E	4.	3SD-E	4.	LSD-E
5.	MSD-D	5.	3SD-D	5.	LSD-D
6.	MSD-C	6.	3SD-C	6.	LSD-C
7.	MSD-B	7.	3SD-B	7.	LSD-B
8.	MSD-A	8.	3SD-A	8.	LSD-A
9.	2SD-DP	9.	6SD-DP	9.	RECALLED
10.	2SD-G	10.	6SD-G	10.	NOT USED
11.	2SD-F	11.	6SD-F	11.	NOT USED
12.	2SD-E	12.	6SD-E	12.	NOT USED
13.	2SD-D	13.	6SD-D	13.	UNLOCKED
14.	2SD-C	14.	6SD-C	14.	MHZ
15.	2SD-B	15.	6SD-B	15.	STORED
16.	2SD-A	16.	6SD-A	16.	NOT USED
17.	3SD-DP	17.	7SD-DP	17.	EXT REF
18.	3SD-G	18.	7SD-G	18.	NOT USED
19.	3SD-F	19.	7SD-F	19.	NOT USED
20.	3SD-E	20.	7SD-E	20.	NOT USED
21.	3SD-D	21.	7SD-D	21.	ORL
22.	3SD-C	22.	7SD-C	22.	NOT USED
23.	3SD-B	23.	7SD-B	23.	NOT USED
24.	3SD-A	24.	7SD-A	24.	NOT USED
25.	4SD-DP	25.	8SD-DP	25.	NOT USED
26.	4SD-G	26.	8SD-G	26.	NOT USED
27.	4SD-F	27.	8SD-F	27.	NOT USED
28.	4SD-E	28.	8SD-E	28.	NOT USED
29.	4SD-D	29.	8SD-D	29.	NOT USED
30.	4SD-C	30.	8SD-C	30.	NOT USED
31.	4SD-B	31.	8SD-B	31.	NOT USED
32.	4SD-A	32.	8SD-A	32.	NOT USED
33.	MSD-CURSOR	33.	5SD-CURSOR	33.	9SD-CURSOR
34.	2SD-CURSOR	34.	6SD-CURSOR	34.	NOT USED
35.	3SD-CURSOR	35.	7SD-CURSOR	35.	NOT USED
36.	4SD-CURSOR	36.	8SD-CURSOR	36.	NOT USED
37.	NOT USED	37.	NOT USED	37.	NOT USED
38.	Q6	38.	Q6	38.	Q6
39.	Q7	39.	Q7	39.	Q7
40.	SYNC	40.	SYNC	40.	SYNC

LEVEL

DRIVER IC4		DRIVER IC5	
BIT	FUNCTION	BIT	FUNCTION
1.	MSD-DP	1.	TRIPPED
2.	NOT USED	2.	X
3.	NOT USED	3.	NOT USED
4.	NOT USED	4.	NOT USED
5.	NOT USED	5.	UNLVD
6.	MSD-C	6.	—
7.	MSD-B	7.	REM
8.	NOT USED	8.	KHZ
9.	2SD-DP	9.	INT FM
10.	2SD-G	10.	MV
11.	2SD-F	11.	NOT USED
12.	2SD-E	12.	NOT USED
13.	2SD-D	13.	DBM
14.	2SD-C	14.	NOT USED
15.	2SD-B	15.	INT AM
16.	2SD-A	16.	AV
17.	3SD-DP	17.	RF OFF
18.	3SD-G	18.	NOT USED
19.	3SD-F	19.	V
20.	3SD-E	20.	NOT USED
21.	3SD-D	21.	1000HZ
22.	3SD-C	22.	NOT USED
23.	3SD-B	23.	RF ON
24.	3SD-A	24.	400 HZ
25.	4SD-DP	25.	EXT FM
26.	4SD-G	26.	NOT USED
27.	4SD-F	27.	NOT USED
28.	4SD-E	28.	NOT USED
29.	4SD-D	29.	NOT USED
30.	4SD-C	30.	NOT USED
31.	4SD-B	31.	EXT AM
32.	4SD-A	32.	NOT USED
33.	NOT USED	33.	NOT USED
34.	2SD-CURSOR	34.	NOT USED
35.	3SD-CURSOR	35.	NOT USED
36.	4SD-CURSOR	36.	NOT USED
37.	NOT USED	37.	NOT USED
38.	Q6	38.	Q6
39.	Q7	39.	Q7
40.	SYNC	40.	SYNC.

MODULATION

DRIVER IC6		DRIVER IC7	
BIT	FUNCTION	BIT	FUNCTION
1.	MSD DP	1.	TRIPPED
2.	NOT USED	2.	X
3.	NOT USED	3.	NOT USED
4.	NOT USED	4.	NOT USED
5.	NOT USED	5.	UNLVD
6.	MSD-C	6.	—
7.	MSD-B	7.	REM
8.	NOT USED	8.	KHZ
9.	2SD-DP	9.	INT FM
10.	2SD-G	10.	MV
11.	2SD-F	11.	NOT USED
12.	2SD-E	12.	NOT USED
13.	2SD-D	13.	DBM
14.	2SD-C	14.	NOT USED
15.	2SD-B	15.	INT AM
16.	2SD-A	16.	AV
17.	3SD-DP	17.	RF OFF
18.	3SD-G	18.	NOT USED
19.	3SD-F	19.	V
20.	3SD-E	20.	NOT USED
21.	3SD-D	21.	1000HZ
22.	3SD-C	22.	NOT USED
23.	3SD-B	23.	RF ON
24.	3SD-A	24.	400 HZ
25.	4SD-DP	25.	EXT FM
26.	4SD-G	26.	NOT USED
27.	4SD-F	27.	NOT USED
28.	4SD-E	28.	NOT USED
29.	4SD-D	29.	NOT USED
30.	4SD-C	30.	NOT USED
31.	4SD-B	31.	EXT AM
32.	4SD-A	32.	NOT USED
33.	NOT USED	33.	NOT USED
34.	2SD-CURSOR	34.	NOT USED
35.	3SD-CURSOR	35.	NOT USED
36.	4SD-CURSOR	36.	NOT USED
37.	NOT USED	37.	NOT USED
38.	Q6	38.	Q6
39.	Q7	39.	Q7
40.	SYNC	40.	SYNC.

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

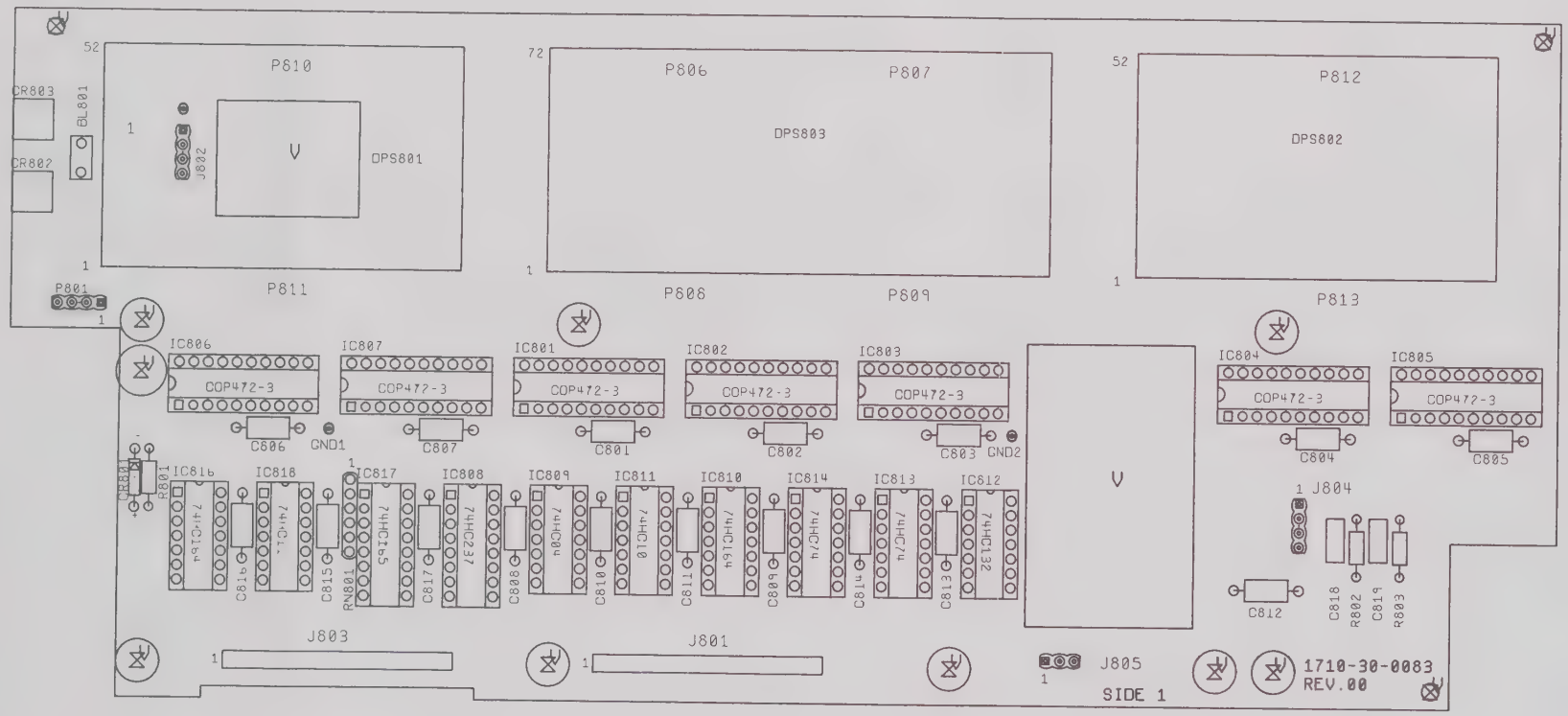
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B ABEL	DATE 13:12	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR D CAMPBELL	24 AUG 1987	TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D CAMPBELL		SCHEMATIC DISPLAY BOARD
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500A/C	DWG NO 0014-30-0405 REV 00
	SCALE N/A	CODE IDENT 34280	C11A SHEET 6 OF 8
	M.8702B.R08 /V11.FAB		

0014-30-0405 00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-13A



NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B ABEL	DATE 23-11-84 AUG 1987	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR D CAMPBELL		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D CAMPBELL		TOP ASSEMBLY DWG DISPLAY BOARD
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX XX ANGLES		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG SCALE 2:1		MODEL NO 2500A/C DWG NO. 0012-30-0085 REV 00
	TM 87028 R08 /V11.FAB		CODE IDENT 34280 C2A SHEET 3 OF 8

0012-30-0085 00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
BL801	ELECTROLUMINESCENT LAMP,2500A	366S3-1	LSI	2410-02-0018	1.000
C801 C802 C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 C808 C809 C810 C811 C812 C813 C814 C815 C816 C817	CAP,CER,+,1uF,50V 20%,AXL,Z5U .10"Dx.26"L	SA205E1042AA	AVX	1510-17-1104	17.000
C818 C819	CAP,CER,.01uF,50V 10%,AXL,X7R .10"Dx.17"L	C410C103K5R5CA	KEMET	1510-17-1103	2.000
CR801	DIODE,ZENER,0.5W,GP AXIAL,VR3V4/-5%,#SS#	1N4372	MOT	4801-01-4372	1.000
DPS801 DPS802	LCD DISPLAY-CUSTOM MODULATION/LEVEL	4429-315-430	HMLN	2410-03-0015	2.000
DPS803	LCD DISPLAY-CUSTOM FREQUENCY	2410-03-0014PER DESC	HMLN	2410-03-0014	1.000
GND01 GND02	HEADER,1-PIN,STRT REF:2112-07-0000	65501-401	BER	2112-07-0020	2.000
IC801 IC802 IC803 IC804 IC805 IC806 IC807	LCD DISPLAY,CONTROLR PLAS,DIP-20,5Vdc CMOS,#SS#	CDP472M-3	HAT	8000-47-2310	7.000
IC808	DEMUX/DCDR,1OF8,LCH PLAS,DIP-16,CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC237N	MOT	8007-42-3710	1.000
IC809	HEX INV,CMOS PLAS,DIP-14,#SS#	MC74HC04N	MOT	8000-74-0411	1.000
IC810 IC816	REG,SHIFT,8 BIT PLAS,DIP-14,H SPD CM SERIA IN/PAR OT,#SS#	SN74HC164N	T-I	8007-41-6411	2.000
IC811	NAND G,TPL 3-INP PLAS,DIP-14,CMOS#SS#	SP74HC10	SPI	8000-74-1001	1.000
IC812	G,NAND,QD,2 SCHT INP PLAS,DIP-14,CMOS,#SS#	HM74HC132N	HAT	8007-41-3211	1.000
IC813 IC814	FF,DUAL-D,W/SET&RST PLAS,DIP-14, H SPD CMOS,#SS#	MC74HC74	MOT	8000-74-7403	2.000
IC817	REG,8-BITPLAS,DIP-16 H SPD CMOS,#SS#	SN74HC165N	T-I	8007-41-6510	1.000
IC818	AND G,TPL 3-INP PLAS,DIP-14 H-SPD CMOS,#SS#	SN74HC11N	T-I	8000-74-1111	1.000
J802 J804	HEADER,4-PIN,R.A. REF:2112-08-0000	65524-404	BER	2112-08-0004	2.000
J805	HDR,RA,3-PIN REF:2112-08-0000	65524-403	BER	2112-08-0018	1.000
P806 P807 P808 P809	SOCKET,18 SIL PER B/P 0019-00-0026 FROM:2112-00-0077	2112-00-0080	W-I	2112-00-0080	4.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PCB,DISPLAY,2500A	1218-00-2609 PAGE: 1	B REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
P810 P811 P812 P813	SOCKET,26 SIL	26-7500-10	ARIES	2112-00-0078	4.000
R801	RES,C,1/4W,5%,180	CF1/4-180	ASE	4700-15-1800	1.000
R802 R803	RES,C,1/4W,5%,47K	CF1/4-47K	ASE	4700-15-4702	2.000
RN801	RES,NW,10K,SIP,ZZ 3/4W,BUSSED, 5 RES TC=100PPM	750-61-R10K	CTSBR	4770-00-0002	1.000
W14	RIBBON CABLE ASSY, 16-POS,6'	6011-60-0091	W-I	6011-60-0091	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PCB,DISPLAY,2500A	1218-00-2609 PAGE: 2	B REV

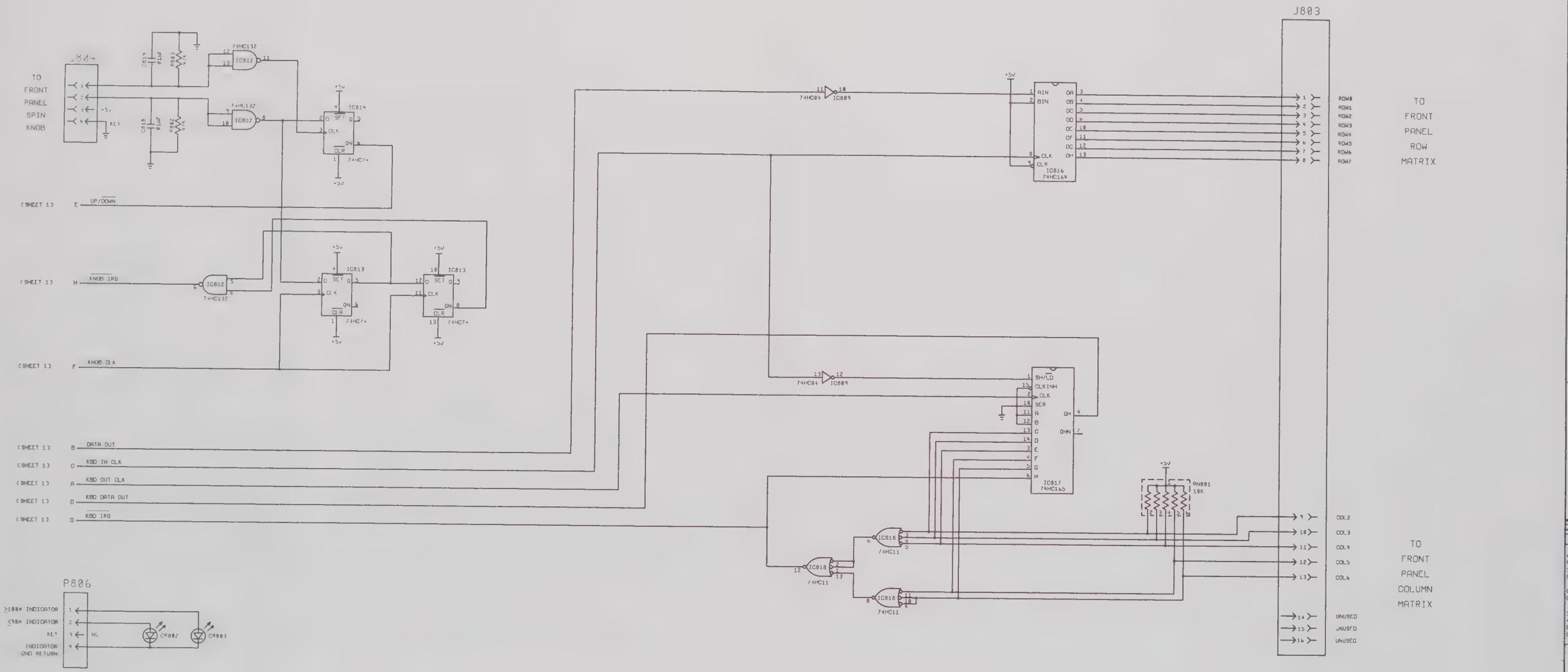
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST PCB,DISPLAY BD,2500A
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX ANGLES .XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. / DWG NO (1218-00-2609) / REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-14



IC POWER & GROUND TABLE

SHEET 6

IC#	DEVICE	GND	+5V
IC801 807	COP472 3	6	5
IC808	74HC237	8	16
IC809	74HC86	7	14
IC811	74HC10	7	14
IC814	74HC74	7	14
IC818	74HC164	7	14

SHEET 7

IC#	DEVICE	GND	+5V
IC812	74HC132	7	14
IC813	74HC74	7	14
IC816	74HC169	7	14
IC817	74HC165	8	16
IC818	74HC11	7	14

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B ABEL	DATE 13 12 24 AUG 1987	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR D CAMPBELL		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV D CAMPBELL		SCHEMATIC
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		DISPLAY BOARD
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500A/C	DWG NO 0014-30-0405 REV 00
M 87020 R88 /V11 FAB	SCALE N/A	CAGE IDENT 34280	SIZE C12A SHEET 7 OF 8

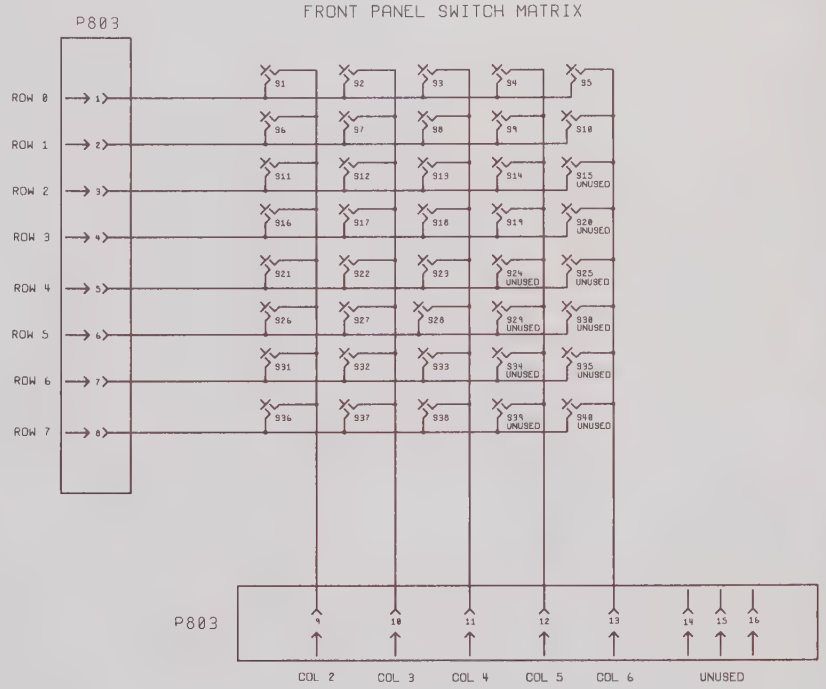
0014-30-0405 00

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-15

FRONT PANEL SWITCH MATRIX



TO DISPLAY BOARD

TO DISPLAY BOARD

SWITCH MATRIX DECODING

SWITCH	ROW	COLUMN	KEY NAME
S1	FE	78	MHZ/MV
S2	FE	74	KHZ uV
S3	FE	6C	*/DBM
S4	FE	5C	RF ON/OFF
S5	FE	3C	RIGHT ARROW
S6	FD	78	9
S7	FD	74	6
S8	FD	6C	3
S9	FD	5C	+/-
S10	FD	3C	LEFT ARROW
S11	FB	78	8
S12	FB	74	5
S13	FB	6C	2
S14	FB	5C	.
S15	FB	3C	NOT USED
S16	F7	78	7
S17	F7	74	4
S18	F7	6C	1
S19	F7	5C	DEC POINT
S20	F7	3C	NOT USED
S21	EF	78	FREQ
S22	EF	74	LVL
S23	EF	6C	INIT
S24	EF	5C	NOT USED
S25	EF	3C	NOT USED
S26	DF	78	STR
S27	DF	74	RCL
S28	DF	6C	LCL
S29	DF	5C	NOT USED
S30	DF	3C	NOT USED
S31	BF	78	INT FM
S32	BF	74	EXT FM
S33	BF	6C	MOD OFF
S34	BF	5C	NOT USED
S35	BF	3C	NOT USED
S36	7F	78	INT AM
S37	7F	74	EXT AM
S38	7F	6C	400/1000
S39	7F	5C	NOT USED
S40	7F	3C	NOT USED

SWITCH MATRIX DECODING

DEFINED

ROW 7	ROW 6	ROW 5	ROW 4	ROW 3	ROW 2	ROW 1	ROW 0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

APPLYING A ROW-BYTE OF FE ALLOWS ACTIVITY IN SWITCHES S1 THRU S5 TO BE DETERMINED

COL 7	COL 6	COL 5	COL 4	COL 3	COL 2	COL 1	COL 0
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0

THE COLUMN-BYTE IS READ TO DETERMINE WHICH OF THE SWITCHES IN THE ACTIVATED ROW IS BEING DEPRESSED.
VALUE OF 78 INDICATES THAT S1 IS ACTIVATED FOR ROW EXAMPLE OF FE.

SET EQUAL TO 0 IN THIS APPLICATION
RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

USED FOR COLUMN DECODING

NOT USED FOR COLUMN DECODING
TO EQUAL 0.

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

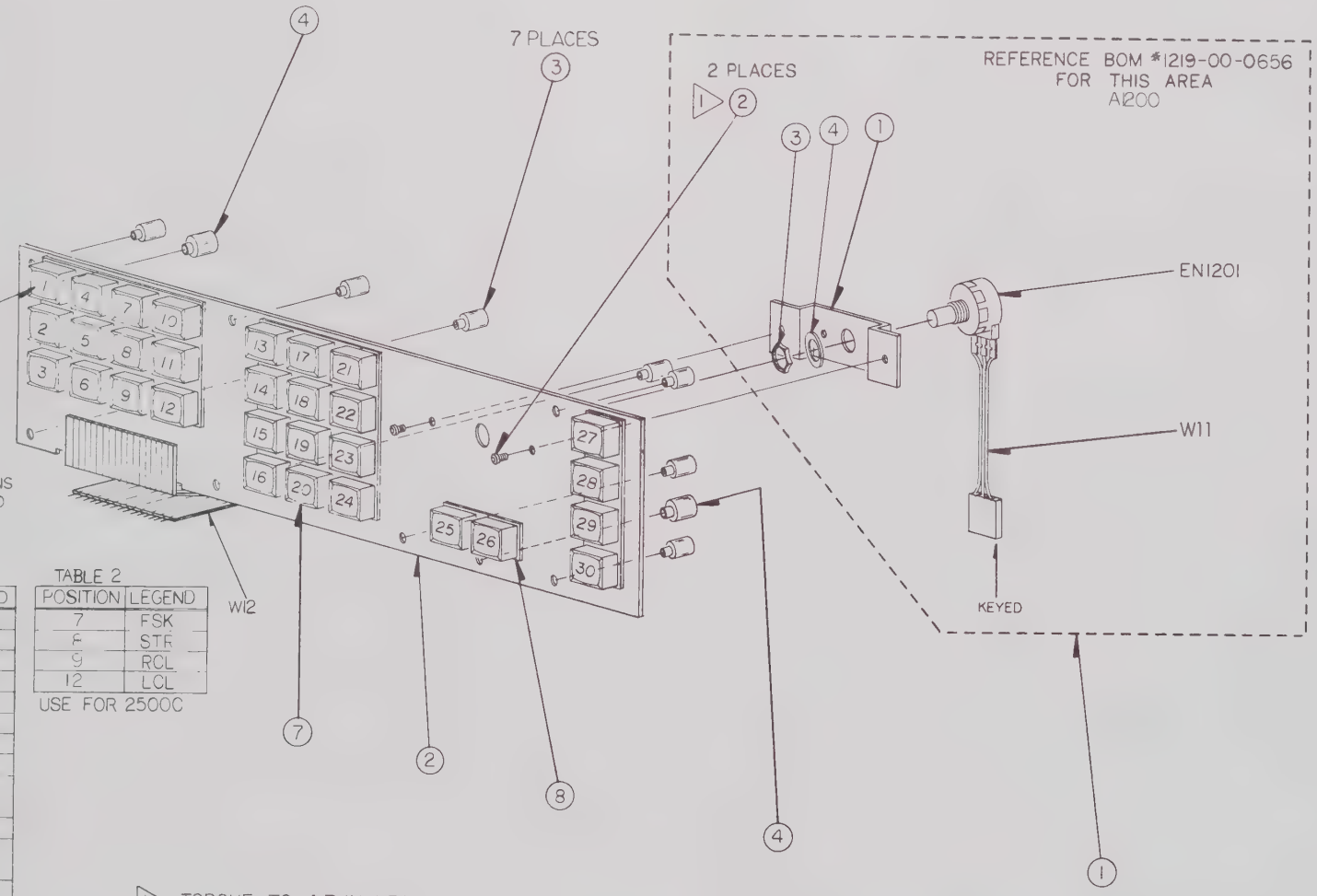
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN R ABEL	DATE 09:25 1986	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR T STUCKER		TITLE MFG / ENGR CHECK SET
	RELEASE APPROV T DUDZIAK		SCHEMATIC KEYBOARD
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500	DWG NO 0014-30-0352 REV B
	SCALE N/A	CODE IDENT 34280	SIZE A SHEET 6 OF 7
	TM.85023 RB /013.FAB		

0014-30-0352 B

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

PIN	REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
3279	A	UI DATE	DJ	4-88	
4385	B	UP DATE 2500A/C	TS	4-88	

FIGURE 3-15A



NOTE:
USING THE TABLE BELOW INSERT THE SWITCHES/BUTTONS INTO THE POSITIONS INDICATED BY THIS DRAWING.

TABLE 1

POSITION	LEGEND
	INT AM
2	EXT AM
3	400 1000
4	INT FM
5	EXT FM
6	MOD OFF
7	STR
8	RCL
9	LCL
10	FREQ
11	LVL
12	INT
13	7
14	4
15	1
16	0
17	8
18	5
19	2
20	.
21	9
22	6
23	3
24	+/-
25	←
26	→
27	MHZ MV
28	KHZ UV
29	% dBM
30	RF ON/OFF

TABLE 2

POSITION	LEGEND
7	FSK
8	STR
9	RCL
12	LCL

USE FOR 2500C

1 TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

TABLE 2 SHOWS LEGEND USED ON MODEL 2500C

REFERENCE BOM #1218-00-2613 (2500C)
#1218-00-2610 (2500A)

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES | DRAWN E. Nielsen | DATE 1-5-88
MATERIAL | PROJ ENGR | RELEASE APPROV
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS | TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX | DO NOT SCALE DWG | SCALE FULL

WAVETEK

TITLE
KEYBOARD ASSY
— DRAWING —

MODEL NO 2500 A/C | DWG NO 0012-30-0094 | REV B
CODE IDENT 34380 | SHEET 1 OF 1

0012-30-0094

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
2	PCB,2500 KEYPAD,DBL, 5-PIN SWITCH FROM:3210-05-0052	1710-30-0073	W-I	1710-30-0073	1.000
3	SPACER,SWAGE M' RND .250 OD,.129 ID, .375 LONG,ALUMINUM	SU269-4D-16	UNIC	2810-05-0063	7.000
4	SPACER,SWAGE MT RND 5/16 O.D,6-32 INT THRD,.375 LONG,ALUM	SS408-4D-16	UNIC	2810-05-0062	2.000
7	SWITCH 1 CAP SET FOR 2500,PER B/P	5111-00-0015	W-I	5111-00-0015	1.000
A1200	HDWR KIT,KEYBD,2500A	2500A-HDWR-KT-KEYBD	W-I	1219-00-0656	1.000
SC4	SCH,KEYBOARD,2500	0014-30-0352	W-I	0014-30-0352	1.000
W12	CBL,JUMPER,FLEXSTRIP 16 CONDUCTORS X 3 IN	FSN-23A-16	AMSLY	6011-60-0072	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	PC ASSY,KEYBD,2500A	1218-00-2610 PAGE: 1	B REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	ENCODER BRKT,2500 PER B/P	1410-01-4800	W-I	1410-01-4800	1.000
2	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 3/16 NYPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4103	F-S	2810-57-4103	2.000
3	NUT,HEX,3/8-32X1/2AF HW105-000	9002MP	F-S	2810-15-0001	1.000
4	LW,INT,SPEX,3/8 ID HW104-000	1315-ZINC	F-S	2810-28-0003	1.000
EM1201	C.P. ROTARY ENCODER W-SB P/N5104-00-0026	EWT-XAAS2050B	PMSMC	5104-00-0042	1.000
W11	CABLE,ENCODER,2500A	WY-2500A-W11	W-I	1219-00-0655	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	HDWR KIT,KEYBD,2500A	1219-00-0656 PAGE: 1	C REV

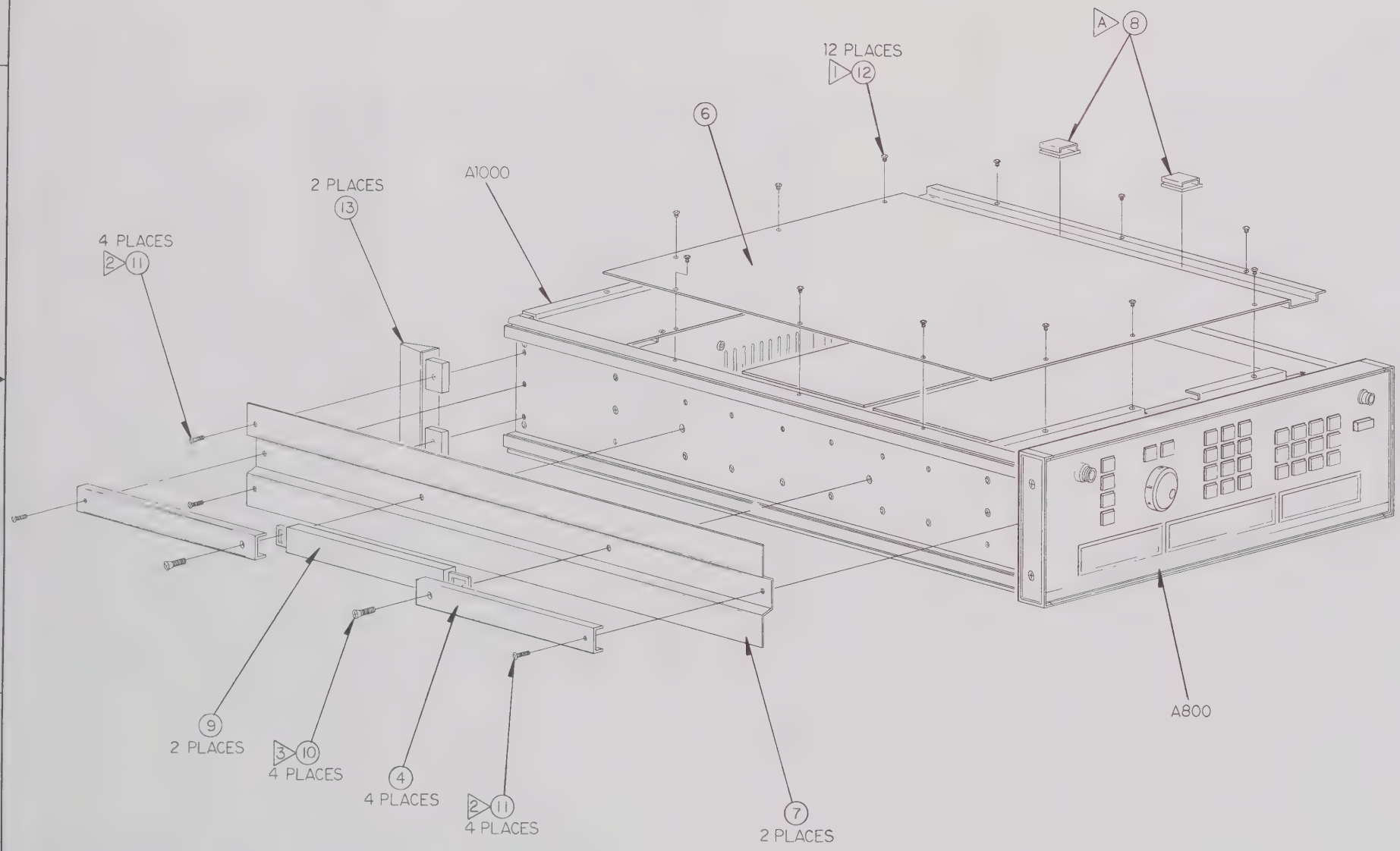
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST PC ASSY, KEYBD,2500A HDWR KIT, KEYBD,2500A
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX ANGLES .XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO
	SCALE		DWG NO (1218-00-2610) (1219-00-0656) REV
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-16A



A> THERE IS A TOTAL OF 4 CABLE CLAMPS USED. ONE IS ATTACHED TO THE INSIDE OF EACH SIDE PANEL (THESE TWO ARE NOT SHOWN)

1> TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

2> TORQUE TO 8.7 IN-LBS

3> TORQUE TO 29.7 IN-LBS

REFERENCE BOM *1111-00-0179 (2500)
*1111-00-0200 (2500A/C)

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

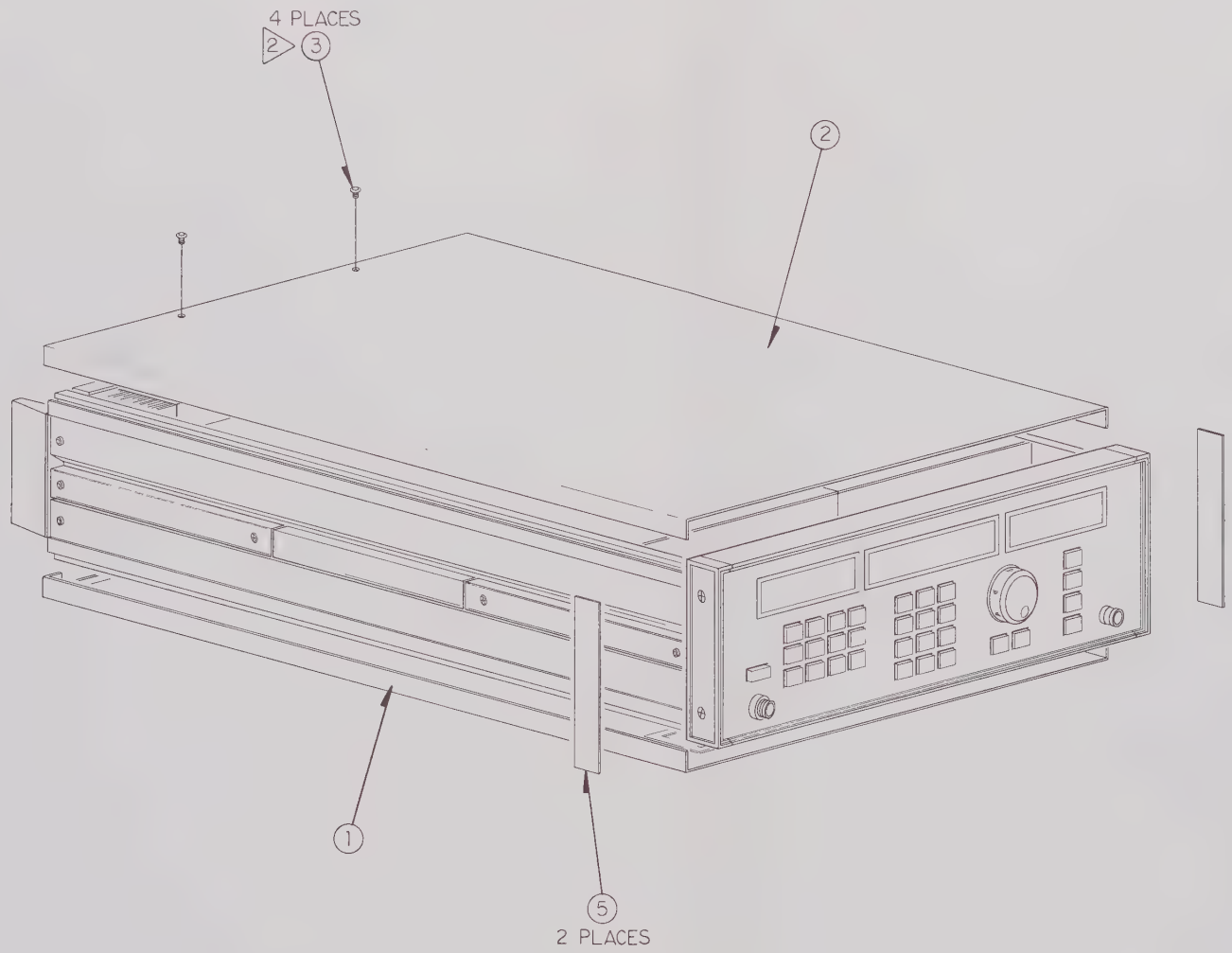
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: WRAP-UP KIT — DRAWING —
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV		TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX
DO NOT SCALE DWG	SCALE 1/2	MODEL NO 2500	DWG NO. 0012-30-0033 REV
CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET 1 OF 2		

0012-30-0033

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-16B



REFERENCE BOM *1111-00-0179 (2500)
*1111-00-0200 (2500A/C)

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN E. Nelson 2/86	WAVETEK	
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR	TITLE	WRAP-UP KIT — DRAWING —
	RELEASE APPROV 8/1/86	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX	
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO 2500	DWG NO 0012-30-0033 REV
	SCALE 1/2	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET 2 OF 2

0012-30-0033

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	BOTTOM COVER ASSY, 2500A/C	2500C-BOTTOM COVER	W-I	1219-00-0718	1.000
2	TOP COVER,2500A/C	1410-80-2390	W-I	1410-80-2390	1.000
3	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32X1/4,BK ZINC	PER DESC2810-58-6104	F-S	2810-58-6104	4.000
4	HANDLE END CAP,2500 PER B/P	1410-01-4720	W-I	1410-01-4720	4.000
5	SIDE DRESS DECAL PER B/P	1400-01-9370	WSD	1410-30-7430	2.000
6	BOTTOM SHIELD,2500A	1410-60-3940	W-I	1410-60-3940	1.000
7	SIDE TRIM PIECE,2500 PER B/P	1410-80-1890	W-I	1410-80-1890	2.000
8	CABLE CLAMP,SELF-ADHES.20	KKF-10X4	RICH	2810-00-0026	4.000
9	HANDLE	8002-529-LESS END CAP	PMC	2810-07-0013	2.000
10	SCW,PDH,10-32X5/8,BK	19287-BK OXIDE	F-S	2810-64-0110	4.000
11	SCW,PPH,6-32X5/8,BK	19047-BK OXIDE	F-S	2810-63-6110	8.000
12	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 1/4 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4104	F-S	2810-57-4104	12.000
13	REAR SIDE RAIL FOOT PER B/P	1410-30-5090	W-I	1410-30-5090	2.000
14	ACCESS COVER	1410-01-5060	W-I	1410-01-5060	3.000
15	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32 X 1/4 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-6104	F-S	2810-57-6104	12.000
16	WASHER,FL,SM,1/2 OD	97426	F-S	2810-26-0010	6.000
17	RIVET,PUSH,.144D X .109T	32-275	F-S	2810-30-0031	6.000
18	CABLE CLAMP,1/16	N-1	RICH	2810-00-0014	1.000
19	18.75" SECTION OF MONEL BRAID,.094 DIA FROM: 3210-99-0055	1410-30-8700	W-I	1410-30-8700	4.000
20	SCW,PPH,4-40X5/8,BK	19027-BK ZINK	F-S	2810-23-0119	4.000
21	#4 FLAT WASHER,BLACK .125ID,9/32OD, .025" TH	1402-BK	F-S	2810-26-0026	4.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	WRAP UP KIT,2500A/C	1111-00-0200 PAGE: 1	B REV

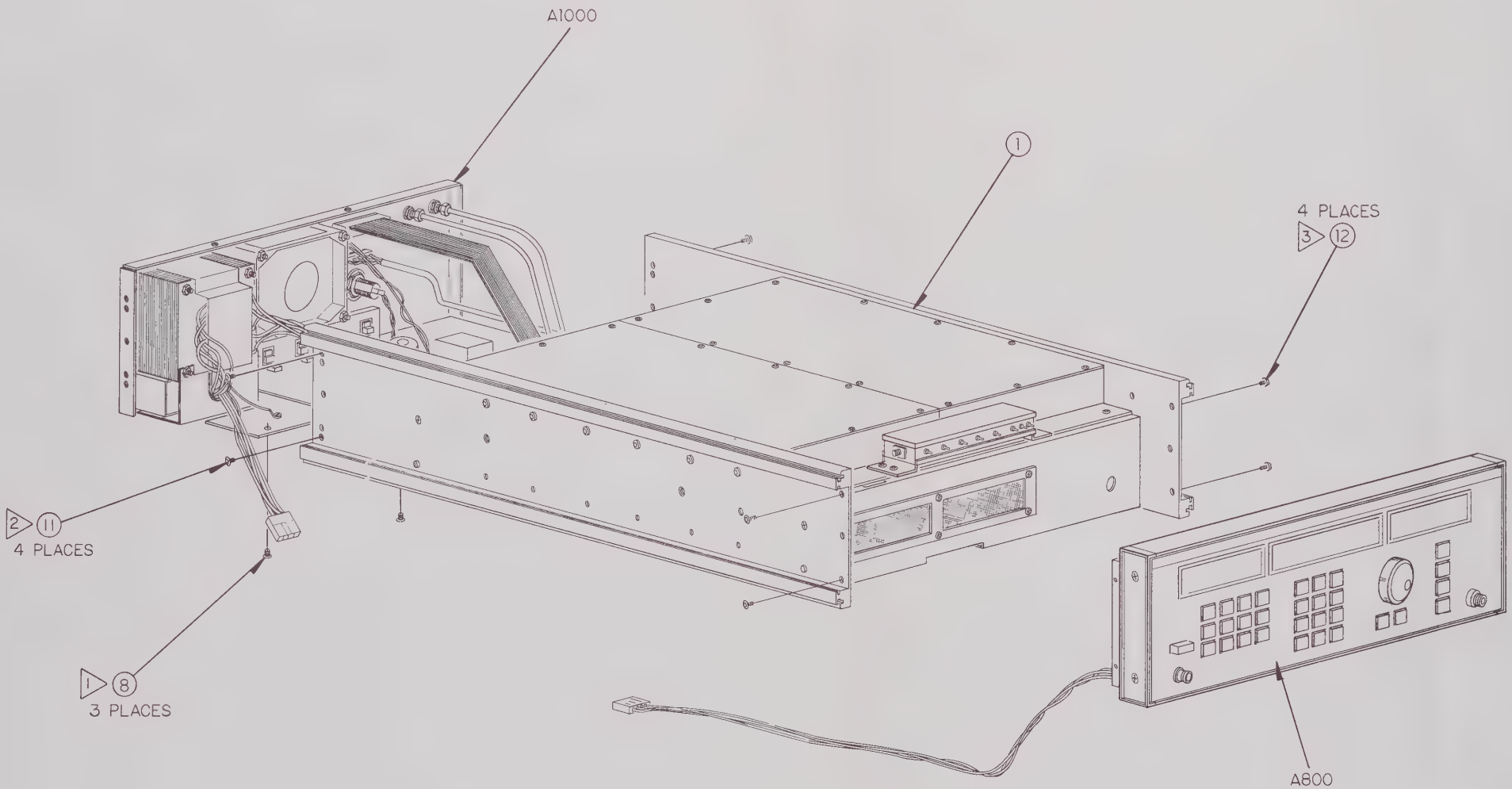
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST — WRAP UP KIT, 2500A/C
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		MODEL NO
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		DWG NO (1111-00-0200) REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-17



1 TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

2 TORQUE TO 8.7 IN-LBS

3 TORQUE TO 17.8 IN-LBS

REFERENCE BOM *1111-00-0178(2500)
*1111-00-0192(2500A)

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B. Nolan	DATE 2/86	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR	2/86	TITLE FINAL ASSY — DRAWING —
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV	8/1/86	
	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. 2500 / DWG NO 0012-30-0022 / REV
	SCALE 1/2		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 1 OF 1

0012-30-0022

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFOR MATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	MID-SECTION ASSY2500A	2500A-MID-SECTION	W-I	1110-00-2295	1.000
9	SCW,82 FFUCUT, 4-40X1/4	PER DESC2810-23-0092	F-S	2810-23-0092	3.000
11	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32 X 1/4 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-6104	F-S	2810-57-6104	4.000
12	SEMS-PPH-INT 8-32 X 1/4 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-8104	F-S	2810-57-8104	4.000
A800	FP ASSY,2500A	2500A-FP	W-I	1118-00-0176	1.000
A1000	POWER SUPPLY,2500A	PS-2500A	W-I	1115-00-0048	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	FINAL ASSY,2500A	1111-00-0192 PAGE: 1	B REV

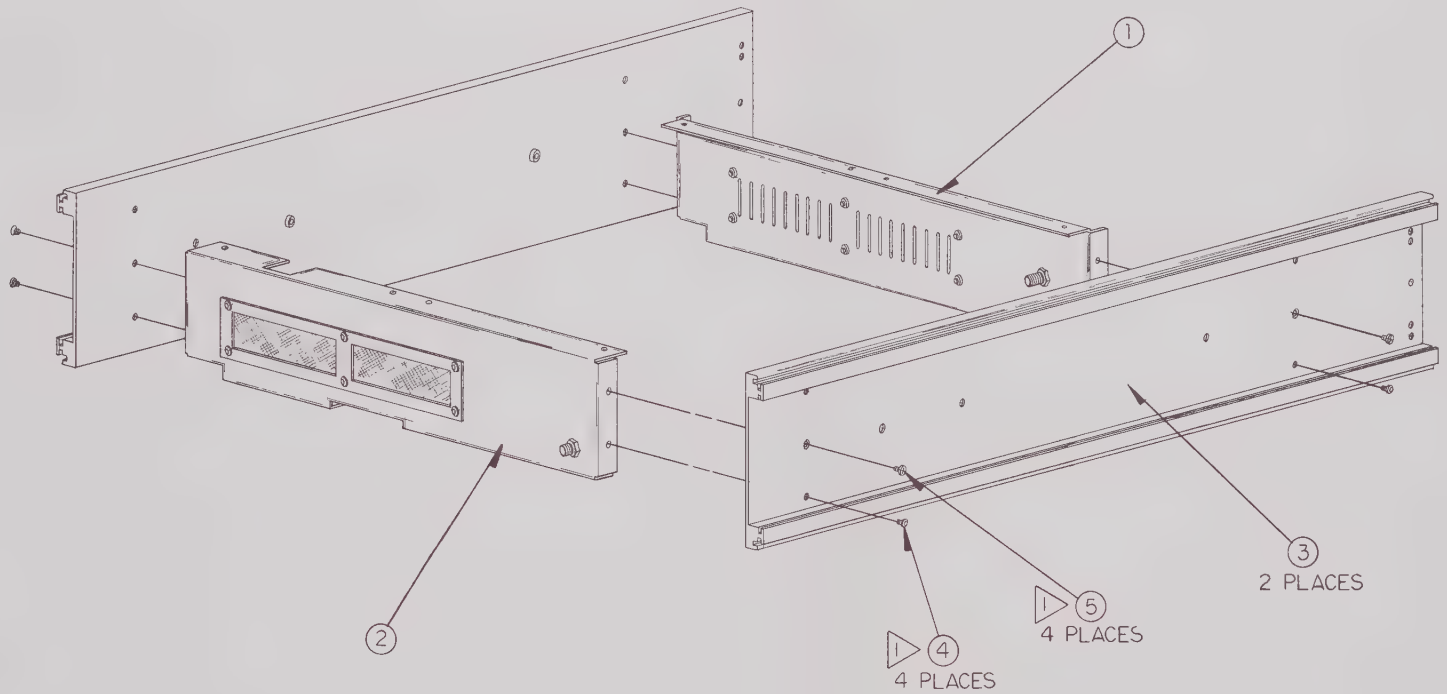
NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST FINAL ASSY, 2500A
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO	DWG NO (1111-00-0192) REV
	SCALE	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-18



1 TORQUE TO 8.7 IN-LBS

REFERENCE BOM # 1111-00-0185 (2500)
#1111-00-0194 (2500A)

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B. NAYLOR	DATE 1-86	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: CHASSIS ASSY — DRAWING —
	RELEASE APPROV	2/11/86	
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500 / DWG NO 0012-30-0026 / REV
	SCALE 1/2		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 1 OF 1

0012-30-0026

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	REAR FIREWALL,2500A	1410-00-2330	W-I	1410-00-2330	1.000
2	FRONT FIREWALL,2500A	1410-00-2320	W-I	1410-00-2320	1.000
3	2500 SIDE PANELS PER B/P FROM:3210-06-0010	1410-00-1870	W-I	1410-00-1870	2.000
4	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32 X 1/4 W/PPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-6104	F-S	2810-57-6104	4.000
5	SCW,82 PFUCUT, 6-32X1/4	PER DESC2810-23-0096	F-S	2810-23-0096	4.000
6	CONN,SMA,BULKHEAD JK	2020-1165-00P	PALCO	2110-02-1049	2.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	CHASSIS ASSY,2500A	1111-00-0194 PAGE: 1 REV

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST CHASSIS ASSY, 2500A
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. / DWG NO (1111-00-0194) / REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET OF

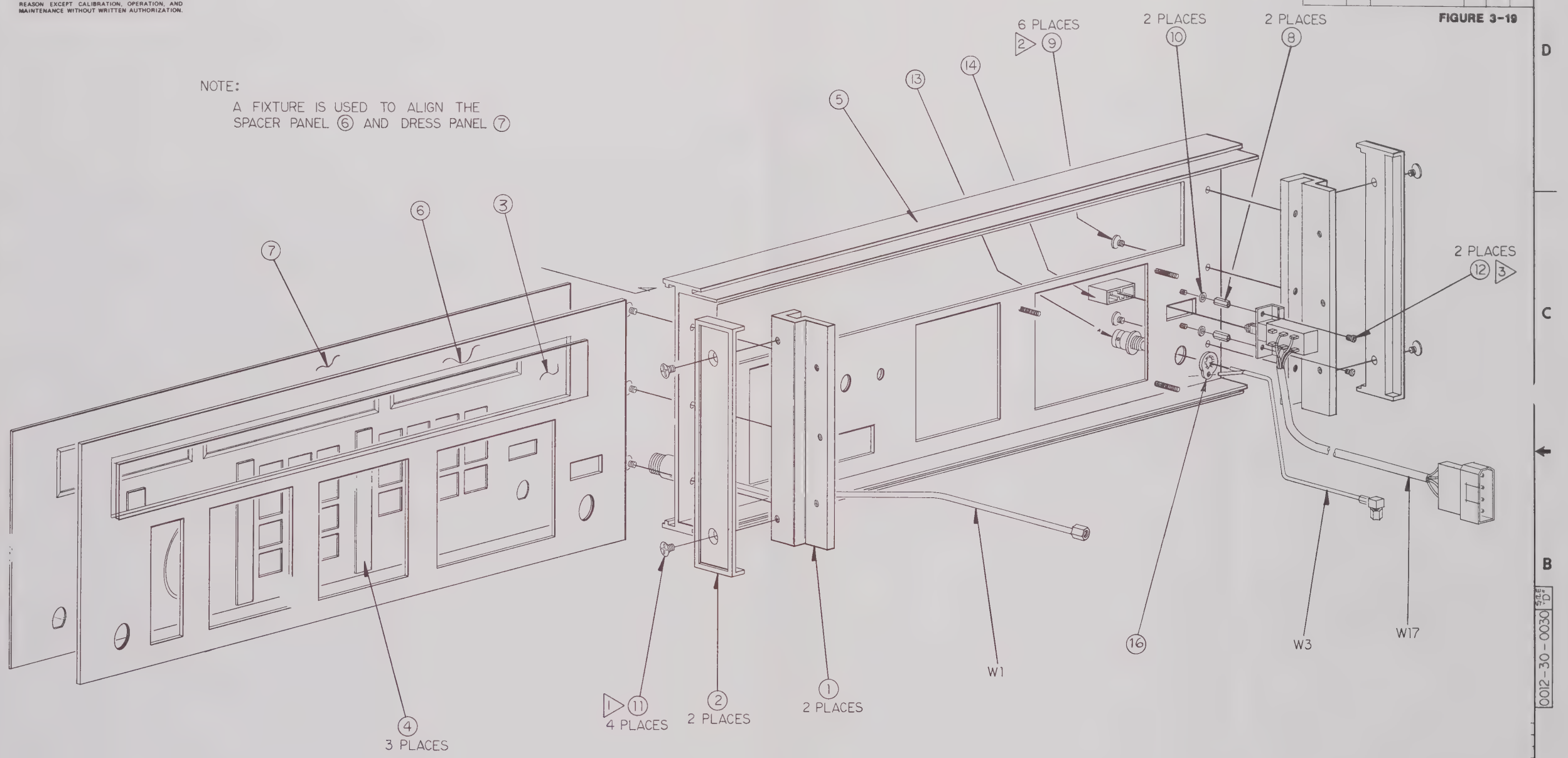
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

PIN NO.	REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
4375	A	ADDED WINDOW IT 3 AND LUG IT 16 ALSO SUB PANEL	EK	4/12/86	

FIGURE 3-19

NOTE:

A FIXTURE IS USED TO ALIGN THE SPACER PANEL (6) AND DRESS PANEL (7)



1 ▷ TORQUE TO 17.8 IN-LBS

2 ▷ TORQUE TO 8.7 IN-LBS

3 ▷ TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REFERENCE BOM LISTED BELOW

1216-00-0325	2500A
1216-00-0345	2505
1216-00-0224	2500
NEXT ASSEMBLY	USED ON

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES

MATERIAL: SEE BOM'S LISTED ON NEXT ASSEM. COLUMN

FINISH: WAVETEK PROCESS

DRAWN: B. NAYLOR 1-86

PROJECTION

RELEASE APPROVAL 4/1/86

TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED: .XXX .XX ANGLES

DO NOT SCALE DWG

SCALE: FULL

WAVETEK

TITLE: FRONT PANEL MECHANICAL ASSY — DRAWING —

MODEL NO: 2500

DWG NO: 0012-30-0030

REV: A

CODE IDENT: 34280

SHEET 1 OF 1

0012-30-0030 SIZE D

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	CORNER BRKT,2500 PER B/P FROM:3210-06-0044	1410-30-7370	W-I	1410-30-7370	2.000
2	VERTICAL CORNER TRIM (PAINTED) PER B/P	1400-01-0451	WSD	1410-30-7410	2.000
3	DISPLAY WINDOW, 2500A/C	1410-30-8750	W-I	1410-30-8750	1.000
4	DBL SIDED ADHESIVE WITH WAXED LINER PER B/P	1410-30-7790	W-I	1410-30-7790	3.000
5	FRONT SUB PANEL2500C FROM-3210-06-0048	1410-80-2380	W-I	1410-80-2380	1.000
6	FRONT SPACER PANEL, MOTOROLA SPECIAL DW 2500A	1410-60-4000	W-I	1410-60-4000	1.000
7	FRONT DRESS PANEL, 2500A	1410-80-2170	W-I	1410-80-2170	1.000
8	SPACER,THD,4-40X3/8 MD101-406	106303MP	F-S	2810-02-4106	2.000
9	SCW,82 PFWCUT, 6-32X1/4	PER DESC2810-23-0096	F-S	2810-23-0096	6.000
10	LO.WASHER,INT,4 HW101-400	1331MP	F-S	2810-24-4000	2.000
11	SCW,PFH,8-32 X 3/8	18264MP	F-S	2810-52-8106	4.000
12	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 1/4 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4104	F-S	2810-57-4104	2.000
13	CONN,BNC-F,50,PANEL UG-1094A/U	UG1094A/U	AMY	2110-01-1014	1.000
14	BUTTON,LT GRAY	JS2304 30456	C-L	5110-04-0019	1.000
16	SOLDER LUG	1497	MMS	2112-03-0026	1.000
W01	CABLE ASSY,7.65 IN SMA-"M" TYPE SEMI-RIGID	WX2500A-W1	W-I	1217-90-0146	1.000
W03	CABLE ASSY, 10 IN	WX2500-W3	W-I	1217-80-0114	1.000
W17	POWER SW ASSY,2520	2520-PWR SW	W-I	1212-00-0038	1.000

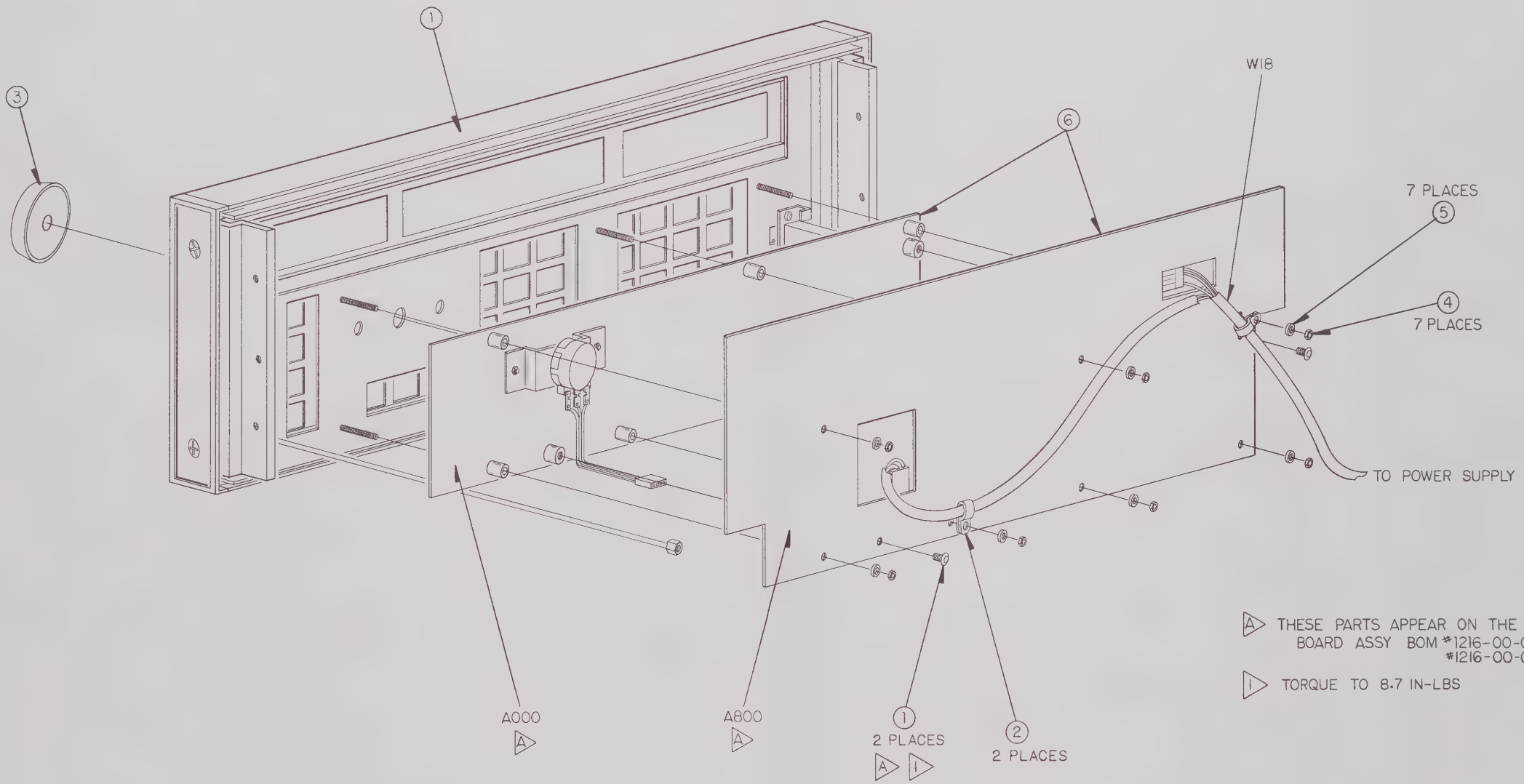
WAVETEK PARTS LIST	FP MECH ASSY,2500A	1216-00-0325 PAGE: 1	D REV

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJENGR		TITLE: PART LIST FP MECHANICAL ASSY, 2500A
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX± ANGLES ± XX± ±		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO: — DWG NO: (1216-00-0325) REV:
	SCALE		CODE IDENT: 34280 SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-20



A THESE PARTS APPEAR ON THE KEY/DISPLAY BOARD ASSY BOM *1216-00-0286 (2500) *1216-00-0327 (2500A)

1 TORQUE TO 8.7 IN-LBS

REFERENCE BOM *1110-00-2210 (2500) *1118-00-0176 (2500A)

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B. NAYLOR	DATE 1-86	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE FRONT PANEL ASSY — DRAWING —
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. 2500 / DWG NO. 0012-30-0029 / REV
	SCALE FULL		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 1 OF 1

0012-30-0029

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32 X 1/4 NYPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-6104	F-S	2810-57-6104	2.000
A800	PCB,DISPLAY,2500A	2500A-DISPLAY	W-I	1218-00-2609	1.000
A1200	PC ASSY,KEYBD,2500A	2500A-KEY-BD	W-I	1218-00-2610	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST — KEY/DISPLAY BD ASSY 2500A — 1216-00-0327 — PAGE: 1 — REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	FP MECH ASSY,2500A	2500A-FP MECH	W-I	1216-00-0325	1.000
2	CABLE CLAMP,3/16	F2NY-187MA	WHBRY	2810-00-0008	2.000
3	KNOB	1201-00-1731	WSD	2410-01-0073	1.000
4	NUT,4-40,HN101-400	8002A-NP	F-S	2810-14-4100	7.000
5	LO,WASHER,INT,#4 HW101-400	1331NP	F-S	2810-24-4000	7.000
6	KEY/DISPLAY BD ASSY 2500A	2500A-KEY/DISPLAY	W-I	1216-00-0327	1.000
W18	CBL,BACKLIGHT,2500A	WY2500A-W18	W-I	1219-00-0457	1.000

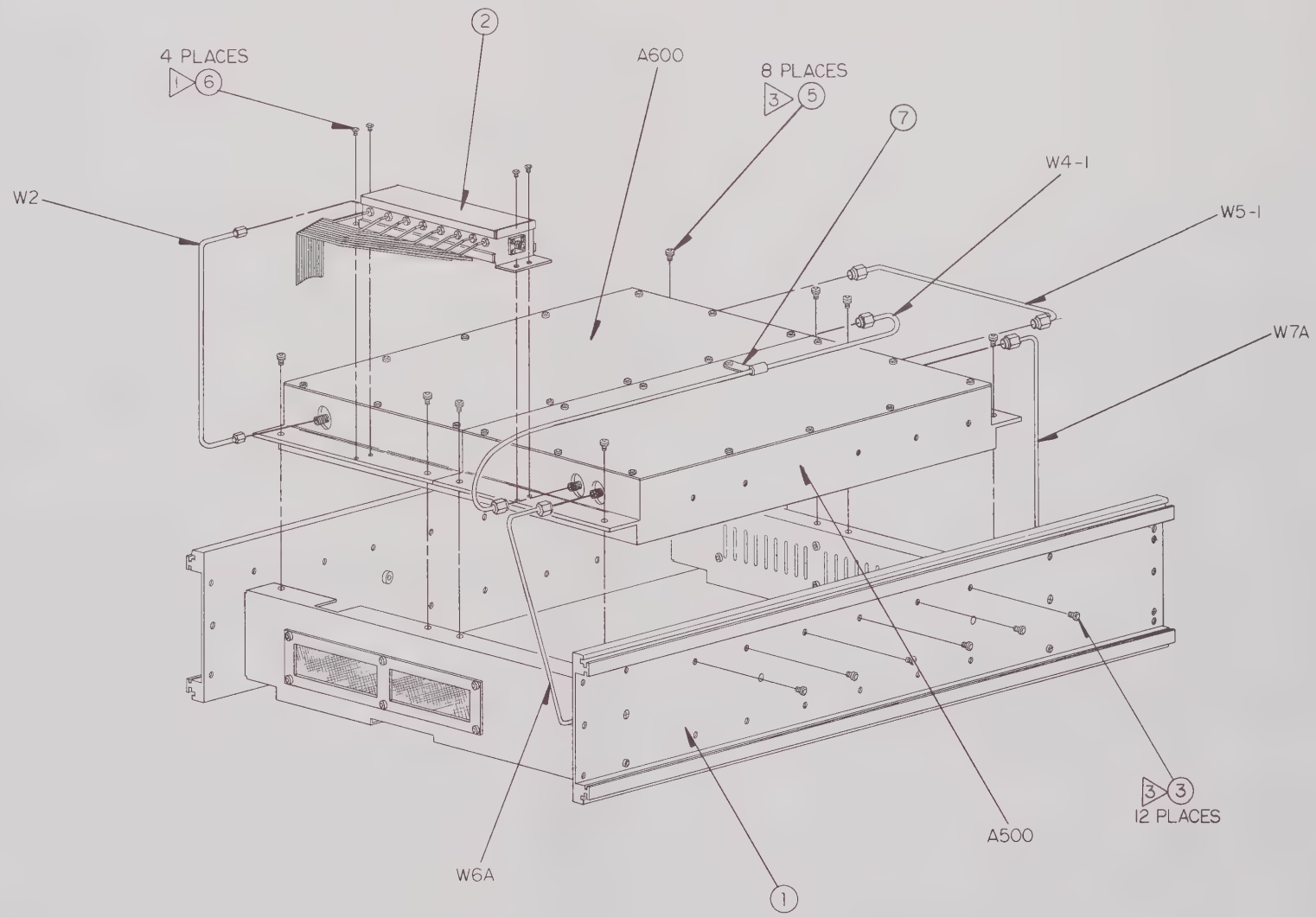
WAVETEK PARTS LIST — FP ASSY,2500A — 1118-00-0176 — PAGE: 1 — REV

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST KEY/DISPLAY BD ASSY, 2500A FP ASSY, 2500A
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX± ANGLES XX± 2		MODEL NO
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		DWG NO (1216-00-0327) (1118-00-0176) REV
	SCALE		CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-21A



1 TORQUE TO 12 IN-LBS

2 TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

3 TORQUE TO 8.7 IN-LBS

4 TIGHTEN SNUG BY HAND ONLY

REFERENCE BOM #1110-00-2290 (2500)
#1110-00-2295 (2500A)

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

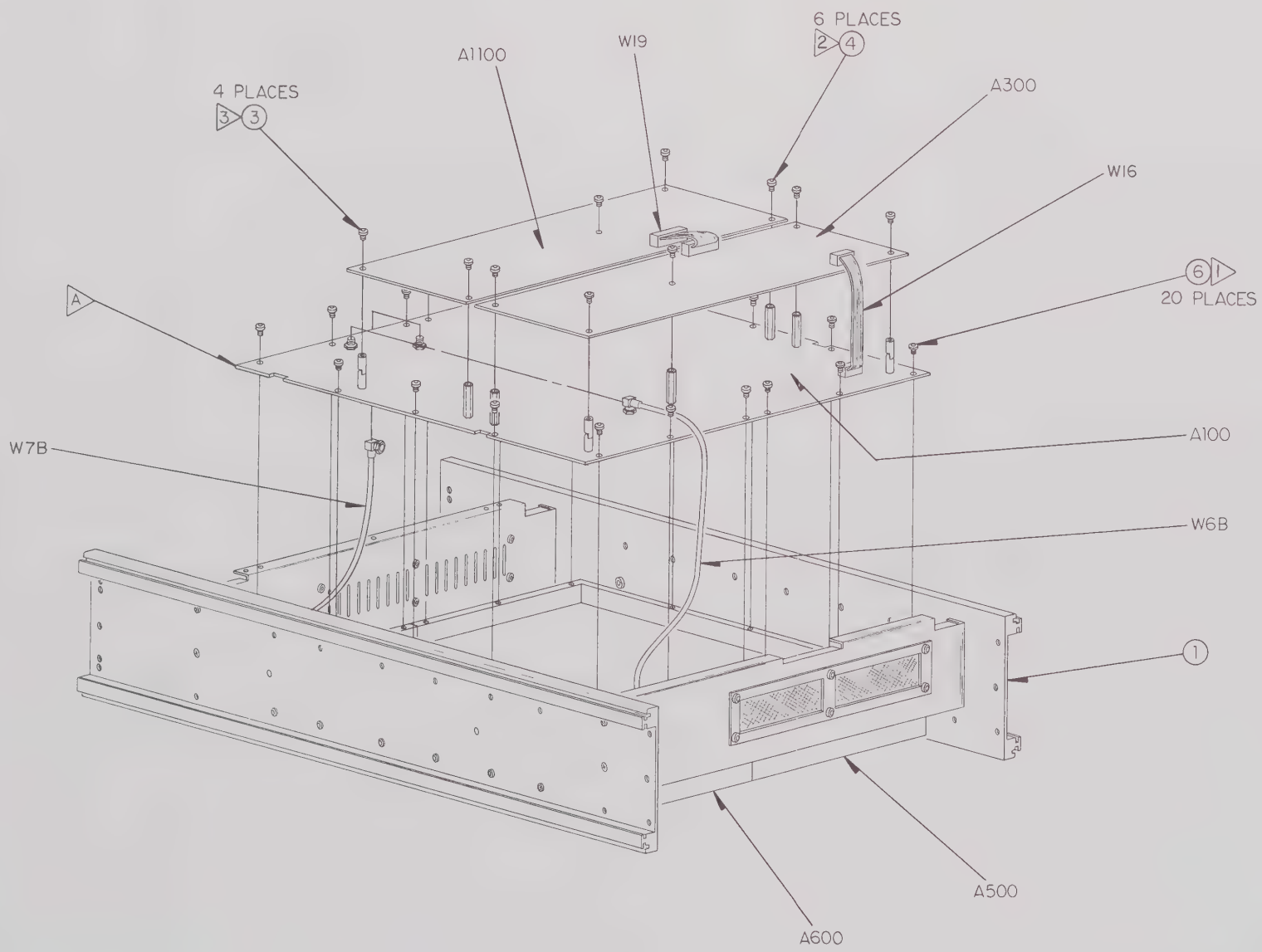
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B. Naylor	DATE 1-86	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR D.S.L.U.	8/86	TITLE MID-SECTION ASSY — DRAWING —
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV	8/86	
	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX ANGLES .XX		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO. 2500 / DWG NO. 0012-30-0023 / REV
	SCALE 1/2		CODE IDENT 34280 / SHEET 1 OF 2

0012-30-0023

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

FIGURE 3-21B



A CAUTION : USE EXTREME CARE WHEN ALIGNING AND INSERTING MAIN BOARD CONNECTORS TO AMP AND VCO CONNECTORS. FEEDTHRU CAPS ARE VERY FRAGILE.

REFERENCE BOM *1110-00-2290 (2500)
*1110-00-2295 (2500A)

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES
MATERIAL
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS
DRAWN E. Marston DATE
PROJ ENGR 8/96
RELEASE APPROV 8/96
TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX
DO NOT SCALE DWG
SCALE 1/2

WAVETEK
TITLE
MID-SECTION ASSY
DRAWING

MODEL NO. 2500
DWG NO. 0012-30-0023
REV
CODE IDENT 34280
SHEET 2 OF 2

0012-30-0023

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
AT01	SP2500 SPECIAL T&M PROGRAMMABLE ATTEN	SP2500	W-I	1113-40-0146	1.000
W15	ASSY, CABLE RIBBON 8-50 INCH LG,10 COND PER B/P 0012-10-0099	6011-60-0092	W-I	6011-60-0092	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST — ATTEN ASSY, 2500 — 1219-00-0607 — PAGE: 1 — C REV

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	CHASSIS ASSY,2500A	2500A-CHAS	W-I	1111-00-0194	1.000
2	ATTEN ASSY, 2500	2500-ATTEN ASSY	W-I	1219-00-0607	1.000
3	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32 X 1/4 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-6104	F-S	2810-57-6104	4.000
4	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 1/4 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4104	F-S	2810-57-4104	6.000
5	SEMS-PPH-INT 6-32 X 3/8 NPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-6106	F-S	2810-57-6106	8.000
6	4-40X3/8 PPH,"WHEAD FORMING,ZP STEEL, SELF LOCKING	2810-23-0136PER DESC	ELCO	2810-23-0136	24.000
8	CLIP,RETAINING FOR 10 PIN HEADER	3505-8010	3M/EP	2113-34-0007	3.000
A100	PC ASSY,MB FINAL 2500A/2505/2510/2520	2500A-MAIN BD	W-I	1110-00-2296	1.000
A500	OSCILLATOR ASSY,2500	2500-OSC ASSY	W-I	1110-00-2220	1.000
A600	AMPLIFIER ASSY,2500	2500-AMP ASSY	W-I	1110-00-2230	1.000
W02	CABLE ASSY,3.86 IN SMA-SMA SEMI-RIGID	WX2500A-W2	W-I	1217-90-0145	1.000
W4-1	CABLE ASSY,17.90IN SMA-SMA SEMI-RIGID	WX2500-W4	W-I	1217-90-0122	1.000
W5-1	CABLE ASSY,5.90 IN SMA-SMA SEMI-RIGID	WX2500-W5	W-I	1217-90-0121	1.000
W06A	CABLE ASSY,5.6 IN SMA-SMA SOFT FORM	WX2500A/C-W6A	W-I	1217-80-0136	1.000
W6B	CABLE ASSY,15.5 IN	WX2500-W6B	W-I	1217-80-0122	1.000
W07A	CABLE ASSY,5.20 IN SMA-SMA SEMI-RIGID	WX2520-W7A	W-I	1217-90-0141	1.000
W07B	CABLE ASSY,5.2 IN	WX2520-W7B	W-I	1217-90-0142	1.000
W16	MAIN BD JUMPER CABLE 2500	WY2500-W16	W-I	1219-00-0603	1.000

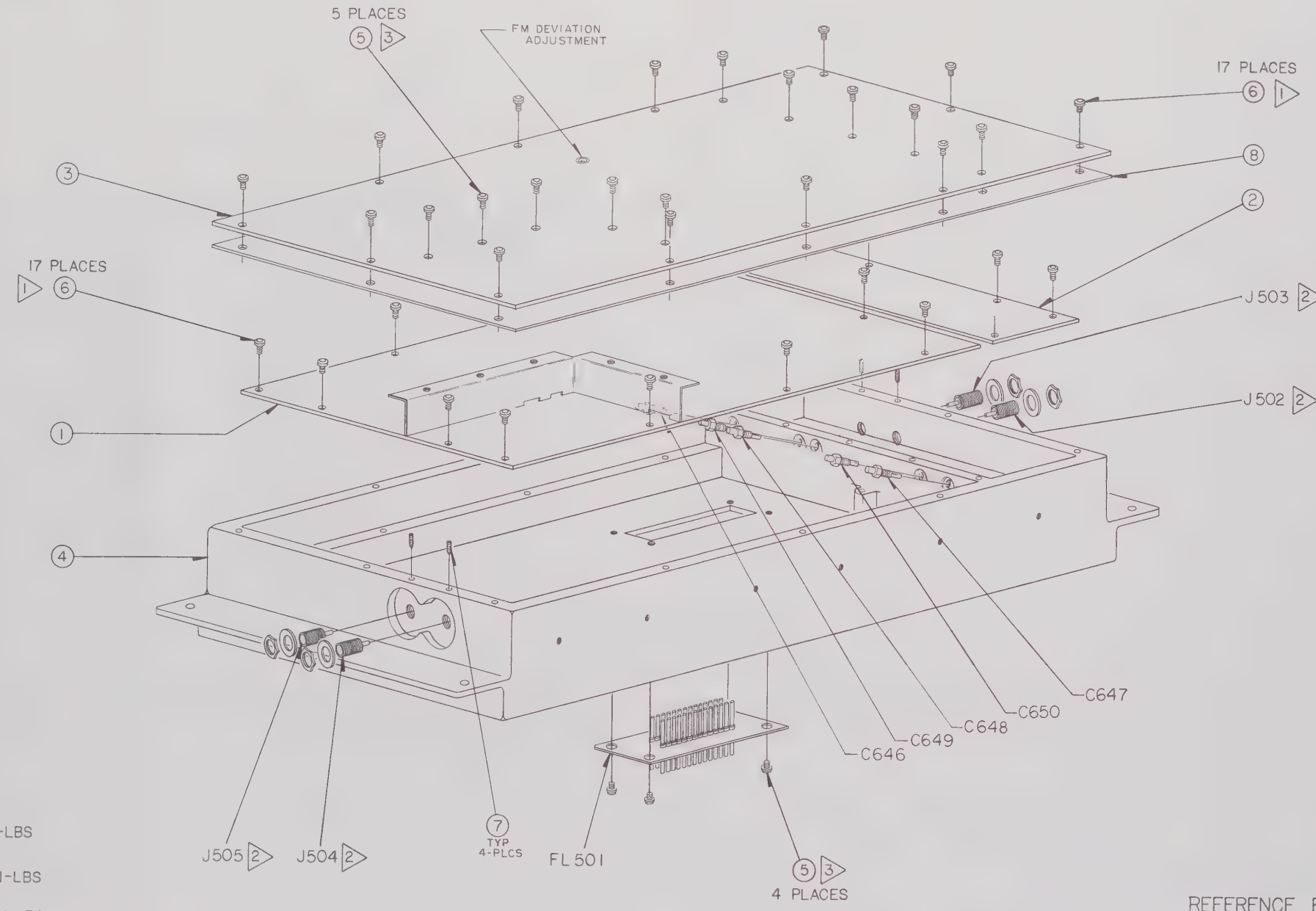
WAVETEK PARTS LIST — MID-SECTION ASSY 2500A — 1110-00-2295 — PAGE: 1 — F REV

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST MIDSECTION ASSY, 2500A ATTEN ASSY, 2500
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ± ANGLES XX ± ±		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO
	SCALE		DWG NO (1110-00-2295) (1219-00-0607) REV
			CODE IDENT 34280 — SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

PIN	REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
3956	A	ADD FOAM COVER PIN #	DN	6-87	
4385	B	UP DATE DRAWING	LF	6-88	TS

FIGURE 3-22



1 TORQUE TO 12 IN-LBS

2 TORQUE TO 25 IN-LBS

3 TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

REFERENCE BOM *1110-00-2220

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE 6/87
MATERIAL	PROJECT	9/21
	RELEASE APPROV	6/1/88
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX ANGLES XX	WAVETEK
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	TITLE: OSCILLATOR ASSY — DRAWING —
	SCALE: FULL	MODEL NO 2500 · DWG NO 0012-30-0024 · REV B
	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET 1 OF 1

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	OSCILLATOR BD,2500	2500-OSC BD	W-I	1218-00-2290	1.000
2	LOCAL OSC BD, 2500	2500-LOCAL OSC BD	W-I	1218-00-2590	1.000
3	VCO,COVERPER B/P	1410-60-3780	W-I	1410-60-3780	1.000
4	VCO MODULE CAVITY, PER B/P REF:1410-80-2120	1410-80-1940	W-I	1410-80-1940	1.000
5	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 3/16 WPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4103	F-S	2810-57-4103	9.000
6	4-40X3/8 PPH,THREAD FORMING,ZP STEEL, SELF LOCKING	2810-23-0136PER DESC	ELCO	2810-23-0136	34.000
7	ST SCREW,CONE,SKT, 4-40X3/8,BLK.OX.	SS-4-40X3/8,CONE	F-S	2810-43-4104	4.000
8	VCO CASTING FOAM CVR 2500A	1410-60-3980	W-I	1410-60-3980	1.000
C646 C647 C648 C649 C650	EMI FILTER THREADED FEEDTHRU	859619-1	AMP	2710-01-0016	5.000
FL501	VCO MOD EMI FILTER, 2500	2500-VCO MOD FILTER	W-I	1219-00-0594	1.000
J502 J503 J504 J505	BLKHD FDTHR JACK SMA,50 OHM W/HDWR	901-9220SF W/HDWR	APL	2110-02-1053	4.000

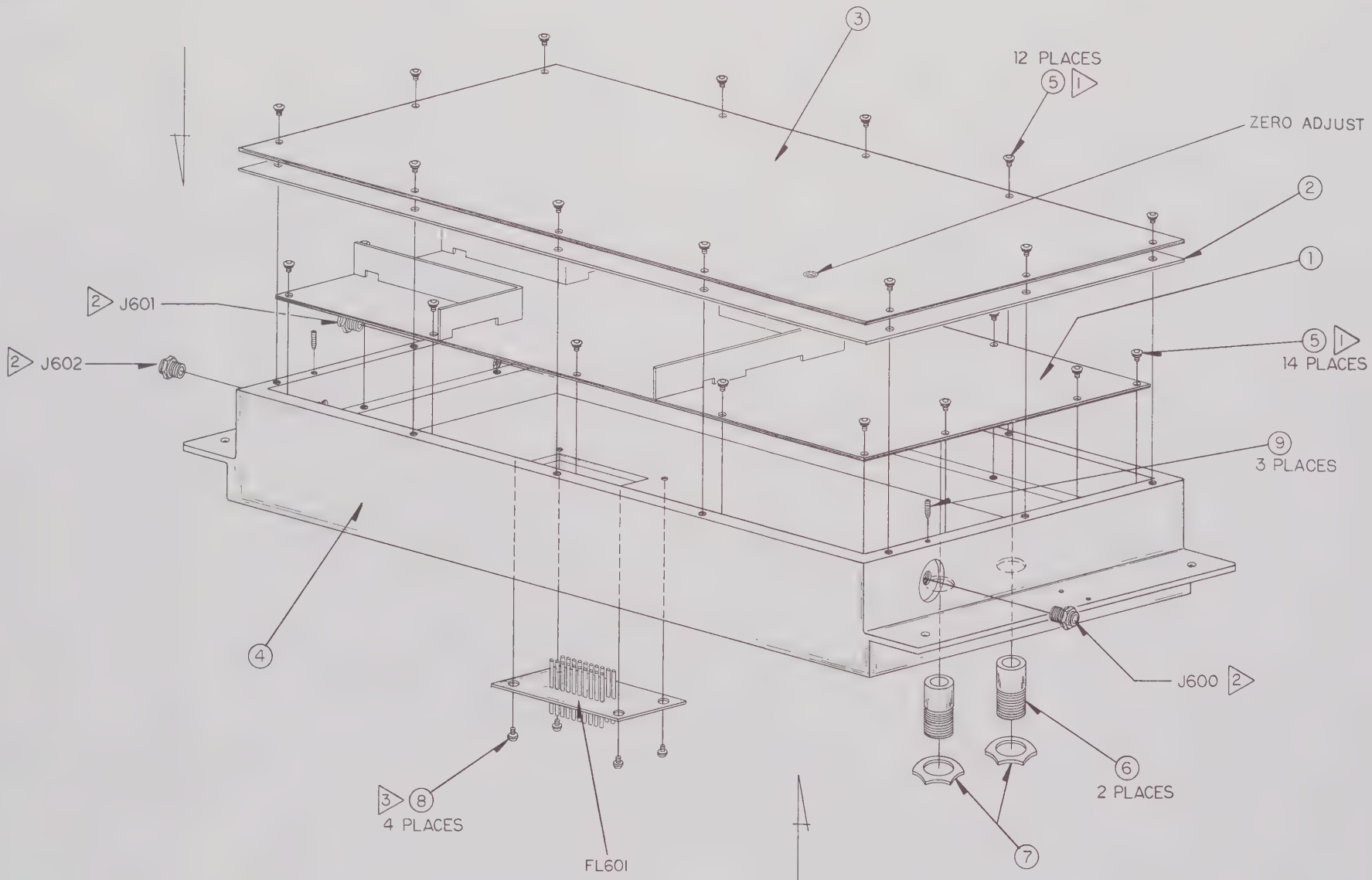
WAVETEK PARTS LIST	OSCILLATOR ASSY,2500	1110-00-2220 PAGE: 1	N REV

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST OSCILLATOR ASSY, 2500
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX± ANGLES XX± ±		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO
	SCALE		DWG NO. (1110-00-2220) REV
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET OF

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION

FIN	REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP
3956	A	ADD FOAM COVER PIN *	DW	6-87	
4385	B	ADDED SET SCREWS	JH	4-88	TS

FIGURE 3-23



1 TORQUE TO 12 IN-LBS

2 TORQUE TO 25 IN-LBS

3 TORQUE TO 4.7 IN-LBS

REFERENCE BOM # 1110-00-2230

NOTE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN B Nolan	DATE 1-86	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE AMPLIFIER ASSY — DRAWING —
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	RELEASE APPROV		TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .XXX .XX ANGLES
	DO NOT SCALE DWG		MODEL NO 2500
	SCALE FULL		DWG NO. 0012-30-0025 REV B
			CODE IDENT 34280 SHEET 1 OF 1

0012-30-0025

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AND DESIGN RIGHTS BELONGING TO WAVETEK AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT CALIBRATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION.

REV	ECN	BY	DATE	APP

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS	PART DESCRIPTION	ORIG-MFGR-PART-NO	MFGR	WAVETEK NO.	QTY
1	AMPLIFIER BD,2500	2500-AMP BD	W-I	1218-00-2300	1.000
2	RF CASTING FOAM CVR 2500A	1410-60-3990	W-I	1410-60-3990	2.000
3	VCO & RF MOD COVER, 2500PER B/P	1410-60-3540	W-I	1410-60-3540	1.000
4	RF MOD CAVITY,2500 PER B/P REF:1410-80-1800	1410-80-1950	W-I	1410-80-1950	1.000
5	4-40X3/8 PPH,THREAD FORMING,ZP STEEL, SELF LOCKING	2810-23-0136PER DESC	ELCO	2810-23-0136	26.000
6	HEATSINK FOR AMP BD PER B/P	1410-01-4880	W-I	1410-01-4880	2.000
7	HEX,NUT,1/2-28 HN111-001	17-220MP	F-S	2810-16-0003	2.000
8	SEMS-PPH-INT 4-40 X 1/4 MPPER B/P	PER DESC2810-57-4104	F-S	2810-57-4104	4.000
9	ST SCREW,CONE,SKT, 4-40X3/8,BLK.OX.	SS-4-40X3/8,CONE	F-S	2810-43-4106	3.000
FL601	RF MOD EMI FILTER, 2500	2500-RF MOD FILTER	W-I	1219-00-0597	1.000
J600 J601 J602	BLKHD FDTHR JACK SMA,50 OHM W/HDWR	901-9220SF W/WDWR	AML	2110-02-1053	3.000
KIT	TECH KIT, AMP ASSY, 2500	2500-TECH KIT-AMP	W-I	1219-00-0611	1.000

WAVETEK PARTS LIST	AMPLIFIER ASSY,2500	1110-00-2230 PAGE: 1	J REV

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP EDGES	DRAWN	DATE	WAVETEK
MATERIAL	PROJ ENGR		TITLE: PARTS LIST AMPLIFIER ASSY, 2500
	RELEASE APPROV		
FINISH WAVETEK PROCESS	TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED XXX± ANGLES ± XX±		
	DO NOT SCALE DWG	MODEL NO.	DWG NO. (1110-00-2230) REV
	SCALE	CODE IDENT 34280	SHEET OF

MP MASTER
MA22913